

OBITUARIES AND DEATH NOTICES
FROM
THE TEXAS BAPTIST HERALD

Abstracted by Mildred Bagley Smith

(Continued from Volume 14, Number 4)

The names of contributors to the Texas Baptist Herald, for the years 1865 through, it appears, 1869, have been catalogued at Fleming Library. The names of the principal subjects have also been catalogued, thus providing a cross reference. In some instances, when only an initial was given, the contributor has been identified.

This file has been checked, and an attempt made to locate every death notice, no matter how obscure. Many of these notices are difficult to find in that they appear in news items, letters to the editor, sometimes rather casually in the editorial columns, and in Notes by The Way. The latter is variously entitled Way Notes, and other similar titles, and is, in reality, notes made by ministers and others while on trips, having to do with their observations of the country through which they travelled, the people they saw, and the churches they attended while on their way from place to place.

Beginning in this issue, at the conclusion of microfilm roll No. 3270.1, some obituaries overlooked earlier, and death notices which have been located with the help of the card index, will be published. Others will follow at a later date, and as located. The problem: the compilers of this index have made many errors. In many instances the reference is to column 1, and the data is actually found in column 7. Since some of the references cannot be found, it is possible that, in some cases, the page number is incorrect. (The pages are not numbered.) When it is not possible to readily find the reference, the data from the file card will be published.

The following abstracts are from microfilm roll 3270.1, The Texas Baptist Herald, 1865-1870, Serials Division, Fleming Library, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Fort Worth, Texas. In parenthesis, following the abstract, will be found the date of the newspaper, followed by the page and column.

Mrs. MARY T. HARRISON, wife of Dr. RICHARD HARRISON, of McLennan County, Texas, died of black jaundice on 24 October 1869 after an illness of nine days. She was born in Morgan County, Georgia, September 19, 1837; united with the Baptist church at age 15; and was married February 24, 1857 to Dr. RICHARD HARRISON, then of Monroe County, Mississippi. Mentioned: children, husband, mother. Signed, H. M. H. (Nov 10, 1869; 3.2)

DENNETT HOUSTON, son of ISAAC T and LUCY A. HOUSTON, died at his home in Grimes County December 6, in the 13th year of his age. Sisters mentioned. Signed, T. O. Y.

Weberville, December 11, 1869. Resolution of Colorado Lodge No. 87, of Free and Accepted Masons, upon the death of BENJAMIN WALKER. Signed, Dr. L. D. HILL, W. M. P. HARRIS. (Jan 12, 1870; 3.2)

DORAS LOTT, daughter of JESSE and LOUIS (sic) LOTT, was born 22 July 1816 in Mobile, Alabama; was married to MOSES SUMRALL 3 April 1834; joined the Baptist church July 1836. She died in Liberty County, Texas 19 October 1869, leaving a husband and eleven children. Signed, E. (Jan 12, 1870; 3.2)

Mrs. SUE BELL, daughter of brother JOSIAH and sister LEAKE, died at the residence of the Rev. J. LEAKE on January 16, in the 30th year of her age. She joined the Baptist church at age 12; was married to R. L. BELL in August 1869, "by the writer." During the sad occurrence, her parents were far away in Kentucky. The Baptist and Western Recorder will please copy.

Mrs. MARY A. BELL, wife of Capt. Wm. A. Bell, died in the vicinity of Bryan 18 January 1870 in the 49th year of her age. "She leaves a deeply afflicted family, husband, children (adopted) and relatives, with a wide circle of friends to mourn their loss." She joined the Baptist Church of Christ at Shady Grove, Union County, Arkansas, nearly 25 years ago. "Having never been blessed with children of her own, she, with her devoted Christian husband, has raised and educated, in whole or in part, it is said, twenty-seven orphan children." She was a native of Conechu (Conecuh) County, Alabama. Louisiana Baptist, please copy. Signed, F. M. L. (Mar 9, 1870; 3.2)

Mrs. BETTIE JARMON, wife of C. C. JARMON, and daughter of W. R. and E. POLLARD, departed this life 22 February 1870, at the age of about 30. She joined the Baptist church in 1863. "She left a darling little babe about 3 months old." Signed, A Friend. (Mar 16, 1870; 3.2)

SUSAN SANDERS, wife of Wm. N. SANDERS, died in Grimes County, Texas 24 March 1870. She was born in Leon County, Florida 2 March 1833, the daughter of S. and ELIZABETH DAVIS, and emigrated to Texas in 1860. In 1864 she united with the Baptist church. Signed, J. H. S., Anderson, Texas. (Apr 13, 1870)

JOHN HAWKINS LAUDERDALE was born in Sumner County, Tennessee, 29 September 1817. His father moved to Tuscaloosa County, Alabama, in 1818, and thence to Lownds County, Mississippi in 1825, where Bro. L. lived until he emigrated to this state. Bro. L. joined the Baptist church at Oak Ridge, and was baptized by Elder J. NASH in 1836; was married to his first wife in 1848, by whom he had two children. Both are dead. He emigrated to this state and county in 1850. The year following he joined the Baptist church at Gay Hill, and was soon chosen a deacon of the church. In 1854 he married a second time, an amiable and pious sister, by whom he had six children, three of them dead. He died 28 March 1870, aged 52 years and 6 months. (June 15, 1870; 3.5)

NOTE: This obituary was not signed, and the names of his wives were not stated. An obituary, signed E. J. L. Gay Hill (Texas), appeared in the issue of Sept. 15, 1869, in which it is stated that LILLIE A. LAUDERDALE, the deceased, was the daughter of Capt. JOHN H. and LIZZIE LAUDERDALE. See Footprints, Vol. 14, Number 4. MBS.

Dr. W. P. SMITH was born in Washington County, Alabama, 6 April 1833; and was the oldest son of his parents, bro. WILLIAM and sister MARY SMITH. He was graduated from the New Orleans School of Medicine in the spring of 1858. Thence he came to Shelby County, Texas, where he practiced his profession, except for time served in the Civil War, until his death. He died far from home and loved ones. He was a member of the church, and of the Executive Board of the Mt. Bethel Association, member Newborn Lodge No. 97 (?) of A. M. and F. M. Masons over which lodge he long presided as W. M. Mentioned: wife, little children, aged parents, brother and sisters. He died in New Orleans in February 1870 of lockjaw, which was preceded by a surgical operation to which he had submitted. "Then farewell, WILLIAM, for awhile...." Signed, J. C. MOTT, (June 22, 1870; 3.4,5)

WILLIAM KIEKHAN, aged 40 years, died on the 19th of June 1870, on Willow Creek, Harris County, Texas. He left a bereaved widow. Signed, L. Doughtie. (June 29, 1870; 3.5)

Mrs. MARY E. BURRELL, wife of JAMES T. C. BURRELL, died in this city on June 27th, aged 21 years. She was baptized by Bro. CHANDLER some years ago and became a member of Shiloh Church, Fayette County. Having removed to this city, she was received into the fellowship of the Houston church in June 1868. "In a few hours after her death, her little one followed her to the 'house appointed for al living'." Signed, S. E. B. (July 6, 1870; 3.4)

NANNIE E. MASON, daughter of Elder W. A. MASON, died at Towash, Hill County, Texas on 24 May 1870, in the 13th year of her age. "Taken sick during the temporary absence of her parents, she was laid upon a bed of suffering at the house of a neighbor.... Her father, who is a Missionary Agent for the Baptist State Convention of Texas, protracted his absence beyond her death about two weeks, being, of course, in ignorance of the sad sad news that awaited him.... A stepmother, who was as a devoted mother, three brothers and a vast crowd of friends...had mournfully followed her to the 'house appointed for all living'." Signed, S. E. B. (July 6, 1870; 3.4)

Mrs. ROSSIE L. McJUNKIN died in Huntsville, Texas on the 1st inst., aged 24 years and 8 months. "She was a native of the State of Georgia, from which she emigrated with her husband to Texas in 1866. She professed conversion in the summer of 1863, and was baptized a few months afterward by Elder M. B. L. BINION. On the third of May 1864 she was married to the author of this notice, unto whom she was an affectionate and devoted companion until her death. Though young, she had many trials, some of them peculiar to the wife of a minister.... No one knew her worth so well as her husband. His loss is irreparable. How much greater the loss of her two little children? Signed, S. B. McJUNKIN. (July 13, 1870; 3.4.)

"Mrs. SALLIE D. McDONALD (formerly Mrs. PREWETT) died at Waco on the 2nd day of June 1870 in the sixtieth year of her age, having been born on the 17th day of October 1810. Her death breaks another link of the chain which binds our thoughts to the 'olden time'.... Her devotion as a mother to an only daughter was surprisingly beautiful. The death of that daughter (Mrs. JOSEPHINE SPEIGHT, wife of Gen. J. W. SPEIGHT) in July 1867, was a crushing blow to the heart and hopes of her mother." Mother and daughter now rest side by side. Signed, W. (July 13, 1870;

3.4) NOTE: The deceased was formerly married to MARK PREWETT. See obituary of MRS. JOSEPHINE SPEIGHT, Footprints, May, 1971. MBS

Mrs. ELIZABETH WILLIAMS was born in Edgecomb(e) County, North Carolina 13 May 1808. She joined the Methodist Episcopal church about the year 1829; emigrated first to Alabama, then to Texas, where she, as a member of the Methodist Episcopal church, lived about 10 years. She then moved to Robertson County, Texas, where she died 21 June 1870, aged 62 years, 1 month and 8 days. "Mrs. WILLIAMS was the head of a well raised family of 9 children, sons and daughters. Two of them are gone before.... One of her sons is now a Baptist minister." Survived by husband and children (names not given). "Her remains rest in the cemetery in Owensville, Robertson County, Texas." Signed, H. R. MUHLEACH, Port Sullivan, Milam County, Texas, June 29, 1870. (July 20, 1870; 3.5)

DANIEL A., infant son of L. A. and Mrs. SALLIE TURNER, died at the residence of J. W. DAVIS, Houston, July 13, 1870, aged 5 months and 3 days. Hazelhurst, Mississippi, papers please copy. (July 27, 1870; 3.5)

WILLIE L., only son of ROBERT N. and TENN. H. PIPKIN, aged 17 months and 27 days, came to his untimely death 26th July, 1870 - "the horses his father was driving taking fright and running away with the vehicle, one of the wheels striking and crushing his head...." Signed, J. S. (Aug 3, 1870; 3.4)

Mrs. SARAH ELIZABETH, wife of Dr. J. E. JOHNSON, and daughter of Mr. ISAAC PARKS, died near Anderson, Texas, at the residence of Mr. JOSEPH WHITE August 1, 1870, in the thirty-first year of her age. She united with the Baptist church in September 1855. Signed, J. H. S. (Aug 10, 1870)

Elder HENRY DAVIS died very suddenly at his residence near Farmington, Texas, 23 March 1870, aged 73 years, 4 months and 4 days. "He was born and reared in Virginia, lived some years in Illinois, and moved to Texas in 1856. He professed religion about the year 1835, and was ordained to the ministry in 1840...." Signed, T. B. McComb. (Aug 24, 1870; 3.5)

Mr. JOSEPH A. SHEPHERD, son of B. A. and MARY SHEPPERD, died in this city on the 23d August last, in the 28th year of his age. "His life was full of sadness and sorrow. It was his misfortune to bury two wives and an infant in the course of a few years." He was converted and baptized in Virginia. Mentioned: service in Civil War. Signed, Pastor. (Sept 21, 1870; 3.3)

Mrs. JULIA F. CYCLE was born in Williamson County, Tennessee, on the 15th of November 1823, and died in the city of Galveston, July 8th, 1870. She married R. G. RYLE April 16th 1840 and professed religion in 1842." Mentioned: husband, children, and one sister who is deceased. Signed, A Friend. (Oct 5, 1870; 3.3)

Mrs. LUCY ELIZA WISE, wife of J. L. WISE, died at the residence of her husband near Plantersville, Grimes County, Texas, 28 September 1870. She was born in Claiborne County, Mississippi, 12 January 1820, daughter of JOHN E. and JANE HALL, and was married 2 July 18_5 (faded). She united with the Baptist church at Utica, Mississippi in 1842. She was a kind mother, affectionate and devoted wife. Signed, T. W. BLAKE, Plantersville, October 8, 1870. (Oct 19, 1870; 3.3)

PHEBE N. FINCH died at Milford, Ellis County, Texas, 21 August 1870, in the 48th year of her age. She was a native of Pike, Wyoming County, New York, and had been a member of the Baptist church since the 11th year of her age. She leaves a husband and 2 children. (Oct 5, 1870; 3.3)

Miss JOSEPHINE McGUFFIN died in the town of Montgomery 11 September 1870, in the 27th year of her age. She united with the church in Montgomery in 1861. "...sympathize with her loved father, brothers and sisters...." (Oct 26, 1870; 3.3)

Mrs. MARY B. ATKINSON, wife of Col. J. ATKINSON, died at the residence of her husband, near Chappell Hill, Washington County, Texas, 14 October 1870. She was born in Pickens County, Alabama, 23 September 18_2 (1822?-faded), and moved in December of the same year to Noxubee County, Mississippi. She soon afterwards was baptized into the fellowship of the church at Mushulaville, by Elder Wm. LLOYD. She removed to this county in the spring of 1852 and united with the Providence Church. Signed, M., Chappell Hill, Texas, Oct. 22, 1870. Galveston News and Baptist of Memphis, Tennessee, are requested to copy. (Nov 2, 1870; 3.3)

The Rev. JAS. HAYNIE (minister of the Baptist church) died at the residence of Dr. A. B. DODD in Jackson County, 4 November 1870, in the 75th year of his age. He was a native of Virginia and came to this country about 18 years ago. "His family consisted of an affectionate pious wife and two grown sons - (twins) one of them (the Joseph of their affections) fell a victim to the yellow fever at Lavaca, where he was a practicing physician - the first season of their arrival. This so p_eyed (faded) on the heart of his mother that in a few short months the aged husband was bereaved of his wife also. In our late unhappy war, the last son (a minister of the church of his father), fell in the service of his country...." Signed, L. B. DODD. (Nov 23, 1870; 3.3)

B. F. THORNTON died at his residence in Hopkins County, Texas, 21 October 1870, in the 30th year of his age. He united with the Baptist church in his eighteenth year, in Pickens County, Alabama "(where he was born)." He leaves a wife and three small children. Signed, S. H. B., Pastor. (Dec 14, 1870; 3.3)

SILAS A FINCH, son of EDWIN and PHEBE FINCH, died in Galveston, March 11, 1866, age 12 years and two months. "Ten days after, his little sister ELSIE was also called away, aged 8 years." (May 30, 1866; 2.3)

LIZZIE P. STERLING, infant daughter of J. M. and M. E. STERLING, died May 18, 1866, age 1 year and 8 months. Signed, M. J. I. (June 13, 1866; 3.5)

Wm. HOWARD, a Baptist minister, in his Notes By The Way (notes made while on a trip away from home) writes that at Brenham he received word "of the death of my baby boy. We still are seven. God sustain the mother in the absence of the father." Caldwell, Burleson County, Aug. 20. (Sept, 1866; 2.5)

Letter from WILLIAM CAREY CRANE (of Baylor University) in tribute to his father, WILLIAM CRANE, who died in Baltimore 28 September 1866, at age 77. He was president of the Executive Board of the Maryland Baptist Union Association. (Oct 24, 1866; 2.6)

Mrs. ELMIR TOLES, wife of GEORGE TOLES, died 12 September 1866, aged 22 years, 9 months and 23 days. She was the daughter of Dr. P. W. and ELIZA WINTER. The writer states that he has known her since early childhood. Signed, A Sincere Friend, C. W. B. (Oct 24, 1866; 2.6)

Bro. McJUNKIN learned, upon his arrival in Navasota, that his mother had been buried a few hours before, and that the family were nearly all ill. -J. B. LINK, in editorial column. (Jan 2, 1867; 2.4)

P. M. L (AW) writes of the death, in Wytheville, Virginia, of the 27 year old son of S. S. and ANNA BAXTER, and grandson of the Rev. S. A. BAXTET. NOTE: The name of the deceased is not given. He had lived for awhile in Texas, returning to his father's home in August. An obituary was published in his native town, from which the writer obtained these facts, including a record of his service in the War Between the States. MB. (Jan 16; page 2)

Letter from Wm. CAREY CRANE, Independence, Texas, January 23, 1867, in which he writes of the death of his brother, A. JUDSON CRANE, of Richmond, Virginia. He mentions that in less than one year he has lost this brother, his father, and a sister. "A. JUDSON CRANE was twenty-two months my junior. In early life many thought us twins. We belonged, at first, to the same classes. We went together to boarding school in King Columbia College, and at Hamilton, N. Y. My brother gave himself to the bar; I consecrated myself to the pulpit. From 1839, to January 3d, 1867, he was a member of the Bar of Richmond. He contributed to the literary and political journals of Virginia, and at the time of the death of JOHN HAMPDEN PLEASANTS, was his associate in the editorial care of the Richmond Republican. We were baptized on the same day, in James River, by Rev. JAMES B. TAYLOR, D. D. But while my brother was a delegate to the Virginia Legislature, from the city of Richmond, in 1853, he accepted a challenge to a duel, and for that cause was excluded from the 2d Baptist church. He never affiliated with the Baptists afterwards, except as a trustee of Richmond College. About eighteen months before his death he was immersed by Dr. JOHN THOMAS, and gave in his adhesion to his peculiar views. The love of his kindred, his unselfish devotion to me, the noble impulses of his nature, his untimely death, all crowd upon my mind at this time.... In the political world he was well nown, and occupied a commanding position in political circles. He married as his first wife a grand niece of JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, and a great grand-daughter of JOHN ADAMS. He was the U. S. District Attorney for Eastern Virginia, one month, by appointment of Abraham Lincoln. His sirst wife lived and died a Baptist. His oldest son is now a member of Dr. FULLER'S church in Baltimore. His oldest daughter (Mrs. WOODS) and his mother-in-law are devoted and pious Episcopalians. He was know to the Baptist ministry generally.... His old friends, many of whom are in Texas, will be pleased to know that a volume containing a memoir, and his select addresses, lectures, speeches and practical effusions is to be published." (Jan 30, 1867; 2.6)

Tribute to the wife of Elder W. A. A. KEEN, who was buried "on the 11th of last October." Elder KEEN had been the pastor, church not named, for 24 years. Mentioned: husband, aged mother, children, brothers, and sisters. Signed, A Friend, Fall Branch, Tennessee, Dec. 1866. (Feb 6, 1867; 2.5,6)

Note from Bro. (J.W.D.) CREATH, to the editor, dated February 19: "On my arrival home last evening, I found all the members of my dear family in bitter lamentation over the sudden death of our sweet daughter, Mrs. ANNA ELIZA ROBINSON, who left us for heaven on the 2d instant." Mentioned: devoted husband; four children. (Feb. 27, 1867; 2.3)

Mrs. DELILAH ROGERS, wife of ROBERT ROGERS, Sr., died at her residence in Leon County, Texas, 29 January 1867. Signed, J. J. D. (Feb 27, 1867; 3.4)

"Bro. WILKINSON, of Kickapoo, sends us the very sad news of the death of Bro. DODSON, near Larissa, in Cherokee County - a brother beloved, noble and true. He says: 'Bro. E. DODSON died after an illness of nine days, at his residence in Cherokee County, on the 25th of February. He was an efficient member and deacon of the Baptist church at Boiling Spring, and being extensively known to the brethren of this, the Cherokee Association....' (Apr 3, 1867; 2.3)

Mrs. FREDONIA H. WHITLOCK, wife of ROBERT WHITLOCK, and daughter of W. D. and TURANA WHALEY, departed this life in Liberty County, Texas, April 7th, 1867 -- in the 25th year of her age. (May 15, 1867; 3.3)

Mrs. CAROLINE M. MORGAN, consort of KOS MORGAN, deceased, died in Steadmansville, Franklin County, Kentucky, April 16th, 1867, in the 48th year of her age. (May 15, 1867; 3.3)

Resolution to the memory of STEPHEN D. BRIGHT, member of Hopewell Church, Navarro County, Texas, who died 18 June 1867. "...county deprived of an officer whose sense of justice, sound judgment...." Wife mentioned. Signed, H. R. PURYEAR, Moderator, P. H. MAYES, Clerk pro tem. Resolution adopted at a meeting held on Saturday before the Lord's day in July, 1867. (Aug 21, 1867; 2.7)

J. B. LINK, editor, writes, "From a private letter from Bro. Wm. HOWARD who is now at his home in Gainesville, Ala., we learn that there has been, and still is, a great deal of sickness there. His many friends in Texas will be pained to learn that he has had sad afflictions in his own family since his return to them some weeks ago. He has been sick himself, but is now better, and has lost two loved ones from his family circle; - one his darling little MINNIE, three years and 6 months old, the other an infant of less than three weeks." (Sept 4, 1867; 2.2)

Editorial concerning deaths reported in letters, states that The Baptist of November 2d gives a brief account of the life, history and last hours of Mrs. LOIS GRAVES, mother of the editor of that paper. She was 78 years of age. (Her son: the Rev. J. R. GRAVES) Nov 20, 1867; 2.2)

"Bro. W. W. DIAMOND and Col. J. J. DIAMOND, for some months past connected with the press of this city, and the principal conductors of the Houston Journal, have both died since our last issue. Twelve of their family circle have fallen victim to the prevailing fever. Their companions are left with the fragments, as it were, of their broken family." (Nov 20, 1867; 2.2) NOTE: The obituary of Col. W. W. DIAMOND was published in the same issue. See Footprints, Volume 14, No. 2, February, 1971, page 58 (24th page).

LOUISA A. KIMBALL, daughter of the late Capt. W. W. DICKIE, of Walker County, and consort of the Rev. J. A. KIMBALL, died of yellow fever at home in the town of Montgomery, October 7, 1867. She was a native of Spartanburg District, South Carolina, and was about 30 years of age. Signed, F. M. LAW, Houston, Dec. 16, 1867. (Dec 18, 1867; 3.3) NOTE: See Footprints, Vol. 14, No. 2, page 53 (19th page), for obituary of Capt. W. W. DICKIE, and Vol. 14, No. 3, page 109, for letter from J. A. KIMBALL reporting the death of his wife, his niece and his wife's sister.

Mrs. MARY A. BOOTH, daughter of JOSEPH and MIMA (?) HICKS, was born near Salem, Tippah County, Mississippi, February 10, 1836. She united with the church with her parents in 1852, was married to JESSE BOOTH September 19, 1854, and died near Hockley, Texas, of yellow fever, October 26, 1867. (The writer quotes from a letter written by Mrs. BOOTH'S parents, to her husband and children, after her death.) Signed, J. B. L. (Dec 18, 1867; 3.3)

J. B. LINK reports that his father died 16 April 1868. He had nearly filled the measure of his three score years and ten. "Almost five years have past since the hand that tenderly guarded our childhood was placed in ours.... We have left to us a mother and three brothers." (April 29, 1868; 2.1)

Mr. T. M. BAGBY, of Houston, died 13 May 1868. (May 27, 1868; 2.1)

Resolution, by Sandy Creek Church, to the memory of Elder S. J. WRIGHT, who died at his residence in Fannin County, Texas, October 14, 1868. He was born in Butler County, Alabama, 9 September 1825, son of the Rev. ASA and ELIZABETH WRIGHT. His father emigrated to Texas and settled in San Augustine County about the year 1837. In 1841 Elder WRIGHT united with the Baptist church in Sabine county. He was married to Miss MARY CHERRY 12 November 1846; was licensed to preach in 1852; was regularly ordained in 1855. In 1857 he moved to Grayson County and settled at Kentucky Town, where he remained near two years, engaged in preaching and teaching school. He was called to the pastoral care of the Sandy Creek Church in 1858, and the Bonham church in 1861. About the close of the war he resigned as pastor of the Bonham church, but continued to serve Sandy Creek until his death. He leaves a wife, two children, an aged father, five brothers and two sisters. Done in Conference on Saturday before the 3d Saturday in November, 1868. Signed, JOHN CONNELLY, Moderator, GID. SMITH, Church Clerk. (Feb 17, 1869; 2.6)

SUSAN M. ARNOLD, consort of GEO. M. ARNOLD, died 10 March 1869. She was born in Henderson County, Tennessee, 20 April 1834, daughter of NOAH and ELIZABETH DOUGLAS. She was married to G. M. ARNOLD October 4, 1849, and moved to Texas in 1851. She and her husband presented their letters and were received into the Ebenezer church, Smith County, Texas, in 1852, in which church she was a member until her death. She leaves eight little children (one only 6 days old), her husband, and three sisters. (April 14, 1869; 2.7)

(To be continued)

NOTES ON ALABAMIANS IN OBITUARIES AND CENSUS RECORDS

PUBLISHED IN FOOTPRINTS, VOLUME 14, NUMBER 4, NOVEMBER, 1971

Contributed by Pauline Jones Gandrud (Mrs. B. W.)
311 Capelwood Terrace, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 34501

MARY S. GARNETT Page 155.*

1850 Census Pickens County, Alabama:

Dwelling No. 418	James Garnett	51	Ga	Farmer	\$2000.
	Mary "	43			
	Sarah "	7	Ala		
	R. Robinson	26	"	Overseer	
	John Garnett	21	Ga	Farmer	

REV. BASIL MANLY, SR. Page 155.

1850 Census Tuscaloosa County, Alabama, District 1:

Dwelling No. 762	Rev. B. Manley	52	NC	President University	
	Sarah M. A.	44	SC	(Her full name was	
	B., Jr.	24	"	Sarah <u>Maury</u> Abigail)	
	Charles	12	"		
	Abby M.	10	Ala		
	James S.	7	"		
	Richard F.	5	"	(Richard Fuller)	

Owen, Thomas M., Dictionary of Alabama Biography, page 1152:

Basil Manly, president University of Alabama, born Chatham County, N. C., January 29, 1798, died Greenville, S. C., December 21, 1869, son of Basil and Elizabeth (Maultsby) Manly, grandson of Thomas Mary (Ford) Manly; married December 23, 1824 Sarah Murray Rudolph, daughter of Zebulon and Abigail (Murray) Rudolph, who lived at Camden and Columbia, S. C., and in Lowndes County, Ala., where they died; the former, born in Maryland, went to Columbia, S. C., 1811 and to Lowndes County, Ala., November 1829, and died March 4, 1855; the latter (Abigail) to Philadelphia. Sarah was granddaughter of Jacob and Frances (Jacob) Rudolph, born Elkton, Maryland, September 8, 1726, died July 18, 1800.

Children of Rev. Basil Manly

1. Basil, Jr. (Baptist minister), born Edgefield District, S.C., December 19, 1825, died Louisville, Kentucky, January 31, 1892; married, (1) at Marion, Ala., April 28, 1852, Charlotte Ann Elizabeth, daughter of Geo. Wm. and Katharine (Hart) Whitfield; married, (2) at Newberry S. C., June 10, 1869, Harriet Summers

*Page number refers to page on which obituary appeared in November issue.

Hair, daughter of Major Peter and Rosa Caroline (Summers)
Hair.

And others - see reference (in most libraries). There are many records of this prominent family in my collection.

ELIZA KELLY.Page 156.

Perry County, Alabama Marriage Book 1832-1839:

License No. 1007. John C. Kelly to Eliza Smith. Issued 14 December 1837; executed February 1, 1838 by John T. Sinclair, J. P.

1840 Census Perry County, Alabama, page 9:

John C. Kelly	1 male under 5	1 female under 5
	1 male 20-30	1 female 20-30

ELEMNA MIDDLETON.Page 158.

Tuscaloosa County, Alabama Deed Book H:

15 Feb. 1832. Zacharias Middleton to Holland W. Middleton; deed of gift, for benefit of my daughter Elizabeth Bell, wife of Anthony F. Bell; certain slaves as long as she continues to reside in this state. If she should remove, the slaves are to be sold and proceeds of said sale to go to my following daughters, or their heirs: Mary Kemp, Sarah Kemp, Beldy Middleton and Elenna (or Elemna) Middleton. Recorded page 446.

24 July 1832. Zacharias Middleton to son John Middleton; for love and affection; 80.37½ acres. Recorded page 577.

Also, deeds of gift to various other children.

I feel sure that Elemna, of the obituary, was daughter of the above John, who was son of the above Zacharias, and that she was named for her aunt. H. W. Middleton, brother of John, was surely Holland W. Middleton, son of Zacharias. A descendant wrote me, in 1958, that Zacharias is buried in the Middleton graveyard in Panola County, Mississippi. The cemetery is located about 15 miles east of Batesville, Mississippi, in a pasture off the highway:

ZACHARIAS MIDDLETON
Born Mar 5, 1774
Died Sept 28, 1849

H. W. MIDDLETON, JR.
Died Mar 3, 1845

MRS. SERENEE MIDDLETON
Born Nov 4, 1801
Died Sept 27, 1871
(Tuscaloosa records show
that she was the wife of
Holland W. Middleton)

Tuscaloosa County, Alabama. Holland W. Middleton filed his credentials as minister in the Baptist church. 28 July 1832.

W. L. FOSTER Page 160.

1850 Census Tuscaloosa County, Alabama:

Dwelling No. 29	Ann Foster	52	DC	
	Wm. L. "	20	Ala	(Wm. Loveless)
	Geo. W. "	18	"	(George Washington)
	A. J. "	16	"	(Adoniram Judson)
	Cornelia "	13	"	
	Wade	12	"	

Ann Foster was the widow of Robert Savidge Foster, born 3 August 1796, died 14 June 1835 (or 1839?). He was the son of John Foster, Revolutionary soldier, and his wife, Elizabeth Savidge. Ann, born Washington, D. C., 10 November 1798, was Ann T(h)ompkins. She died December, 1882.

Register of Graduates and Students of University of Alabama, 1831-1901, by Thomas Waverly Palmer, pub. 1901:

Wm. Lovelace Foster, A. B., A. M., '54. Minister, Ladonia, Texas. Enrolled 1847, Tuscaloosa; son of Robert Savidge Foster and Ann Tompkins; born Jan. 29, 1830; Prof. Math. Baylor Univ., Texas; chaplain, CSA; Pastor Baptist churches at Palo Alto, Miss., Starkville, Miss., and Ladonia, Texas; married Mildred Maxwell, Clinton, Ala., June 15, 1855; died Aug. 9, 1869.

Greene County, Alabama Marriage Book C, page 192:

William L. Foster to Miss Sarah M. Maxwell. 15 July 1856.

She is listed in 1850 census Greene County, Alabama, as Sarah M. Maxwell, 14, Ala., in family of Simeon Maxwell, 56, Ga.

1830 Census Tuscaloosa County, Alabama, page 16:

R. S. Foster	2 males under 5	2 females	5-10
	1 male 5-10	1 female	30-40
	1 male 10-15		
	1 male 20-30		
	1 male 30-40		

1840 Census Tuscaloosa County, Alabama:

Ann Foster	1 male under 5	1 female	10-15
	2 males 5-10	1 female	30-40
	2 males 10-15		
	1 male 15-20		
	1 male 20-30		

I have many records about this Foster family.

JAMES MEFFERIES Page 163.

1850 Census Franklin County, Alabama, District 6:

Dwelling No. 709	James Jeffreys	46	SC	Farmer
	Elizabeth	"	35	"
	Margaret	"	19	Ala
	Mary	"	18	"
	Isaac	"	16	"
	Orlena	"	14	"
	Franklin	"	12	"
	Thompson	"	10	"
	Rachel	"	8	"
	William	"	6	"
	Nancy	"	4	"

The Franklin County records burned.

CORRECTION:

January 11, 1972

Fort Worth Genealogical Society:

The old cemetery of Hittsons which I copied is on Walden and Brooks ranch. It had been Sheets and Walden. Sheets sold to Brooks. It is my error entirely. If anyone is interested in going to it, ranch hand, Mr. Ed Hargrave lives out on the ranch. He took me to it. There is no road the way we went. If there is another road, I don't know of it. It was rough country and the ranch hand is the only one I know who can get in to it.

Anyone looking for old cemeteries in this county may contact me. I believe I can be of help.

I sent Mrs. Samuels a map with all the cemeteries marked, except for the one known as Bullocks Cemetery. That could be known by another name. The Old Eolian Cemetery was known as "Buck Mountain."

Sincerely,
Loretta Boggs
(Mrs. Jack)

EDITORS' NOTE:

The cemeteries to which Mrs. Boggs referred were published in Footprints, Volume 14, Number 4.

ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS MARRIAGES

Copied by Sue Wade McDonald (Mrs. S. W.), June 27, 1958

(Continued from Volume 14, Number 4, page 141)

<u>GROOM</u>	<u>BRIDE</u>	<u>DATE</u>
T. K. Jordan	Miss Ella Chandler	21 Dec 1880
J. M. Taylor	(Miss) S. M. Price	1 Dec 1880
M. K. Ashurst	Georgia Bowen	25 Dec 1880
James Autrey	Miss (?) L. J. Clodfetter	27 Dec 1880
Oscar W. Wilson	Miss Rosa L. Chandler	27 Dec 1880
S. S. Hughes	Miss Emma Cannon	30 Nov 1880
J. T. Brockman	Sarah A. A. (?)	20 Dec 1880
J. J. Truett	Miss Martha L. Payne	30 Dec 1880
Thomas Cautly	Miss Ida Fields	24 Dec 1880
J. T. Benbrook	Miss Annie L. Vernon	14 Jan 1881
A. P. Thompson	Mrs. H. A. Foy	29 Dec 1880
A. T. Holt	Miss Emma Rains	23 Jan 1881
T. I. Truscott	Miss Arizona Polly	29 July 1881
George J. Myers	Miss Mary F. Clark	25 Aug 1881
Albert West	Miss Caroline Hill	6 July 1884
T. W. Edwards	Miss Maud Kirkham	4 Apr 1883
W. G. Griffith	Georgia M. Charlton	9 Feb 1881
C. Oliver	Mrs. Mary Patton	6 Mar 1881
M. P. Thompson	Mrs. Tennie A. Tucker	21 Feb 1881
G. C. Clark	Miss Emma Bowles	24 Mar 1881
John N. Mills	Mrs. L. E. Holt	27 Feb 1881
E. C. Heath	Mrs. Ida Carter	3 Apr 1881
Zachariah Mullins	Miss Stella A. Smallwood	5 July 1881
A. H. Norris	Miss Sallie A. Renfro	11 Sept 1881
R. M. Payne	Miss Elizabeth L. Jones	6 May 1881
Wm. Ratin	Miss Rhoda Pickwell	26 May 1881
W. R. Evans	Miss Mary E. Balemon	3 June 1881
W. A. Rutledge	Miss Sallie A. Johnson	16 June 1881
James E. Reynolds	Miss Fannie Stephens	17 June 1881
Thomas Wilson	Miss Belle Syfert	7 July 1881
Harry J. Canup	Miss Martha Harvey	30 June 1881
John W. Scott	Miss Sarah Sinung	28 July 1881
Charles B. Flager	Miss Hattie E. Allday	15 Sept 1881
J. W. Kirkpatrick	Miss Sarah J. McReynolds	17 Sept 1881
F. C. Newsom	Miss Fannie Walden	17 Sept 1881
John Wallace	Miss Judia Walden	5 Aug 1881
Alfred Cates	Miss A. J. Allen	9 Sept 1881
Edward A. Jacobs	Miss E. Anna Trook	13 Oct 1881
Mathew Harvey	Miss Julia Westberry	19 Oct 1881
R. A. Frazier	Miss Alice Porch	27 Oct 1881
Julius E. Chandler	Miss Lydia A. Crayton	2 Nov 1881
C. A. Vernon	Miss Mattie E. Sullivan	19 Nov 1881
E. J. Sebastian	Miss Anna Sebastian	20 Dec 1881
H. M. Bost	Miss Maggie Westberry	22 Dec 1881

P. B. Adams	Miss Hanah Adams	24 Dec 1881
H. P. White	Miss Laura D. Cockrell	23 Dec 1881
W. A. Mercer	Miss Mary G. Stewart	10 Dec 1881
Melvin Bacon	Miss Nannie Odell	23 Dec 1881
Jno. A. Roberds	Miss Mary L. Lovett	4 Jan 1881
Henry M. Sanders	Miss Kate McCrimmins	11 Jan 1882
J. F. Clift	Miss Anna Robbins	24 Jan 1882
James Thompson	Mrs. M. E. Davis	31 Jan 1882
Joseph Talley	Miss Abner Tatum	4 Feb 1882
G. A. Jones	Miss L. B. Wilmans	17 Jan 1882
David Lewis	Miss Martha Gadd	18 Jan 1882
D. H. Asburn	Mary M. Hurbough	23 Sept 1882
W. S. Cannon	Ida O. Hughes	4 Mar 1882
W. E. Jordon	Jennie Regg	9 Mar 1882
W. S. Hughes	Ida B. Wilson	18 Mar 1882
Jas. Casper	Miss W. R. Jackson	13 Apr 1882
John Douglass	Miss Martha Vervalin	27 Jan 1882
J. R. Edwards	Miss Ann T. Bryant	19 July 1882
D. F. Bowman	Miss Tommie Dean	2 Sept 1882
W. M. Carr	Miss Nettie Kyser	2 Sept 1882
W. C. Hammill	Miss Gemina J. Register	26 Sept 1882
W. G. Chenault	Mary Callie Bryant	26 Sept 1882
J. H. McCullough	Miss Sena N. E. Rouse	14 Oct 1882
George J. Keahey	Miss M. J. Alexander	28 Oct 1882
John Lindsey	Mrs. M. A. Wells	7 Nov 1882
J. C. Moulton	Martha Canaday	30 Oct 1882
S. T. Jones	Miss Rosa L. Lowe	11 Nov 1882
Jas. F. Register	May E. T. Odell	18 Nov 1882
John S. McKinney	Miss E. B. Payne	18 Nov 1882
W. C. Stephenson	Miss M. E. Clark	23 Nov 1882
B. A. Williams	Miss M. B. White	18 Nov 1882
Frank A. Tabor	Miss Ellen Jones	4 Dec 1882
F. M. Baker	Miss E. C. Adams	9 Dec 1882
J. A. Howard	Miss Harriett H. Harp	9 Dec 1882
Wm. Wickley	Miss Sallie Thomas	14 Dec 1882
J. H. Keahey	O. V. Tuton (?)	-----
R. Cockrell	Lou Trammell	23 Dec 1882
A. J. Mason	Miss Sarah Higgins	20 Dec 1882
J. G. Deweese	Miss S. F. Sledge	19 Dec 1882
D. S. Warren	Miss Lizzie Thomas	29 Dec 1882
John R. King	Miss Luella Bowles	4 Jan 1883
Wm. H. Parsons	Miss Susie Kerby	9 Jan 1883
Robert Walker	Miss Rosalin Sanders	27 Jan 1883
J. W. Montgomery	Miss Nancy McCasland	15 Jan 1883
Frank Croft	Miss Ida Dodson	20 Jan 1883
A. J. West	Miss Delia Stewart	31 Jan 1883
J. C. Mills	Miss G. A. Hardgrove	13 Feb 1883
W. J. Hulsey	Miss S. F. Jarrell	29 Nov 1882
Robt. Lyon	Miss Mary A. Morton	24 Mar 1883
W. H. Hedges	Miss A. S. Tresenrider	21 Mar 1883
J. B. Butler	Miss Belle Payne	18 Apr 1883
C. S. Wilson	Miss D. M. Hughes	13 Jan 1883
J. R. Thompson	Eliza A. Potter	21 May 1883
S. C. Walker	Miss Bettie Vernon	19 May 1883

Frank Walton	Miss Sarah A. Foreaker	28 May 1883
David Hanby	Miss M. E. Tatum	28 June 1883
J. B. Sims	Miss Luella Herring	9 June 1883
J. B. Green	Miss Anna White	16 July 1883
A. C. Curry	Miss Mary Williams	30 July 1883
P. H. Vernon	Miss N. B. Loving	4 Aug 1883
J. L. Massey	Miss Harriett Wilson	28 Aug 1883
James Fishr	Miss Nannie Payne	27 Sept 1883
J. F. Kirby	Miss Mary S. Wells	17 Oct 1883
John F. Payne	Miss Sallie Wilson	1 Nov 1883
Thos. N. McCoulsky	Miss Ida S. Vernon	3 Nov 1883
A. K. Wilkerson	Mrs. C. E. Griffin	10 Nov 1883
J. J. McCray	Miss S. A. Waldon	8 Nov 1883
D. J. Anderson	Julia A. Raines	8 Nov 1883
E. A. Dean	Miss Kate Hix	10 Nov 1883
J. H. Hubbell	Mrs. F. A. Finley	22 Nov 1883
T. C. Cox	Miss Nancy A. Tomlin	12 Nov 1883
Jas. R. McCurry	Miss Delia Crawford	27 Nov 1883
B. W. Kenedy	Miss Mary E. Lewis	15 Oct 1883
A. C. Pidigo	Miss Bettie Stewart	22 Oct 1883
Frank Foreaker	Miss Sarah J. Cloud	28 Jan 1883
J. F. Kinchlow	Miss Melvina E. Powell	26 Nov 1883
E. L. Dickson	Miss L. J. Hoskins	22 Dec 1883
Wm. S. Keeters	Miss Rosa L. Kluttz	8 Jan 1884
Jas. N. Gardenhire	Miss Mamie Allday	15 Feb 1884
Arthur A. Croxton	Miss Nannie Calloway	5 Feb 1884
E. J. Holt	Miss Fannie Scott	9 Feb 1884
Joseph Glass	Miss Eliza Trammel	6 Mar 1884
J. A. Park	Mrs. T. A. Raborn	6 Mar 1884
Wm. Crow	Miss Mary McMarkin	14 Apr 1884
J. H. Gresham	Mrs. Laura Ann Rainbo	14 Apr 1884
George Ellis	Miss Almira Hutchenson	3 May 1884
M. T. Taylor	Mrs. Martha A. Hinton	10 May 1884
T. B. Owens	Miss Emily Davis	27 May 1884
Louis H. Ellis	Miss Mary C. Hutchinson	17 May 1884
B. Branch	Miss Ruth Mathis	20 June 1884
Hardin Prior (Pryor)	Miss Maggie Garner	2 Aug 1884
G. C. Rochell	Miss S. E. Stout	24 May 1884
T. R. Robinson	Miss Anderson Dean	14 Oct 1884
John H. Register	Miss S. E. Kerkham	25 Oct 1884
J. J. Parker	Mrs. Mary Jane Bryan	30 Oct 1884
A. S. McDaniel	Miss Ida Jones	1 Nov 1884
Wm. Dean	Mrs. S. E. McDonald	6 Nov 1884
J. C. Phillips	Mrs. M. C. Watson	8 Nov 1884
R. S. Adams	Mrs. Mary A. Adams	15 Nov 1884
J. C. Breeding	Mrs. A. T. Loving	13 Nov 1884
S. J. Wheat	Miss Laura Harrison	31 Oct 1884
E. M. Taylor	Miss Belle Smith	15 Nov 1884
T. N. Steward	Miss Susie Loving	12 Nov 1884
A. J. Morrill	Miss M. J. Bartow	20 Dec 1884
H. L. Mitchell	Miss Martha E. Klutts	6 Dec 1884
Robert Adams	Miss Susie Simms	26 Dec 1884
J. D. Smith	Miss J. A. R. Klutts	6 Dec 1884
S. Spong	Miss S. A. Hoskins	5 Feb 1885
Isaac Foreaker	Mrs. Laura V. Baxter	26 Mar 1885

W. J. Loving	Miss Fannie Mercer	3 Apr 1885
H. J. Simmons	Miss Sarah C. Lancaster	8 Apr 1885
Ed Ingram	Miss Louisa Chisholm	4 May 1885
Lawson P. Bost	Miss Nellie Manson	14 May 1885
O. P. Darr	Miss N. E. McCreary	25 Apr 1885
John M. Shawner	Miss Alma Burragon (?)	10 June 1885
A. K. Williams	Miss Lou Wilson	24 June 1885
G. W. Boozer	Miss Minnie Lawson	16 June 1885
R. J. Jackson	Miss Bettie Starks	22 Aug 1885
M. L. Bridges	Miss Nannie Bowen	19 Sept 1885
Thomas Hays	Miss Cynthia A. Wooten	26 Sept 1885
Wm. A. Bunch	Miss Mary E. Crump	12 Aug 1885
R. G. Loyd	Miss Lillie Leins	16 Oct 1885
E. K. Register	Miss L. R. Cagle	17 Oct 1885
J. E. Sanders	Miss Mary Randolph	4 Nov 1885
W. H. McLendon	Mrs. Viola Willers	14 Nov 1885
E. E. Bount	Miss Ida Hewitt	14 Nov 1885
B. D. Mason	L. J. McCall	16 Nov 1885
G. W. Breeding	Miss E. H. White	16 Nov 1885
Geo. C. Vernon	Mrs. Annie Cleaveland	27 Nov 1885
L. D. Rolph	Miss Mary Crawford	7 Nov 1885
W. A. Hawkins	Miss L. C. Riddells	10 Dec 1885
R. A. C. Hays	Miss Sallie Lou McDougal	17 Dec 1885
N. B. Payne	Miss M. A. McReynolds	15 Dec 1885
P. V. Stewart	Miss Alice Truett	18 Dec 1885
J. T. Morgan	Miss M. L. Shook	16 Dec 1885
L. B. Sims	Mrs. L. A. Vernon	18 Dec 1885
F. H. Remington	Miss Martha J. Stout	2 Jan 1886
F. M. Shute	Miss Mary E. Cannon	23 Dec 1885
J. H. Summers	Miss A. C. Clayton	13 Jan 1886
T. J. Alread	Miss Isabell Glass	13 Jan 1886
A. E. Williams	Miss Laura Bedingfield	16 Jan 1886
R. H. Stephenson	Miss Mollie Thomas	16 Jan 1886
Howell C. Heath	Miss Lizzie Tregg	4 Feb 1886
M. V. McCoulskey	Miss Noná Wade	9 Feb 1886
Robert Lyon	Miss Nancy Billings	11 Feb 1886
George Ratine	Miss Mary Lindsay	15 Feb 1886
Frank P. Morton	Miss Nora Flowers	13 Feb 1886
N. C. Vernon	Mrs. M. M. Smith	24 Feb 1886
J. S. Croxton	Miss Hattie Payne	25 Feb 1886
Geo. S. Storrs	Mrs. E. B. Wallace	20 Mar 1886
J. R. Cunningham	Miss Sallie Porter	5 Apr 1886
J. T. Manson	Mrs. Sarah J. Hedges	29 Apr 1886
W. T. Scott	Miss Martha Williams	7 May 1886
Lee Walker	Miss Rhoda Sanders	8 May 1886
Samuel W. Hawks	Miss Eliza J. Wooten	22 Feb 1886
C. W. Brockway	Miss Josie Laurie	1 May 1886
William Eastman	Miss Mary O. Cox	17 May 1886
E. A. Burrage	Miss Petta Parker (?)	14 May 1886
S. S. Smith	Miss L. C. Conway	3 June 1886
M. A. Moser	Miss S. A. Lacy	10 June 1886
W. T. Mitchell	Miss Effie McConnell	17 June 1886
L. B. Charlton	Miss Rebecca Goode	21 June 1886
S. C. McReynolds	Miss Carrie Stullz	24 June 1886

R. M. Lowry	Miss Minerva Higgins	19 June 1886
J. H. Samuels	Miss Martha J. Lasater	7 July 1886
James Jones	Miss A. E. Sitton	21 June 1886
R. S. Douglas	Miss Catherine BLock	5 July 1886
T. J. Lowe	Miss Addie McDowell	8 July 1886
Jas. R. Sullivan	Miss Minnie Foreaker	21 June 1886
C. H. McInaid	Miss Cora A. Wallace	12 July 1886
J. C. Durbin	Miss R. A. Rosser	12 July 1886
John L. Gardenhire	Miss Currie Penry	-----
Thomas Jones	Miss Fannie M. Dean	7 June 1886
T. B. Miller	Miss Dora Jones	11 Aug 1886
James B. Roberts	Miss Annie E. Dreibellis (?)	4 Sept 1886
L. W. Tucker	Miss Clara Hancock	4 Sept 1886
L. N. Johnson	Miss Mary J. Thompson	2 Sept 1886
J. D. Hartman	Miss Bettie Blacketer	2 Sept 1886
J. M. Holly	Miss Mattie A. Berryman	20 Sept 1886
T. J. Walden	Miss Ozella Johnson	8 Sept 1886
B. F. Jones	Mrs. S. J. Brown	22 Sept 1886

BOOK II

Thos J. Conner	Miss Roda Wilson	20 Oct 1886
John M. Reese	Miss Minerva Trout	20 Sept 1886
Charles Collins	Miss Edmona Caldwell	19 Nov 1886
J. S. Parker	Miss Terry Jones	23 Nov 1886
J. R. Miller	Miss Dora McCreary	7 Dec 1886
J. R. Irwin	Miss D. J. Johnson	26 Nov 1886
J. R. Hailey	Miss Ora B. Jordan	7 Dec 1886
J. W. Barnett	Miss Martha Sherwood	7 Dec 1886
W. T. Burton	Miss M. E. Davison	22 Dec 1886
B. W. Lane	Miss J. I. Davison	22 Dec 1886
H. B. McCurry	Miss Mary Bost	18 Dec 1886
G. W. Belcher	Miss M. E. Whatley	30 Dec 1886
W. S. McDaniel	Miss S. C. Ellette	1 Jan 1887
Melvin Dickenson	Miss Martha A. Blair	21 July 1887
W. D. Rector	Miss E. E. McGough	11 Jan 1887
George Weatheray	Miss Fanny Miller	1 Jan 1887
Sterling P. Martin	Miss Parthenia A. Menshaw	19 Jan 1887
J. S. Tucker	Mrs. Susan Harper	24 Jan 1887
Wm. Stubbs	Mrs. N. A. Pedego	18 Feb 1887
W. H. Puckett	Miss Josie Autry	19 Feb 1887
C. D. Mullins	Mrs. S. Miles	15 Feb 1887
G. V. Bost, Jr.	Miss Augusta Krider	9 Dec 1887
Willie Scott	Miss Lula Lanham	17 Mar 1887
J. W. Mullins	Miss Hattie Lasky	24 Mar 1887
C. W. Barton	Miss Aquilla Flowers	29 Mar 1887
A. G. Stuart	Miss Lillian McCaffety	10 Apr 1887
W. A. Shields	Miss A. M. Jones	12 Apr 1887
C. Olliver	Miss Sallie Farmer	7 Apr 1887
R. S. Eubanks	Miss M. E. Randall	27 Apr 1887
Robert Lawson	Miss Blanche Bridger	30 Apr 1887
G. W. Johnson	Miss Lula Lakey	21 May 1887
W. H. Scalf	Mrs. Mary J. Whatley	18 May 1887
M. S. Dalton	Miss Minnie Johnson	6 Apr 1887
Charley D. Brandon	Adelain E. Houser	4 June 1887

A. G. Register	Miss Frances B. Wommack	21 June 1887
S. S. Soreacker	Miss Arizona Barrett	2 July 1887
E. L. Faulkner	Mrs. M. E. Hays	5 July 1887
A. W. Hancock	Miss Ellen Starkes	5 July 1887
L. H. Ellis	Miss Minnie Hutchinson	2 Aug 1887
Jacob Kleen	Mrs. Susanna Whitt	3 Aug 1887
L. D. Gibson	Miss M. J. McCown	15 Aug 1887
J. L. Watterson	Miss Nellie Thompson	15 Aug 1887
W. A. Lowder	Miss Genevy Sawyer	24 Aug 1887
P. S. Austin	Miss Fannie Price	31 Aug 1887
J. A. Butner	Miss Ollie Newsome	5 Sept 1887
J. H. Smith	Miss Mary A. Smith	8 Spet 1887
S. H. Shipley	Miss Mary Groves	9 Sept 1887
T. J. Lefler	Miss Mary Beatley	10 Sept 1887
J. C. Miller	Miss Julia F. Gass	15 Sept 1887
J. D. Cox	Miss Belle Amick	20 Sept 1887
L. H. Thornton	Miss L. V. Cole	29 Sept 1887
Jno. H. Klutts	Miss Frances Richie	3 Oct 1887
R. W. Giddings	Miss Mollie Clark	5 Oct 1887
Thos. Harmon	Mrs. Nancy Jane Davis	20 Oct 1887
J. E. Parker	Miss Mary I. Hays	22 Oct 1887
R. L. Halford	Miss Laura Clark	22 Oct 1887
M. K. Isbell	Miss Lena McLendon	25 Oct 1887
Jas. Murphy	Mrs. Emma Y. Trigg	5 Nov 1887
Henry Brannon	Mrs. Mattie Archer	7 Nov 1887
W. G. Patterson	Miss M. A. Sitton	8 Nov 1887
Sidney Shield	Miss Mary Crump	15 Nov 1887
J. Harvey Peyton	Miss Mattie Brown	22 Nov 1887
W. F. Williams	Mrs. Mary E. Beddingfield	23 Nov 1887
W. A. Mooney	Miss Drucilla Andrews	14 Dec 1887
T. S. Chambers	Miss Johnnie White	20 Dec 1887
H. B. Conway	Miss Della Henderson	22 Dec 1887
R. Rupard McCord	Mrs. Fannie Bowman	22 Dec 1887
Mathis Zollner, Jr.	Miss Barbara Zuskan	24 Dec 1887
H. F. Peck	Miss Paralee Holiday	24 Dec 1887
J. N. Wilkerson	Miss Mattie Griffin	21 Dec 1887
J. F. Burford	Miss Ida Zackry	30 Dec 1887
L. M. Thompson	Miss Fannie Hall	31 Dec 1887
J. H. Driskell	Miss Ella Butler	24 Dec 1887
W. T. Thompson	Miss Sallie E. Trout	4 Jan 1887
M. L. Lowe	Miss E. J. Weant	11 Jan 1888
T. J. Cannon	Miss Luevenie Hall	11 Jan 1888
James T. Richardson	Miss E. E. Howard	3 Dec 1887
Thos. Todd	Mary A. Moton	16 Jan 1888
Carl Zollner	Miss Emma Freudiger	21 Jan 1888
John C. Tabor	Miss Mary E. Smith	25 Jan 1888
Thos. Stewart	Miss Ivenletla S. Jones	25 Jan 1888
T. C. Coast	Miss May Hurst	28 Jan 1888
James Trollinger	Miss Margaret Glover	8 Feb 1888
Chas. J. Walker	Miss Lona B. Keahey	11 Feb 1888
M. S. Coyle	Miss Bidie Melton	17 Feb 1888
T. J. Wallis	Mrs. M. A. Poe	1 Mar 1888
B. L. Williams	Miss Mollie Calloway	15 Mar 1888
H. L. Poe	Mattie J. Ray	22 Mar 1888
S. E. Jones	Mrs. Sue D. Brazelton	24 Mar 1888

1860 COMANCHE COUNTY, TEXAS CENSUS

Transcribed from microfilm by Nancy Timmons Samuels (Mrs. I. Neal)
(Continued from Volume 14, Number 4, page 161)

Page 9, June 28, Cora P. O.

53-50	MERCER, Jesse	50	m	Ga	Stock Raiser	\$5000.	\$9400.
	Alice	28	f	"			
	Wm. H.	22	m	"			
	John S.	20	m	Tex			
	Francis M.	13	m	"			
	Isabella A.	8	f	"			
54- Unoccupied							
55-51	PARKER, Wm. C.	27	m	Miss	Stockraiser	\$500.	\$2000.
	M. J.	19	f	Ark			
	J. J.	2	m	Tex			
56-52	HOLMSLEY, Burrell J.	53	m	Ky	Stockraiser	\$3372	\$3874
	Lucinda	46	f	Ind			
	Amanda	24	f	Ark			
	James A.	22	m	"			
	Frances M.	15	m	"			
	Burrell S.	11	m	"			
	Arabella	9	f	"			
	TAYLOR, BURREL	4	m	Tex			
57-53	MARSHALL, J. C.	41	m	Ky	Farmer	\$3400.	\$3600.
	Annie	24	f	SC	(Married in the year)		
-54	MARSHALL, JOHN	72	m	SC	Farmer	\$3840.	\$1600.
-55	LINDSEY, Mary D.	48	f	Tenn			\$4150.
	John C	20	m	Tex			
	J. P.	16	m	"			
58-56	PARKER, Wm. G.	56	m	NC	Farmer	\$480	\$730
	Silvia	53	f	Tenn			
	Mary	22	f	Miss			
	Andrew J.	20	m	"			
	Martha	18	f	"			
	Thomas G.	16	m	"			
59- Unoccupied							
60-57	NORTHCUT, Thomas H.	32	m	Tenn	Stock Raiser		\$1450 per
	Susan	31	f	"			
	Manda L.	8	f	"			
	Mary F.	6	f	"			
	William	4	m	Tex			
	Isaac T.	2	m	"			
-58	WHITNEY, Orlando	68	m	Mass	Farmer		
	Hannah	49	f	Mo			
	John Neel	25	m	"			
	Elizabeth	21	f	"			
	Robert	18	m	"			

Page 10, June 28, Cora P. O.

61-59	REED, Asa	63	m	SC	Farmer	\$600.	\$1200.
	Naomy	49	f	"			
	William	30	m	Ala	Stock Raiser	\$600.	RE
	Frances E.	22	f	Miss			

(continued next page)

	Isaac	17	m	Miss		
	Martha	14	f	"		
	John T.	12	m	"		
	Quitman	7	m	"		
62-60	TANKERSLEY, Richard	77	m	NC	Farmer	\$640. \$9550.
	Sarah	59	f	SC		
	Robert P.	18	m	Tex		
-61	TANKERSLEY, John S.	24	m	Ark	Stock Raiser	
	Sarah F.	16	f	Miss	(married in year)	
63-62	CAMPBELL, C. C.	33	m	La	Stock Raiser	
	Julia A.	27	f	"		
	Martha J.	9	f	Tex		
	Amelia A.	8	f	"		
	A. M.	5	f	"		
	Susan J.	3	f	"		
	Mary L.	2	f	"		
	Joseph P.	7/12	m	"		
<u>Page 11, June 29, Cora P. O.</u>						
64-63	NEELY, F.A. (F.H.?)	32	m	Tenn	Stock Raiser	\$1960. \$2715.
	Sarah E.	28	f	Miss		
	Joseph M.	4	m	Tex		
	Mary E.	2	f	Tex		
	John C.	4/12	m	"		
65-	Unoccupied					
66-64	CUNNINGHAM, James	44	m	Tenn	Stockraiser	\$2550. \$6939.
	Susan	43	f	Mo (?)		
	Aaron	23	m	Tex		
	D. H.	18	m	"		
	R. T.	16	m	"		
	John V.	14	m	"		
	W. W.	10	m	"		
	James W.	8	m	"		
	Joseph	6	m	"		
	T. J. A.	4	m	"		
	G. W.	2	m	"		
	Mary J.	2/12	f	"		
	HOMESLEY, Elizabeth	20	f	Ala		\$240 per
67-65	TUGGLE, A. A.	25	m	Ga	Farmer	\$300. \$419.
	Lucy J.	18	f	NC	(married in year)	
68-66	WATSON, Jonathan	53	m	NC	Farmer	\$354 per.
	Permelia	48	f	NC		
	Thomas W.	19	m	Tenn		
	Susan C.	16	f	"		
	Perlina C.	14	f	"		
	Julia F.	12	f	"		
	James F.	6	m	Ark		
	PINCKARD, Daniel	12	m	Tenn		
-67	TRIDLE, Thomas F.	26	m	Tex	Farmer	
	Sarah A.	22	f	NC		
	Mary P.	9/12	f	Tex		
69-	Unoccupied					
70-	Unoccupied					
71-68	PENDERGRASS, Wm.	42	m	Tenn	Farmer	\$600. \$2500.
	Emeline	41	f	"		
	Mary S.					

(continued next page)

	Marion D.	16	m	Tenn		
	Fannie S.	14	f	"		
	John W.	13	m	"		
	Mary E.	10	f	Tex		
	Martha T.	8	f	"		
	Joseph	5	m	"		
	William G.	3	m	"		
	MORAND, William	22	m	Tex	Day Laborer	
<u>Page 12, June 29, Cora P. O.</u>						
72-69	ALSOP, A. M.	23	m	Va	Farmer	\$420 per
	Mary G.	28	f	Ky		
	Lucy E.	1	f	Tex		
	Mary	2/12	f	"		
<u>Page 13, June 30, Cora P. O.</u>						
73-70	CRIER, James	22	m	Ala	Farmer	\$420 per
	Leatha E.	22	f	Miss		
	Wm. C.	2	m	Tex		
	Margaret J.	1	f	"		
74-	Unoccupied					
75-71	WOOD, Carey	36	m	Ohio	Stock Raiser	\$3045 per
	Mary A.	30	f	Tenn		
	Elizabeth	9	f	Tex		
	Mary J.	3	f	"		
	John	1	m	"		
-72	FARMER, James	64	m	NC	Farmer	\$2700 \$500.
76-73	LESTER, Wm. H.	36	m	La		\$900 \$2280
	Martha	26	f	Miss		
	Patterson	9	m	Tex		
	Alice	4	f	"		
	James G.	1	m	"		
77-74	POWELL, N. J.	25	m	Mo	House Carpenter	\$160
	Lida M.	23	f	Tenn		
	John A.	5	m	Mo		
	Mary J.	4	f	"		
	Nance E.	1	f	"		
78-75	WELCH, Simeon	37	m	Tenn	Farmer	\$160 \$845
	Elizabeth	33	f	Mo		
	Horris	14	m	"		
	Sina	12	f	"		
	James	10	m	"		
	John	7	m	Tex		
	Sarah J.	2	f	"		
79-76	COX, B. P.	24	m	Mo	Stock Raiser	\$240. \$937.
	Delila	24	f	Tex		
	James	5	m	"		
	Marian	2	m	"		
	William	1	m	"		
	COX, McDonald	27	m	Mo.		
<u>Page 14, June 30, Resley's Creek P. O.</u>						
80-77	Nell, James H.	36	m	Tenn	Stock Raiser	\$480.\$1050
	Sarah S.	36	f	NC		
	John D.	11	m	Tenn		
	Green A.	9	m	Tex		
	F. O.	7	f	"		

(continued next page)

	F. B.	5	f	Tex		
81-78	NEEL, Thomas D.	25	m	Tenn	Farmer	\$317 per
	Lavina E.	23	f	Ind		
	William H.	4/12	m	Tex		
82-79	NEEL, William	58	m	Va	Farmer	\$600 \$1200
	Martha J.	22	f	Tenn		
	Dewry (?) R.	18	m	"		
	William E.	16	m	"		
	Mary A.	12	f	"		
83-80	EWELL, Thomas S.	30	m	Va	Stock Raiser	\$3748 per
	Elizabeth	50	f	"		
	Charles W.	15	m	"		
	BARNETT, John	25	m	Tenn	Physician	
84-81	DANIEL, J. W.	41	m	NC	Famrer	\$247 per
	Louiza H.	29	f	Tenn		
	Margarett J.	12	f	"		
	Mary E.	10	f	Tex		
	Sarah J.	8	f	"		
	Frances J.	2	f	"		
	Rufus	3/12	m	"		
85-82	SNEED, Louiza	39	f	Tenn	Stock Raiser	\$3200 per
	GORMAN, Minerva	18	f	Ark		
	Nancy C.	16	f	"		
	Wm. G.	14	m	"		
	Asa A.	12	m	"		
	Mary J.	10	f	"		
	Charles	6	m	Tex		
	Louiza	4	f	"		
	SNEED, James J.	3	m	"		
-83	NEEL, Eveline	36	f	Miss		
	MILLER, Allen	15	m	La		
	Nathan R.	14	m	"		
	Charity E.	11	f	"		
	Daniel	7	m	"		
<u>Page 15, July 2, Resley's P. O.</u>						
86-84	PICKETT, Elias	35	m	Tenn	Stock Raiser	\$1465 per
	Nancy J.	35	f			
	John T.	10	m	Tex		
	Robert E.	5	m	"		
	Sampson R.	3	m	"		
	Radford B.	1	m	"		
87-85	SHOCKLEY, Thos. N.	30	m	Ga	Stock Keeper	
	Mary E.	31	f	Tenn		
	Cyntha E. T.	4	f	Tex		
	Martha A.	2	f	"		
88-86	SHOCKLEY, Cyntha	54	f	Ga		
	J. W.	28	m	"		
	Margaret	22	f	"		
	Gideon H.	16	m	"		
	Augustine P.	13	m	Tex		
89-87	ROBERTS, David	40	m	SC	Farmer	\$495
90-88	HESTER, Robert	49	m	NC	Farmer	\$732 per
	Margarett	47	f	Tenn		
	Robert F.	18	m	Miss		

(continued next page)

		James P.	12	m	Tex		
		Susan C.	11	f	"		
		Lavina H.	8	f	"		
		Amanda A.	5	f	"		
		Eliza L.	3	f	"		
-89	RICE, Avery		22	m	Tenn	Farmer	\$140 per
		Rachel C.	22	f	Ga		
		Eliza J.	1	f	Tex		
91-90	JOPLING, George B.		54	m	NC	Stock Raiser	\$500 \$4540
		Mary A.	48	f	Va		
		Stanford	18	m	Miss		
		Susana	14	f	Tex		
		Menervia	11	f	"		
		Mary A.	8	f	"		
92-91	HENSON, John		30	m	Ga	Farmer	\$1000
		Martha	30	f	"		
		John A.	8	m	Ala		
		James	6	m	La		
		Martha R.	4	f	Tex		
		William J.	1	m	"		
	SHOCKLEY, Wm. A.		3/12	m	Tex	(written on last line of page 15)	
<u>Page 16, July 2, Cora P. O.</u>							
93-92	ROBERTSON, W. F.(?)		37	m	NC	Physician	\$284 per
		Louiza	25	f	Ill		
		Nancy J.	9	f	Ark		
		Mary J.	6	f	"		
		James W.	4	m	Tex		
		Lucy E.	1	f	"		
	ROBERTSON, Benjamin		16	m	NC		
94-93	CAPELL, Thomas C.		26	m	Tenn	Farmer	\$300 per
		Mary	22	f	"		
		Mary F.	1	f	Tex		
95-	Unoccupied						
96-94	BARBE, Jones		48	m	NC	Farmer	\$1500. \$4000.
		Frances	46	f	"		
		Walter	14	m	Tenn		
		Sarah	9	f	Ark		
		Lucy	4	f	"		
97-95	STONE, G. B.		29	m	Mo	Stock Raiser	\$600. \$2310.
		Frances	28	f	Tex		
		Mary	7	f	"		
		Martha	5	f	"		
98-96	JAMES, Enoch		28	m	Ala	Stock Raiser	\$1430
		Margarett	19	f	Mo		
		William S.	3	m	Tex		
		Andrew	3/12	m	"		
	RATLIFF, Gabrel		30	m	Mo	Stock Raiser	\$480. \$2570.
		Martha J.	23	f	"		
		Malinda	3	f	Tex		
		William S.	2	m	"		
		Margarett	3/12	f	"		
99-	Unoccupied						
100-	Unoccupied						
101-	Unoccupied						

Page 17, July 3, Cora P. O.

102-97	DUNN, Silas	52 m	Ga.	Stock Raiser	\$426
	Louisa M.	40 f	"		
	John	18 m	"		
	Simeon M.	15 m	Ala		
	Mary Ann M.	14 f	"		
	Martha E.	12 f	"		
	Louisa M.	10 f	"		
	Thomas B.	9 m	"		
	William	7 m	"		
	Lewis W.	5 m	"		
	Nancy	1 f	"		
103-98	JEFFREYS, Wm. N.	30 m	Ala	Stock Keeper	\$500 per
	Eliza A.	24 f	"		
	Mary E. J.	6 f	"		
103-	(Sic) Unoccupied				
104-					
105-					
106-					
107-					
108-99	HENSON, William	52 m	Ga	Farmer	\$600
	Patsey	48 f	"		
	Jackson	24 m	Ala		
	Jesse	21 m	"		
	Elizabeth	19 f	"		
	James	12 m	"		
	Signal W.	10 m	"		
	Amstead	8 m	"		
109-	Unoccupied				

Page 18, July 4, Cora P. O.

110-100	GRIFFITH, Daniel	42 m	NC	Farmer	\$515 per
	Eliza	42 f	"		
	Addison	25 m	"		
	Franklin	21 m	Ky		
	Morten	18 m	"		
	Lorilda	15 f	"		
	Madison	14 m	"		
	Rebecca	10 f	"		
	Newton	6 m	Mo		
	Columbus	4 m	"		
	Narcissus	2 f	"		
111-101	PETTITT, G. M.	35 m	Ky	Farmer	
	Esther S.	19 f	Ark		
	John T.	1 m	Tex		
112-102	GRIFFITH, Franklin	20 m	Ky	Farmer	\$100 per
	Rosena	20 f	Tenn		
	William I.	4 m	Mo		
	Angeline	4/12 f	Tex		
113-103	STINNETT, J. M.	44 m	Tenn	Farmer	\$450 per
	Camby	43 f	Ind		
	G. M.	21 m	Ark		
	Henry	16 m	"		
	Thomas	10 m	"		
	Urie (?)	7 m	"		
	William	5 m	"		

114-104	INMAN, Jackson	34	m	Ind	Chair Maker	\$290	per
	Rebecca	32	f	"			
	Phebe E.	12	f	"			
	Howzan (?)	10	m	"			
	Rexahana	5	f	Tex			
	Charity	1	f	"			
115-105	McKINZIE, Charles	65	m	SC	Farmer	\$400	\$836
	Stacy	41	f	Tenn			
-106	McKINZIE, John	39	m	SC	Watch Maker	\$420	per
	R. E.	6	m	Ga			
116-107	JINKINS, J. W.	36	m	Va	Farmer	\$520	\$370
	Martha	10	f	Tenn			
	John	8	m	"			
117-108	WRIGHT, John W.	22	m	Ky	Stock Raiser	\$460	\$815
	Saphonia A.	19	f	Mo			
	Margarett	1	f	Tex			
<u>Page 19, July 4, Cora P. O.</u>							
118-109	HOWELL, Albert	42	m	Ga	Farmer	\$460	\$855
	Malinda	45	f	Tenn			
	Wiley	17	m	Ala			
	Symantha	12	f	Miss			
	Amanda	10	f	Ark			
	Elizabeth	8	f	"			
	Martha	5	f	"			
119-110	COKER, M. O.	38	m	Ga	Stock Raiser	\$500	\$1000
	E. A.	35	f	NC			
	A. T. C.	16	f	Ga			
	Martha S. E.	12	f	"			
	Mary A. F.	9	f	"			
	Leonard J.W.	5	m	"			
	James W. P.	4	m	Tex			
	Alfred C.	1	m	"			
	McGUIRE, J. M.	25	m	Ga	Stock Raiser		
	D. W.	22	m	"			
120-111	MARTIN, Henry R.	31	m	Ga	Stock Raiser		
	Martin	26	f	Tenn			
	Charles A.	7	m	Miss			
	Henry R.	7/12	m	Tex			
121-112	McKINZIE, Mary A.	33	f	Ga			
	George W.	8	m	"			
	John D.	5	m	Tex			
122-113	LACY, Wm. E.	32	m	Ill	Stone Mason		
	Susan F.	21	f	Miss			
	Moses S.	2	m	Texas			
	Mary J.	6/12	f	"			
	LACKEY, G. B.	22	m	Ill	Wagoner		
123-114	LESTER, Calvin	26	m	Tex	Stock Raiser		
	Mary A.	20	f	La			
	Texana	4	f	Tex			
	John W.	2	m	"			
	Joel T.	3/12	m	"			
124-115	McGUIRE, John A.	37	m	NC	Farmer	\$2000	\$3100
	Dicy	36	f	Ga			
	Sarah E.	12	f	"			
	Mary A.	10	f	"			

(continued next page)

Wm. M.	9	m	Ga		
Henry W.	7	m	Tex		
John E.	5	m	"		
Jesse M.	3	m	"		
Cyntha E.	2	f	"		
Martha J.	7/12	f	"		
ELLIS, N. B.	39	m	Tenn	Clerkship (CC?)	\$250 \$200

(This concludes the 1860 Census of Comanche County, Texas)

PUBLICATIONS AND MICROFILMED RECORDS AVAILABLE FROM
THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Texas County Marriage Records, microfilm, 2 reel set. \$25.00. The following County Marriage Records are included in these two reels:

Red River	1845-1877	Hopkins	1846-1880	San Augustine	1837-1871
Fannin	1838-1870	Nacogdoches	1837-1872	Fayette	1838-1871
Collin	1846-1875	Cherokee	1846-1880	Robertson	1838-1875
Cooke	1849-1879	Rusk	1843-1877	Freestone	1851-1888
Denton	1875-1891	Van Zandt	1851-1880	Limestone	1873-1883
Grayson	1846-1877	Kaufman	1849-1881	Falls	1854-1881
Hunt	1847-1881	Washington	1835-1870	Hill	1873-1883
Johnson	1854-1880	Caldwell	1848-1885	Panola	1846-1890
Harrison	1838-1889	Parker	1874-1886		

Abstract of Land Titles, Tarrant County, Texas, mimeographed, 51 pages plus index. Maps and Illustrations. \$3.00 post paid.

Order from Fort Worth Genealogical Society, P. O. Box 864, Ft. Worth, Texas 76101

Coming Soon: Republic of Texas Marriage Records, compiled and edited by Norma Rutledge Grammer.

ABSTRACTS OF DEED RECORDS
TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS
DEED BOOK "A"

Photographed by Mrs. Leonard I. Ingalls and transcribed from film by Betty Coburn Winchester.

(Continued from Volume 14, Number 4, page 127)

October 7, 1851. Administrator's Deed by Robert M. Martin, Admr. of the Estate of John M. Vandusen, deceased of San Augustine County, Texas. Head Right Certificate for 320 A; pursuant to court order issued by Charles Epps, County Clerk, San Augustine County, Texas. Adknwledged before District Clerk, San Augustine County. Recorded Tarrant County April 28, 1876. Page 25.

April 4, 1876. Charles Epps of San Augustine County, Texas sold at public sale by Admr. of the Estate of J. M. Vandusen, sold to E. A. Blount, HR Certificate for 320 acres for B. Riley and executed deed for B. Riley. \$1.00. Acknowledged San Augustine County, Texas. Recorded Tarrant County, Texas, April 28, 1876. Page 26.

April 20, 1876. John F. Swayne and May H. Swayne, his wife, of Tarrant County to G. W. Lason of Tarrant Co. \$150. Lot 3, Blk 28, City of Fort Worth. Acknowledged by grantors before J. P. WOODS, County Clerk. Recorded April 28, 1876, Page 27.

March 27, 1875. Partition of Estate of Bernard Reilly, Deceased, San Augustine County, Texas. Petition: Ferrill Feily and others vs. Michael Smith. George F. Crockett, E. A. Blount and B. J. Roberts appointed Commrs. to Partition and distribute estate of Bernard Reilly. Heirs: Mrs. Mary Reilly, assignee of F. Reilly; Mary Harmon, heir of John Reilly; Elizabeth Smith; Letitia Shea, heir of John Reilly; Fanin Clark; heirs of Elizabeth Smith. Realty in Coryell, Dallas, Panola, Blanco, Tarrant, McLennan, Raines, Grimes, Hunt, Comal, Erath, Comanche, Anderson, Hill, San Augustine, Hamilton, Harrison, Shelby and Ellis Counties and town lots in Galveston. Recorded April 29, 1876, Tarrant County, Texas, Page 28.

December 25, 1875. G. W. Blount of San Augustine County, Texas to daughter Emma E. Blount. Love and affection and custom of making a Christmas gift and \$1.00. 977 acres, portion of W. W. Thompson Survey. Witnesses: F. B. Sexton and E. A. Blount. Acknowledged San Augustine April 4, 1876. Recorded Tarrant County, April 29, 1876, Page 35.

March 31, 1876. Jas. A. McNutt and wife G. A. McNutt of Tarrant Co. to G. W. Burnett. \$400. 160 acres on West Fork of Trinity 11½ miles NW of Fort Worth. Adj. J. N. Reed - D. F. McCarty - N. E. Merrill. (Pat. No. 462. Preemption to J. A. McNutt thence to G. W. Burnett) Recorded April 29, 1876, Page 36.

September 25, 1875. Power of Attorney. A. G. Creswell and wife M. A. Creswell of Brown County, Texas, to L. B. Creswell of Tarrant Co. to

sell 100 acres lying on Clear Fork of Trinity River about 1½ miles above Fort Worth. Recorded May 1, 1876, Page 37.

April 11, 1876. A. G. Creswell and wife, M. A. Creswell of Brown County, Texas, by L. B. Creswell, to F. W. Lake of Sangamon, Illinois. \$1190.47 and note for \$590.40 payable in six months. Ackn. before Jesse Jones, NP, Tarrant Co., Texas. Page 38.

June 9, 1874. Letter Patent, State of Texas to George Boudeis (?) assignee of W. B. Dewees, one labor of land on Waters of Fossil Creek on Grand Prairie 6½ miles NE of Fort Worth. HR Certificate No. 31 issued by Board of Land Commissioners of Colorado County, January 25, 1838 and transferred by Boudine (?) October 24, 1844. Adj. J. N. King. Recorded Tarrant County May 1, 1876, Page 40.

April 6, 1876. G. R. Freeman and Eli W. Shivers of Travis County, Texas to Mrs. F. W. Elliott of Dallas, Texas. \$690. to be paid in 12 months and \$750. 320 acres on waters of Fossil Creek, 10 miles NE of Fort Worth (Letter Pat. 122, General Land Office). Adj. S. P. Williams - Charles C. Whyte - John Edmonds. Recorded Tarrant Co. May 1, 1876, Page 41. (Note in margin states that: payment in full of note mentioned in this deed discharged April 6, 1877, Smith & Jarvis, Attorneys. For release see Vol. 53, p. 370. Sent by mail to Dr. Elliott, May 1, 1876.)

April 24, 1876. John Nichols, his wife Elizabeth Nichols and Jeremiah Marklee to G. W. Lason all of Tarrant County. \$350. Part of Block 7, City of Fort Worth, fronting Weatherford Street. Ack. before B. B. Paddock. Recorded May 2, 1876, Page 42.

April 25, 1876. E. M. Daggett to William and Jane Walters all of Tarrant County. \$150. Lots 6 and 7, Block K, of Daggett's Addition. Deed given in lieu of one executed to William Walters Feb. 5, 1876. Ack. before J. P. Woods. Recorded May 2, 1876, Page 43.

December 24, 1871. G. F. Spillers to M. D. McCall and S. P. Loving. 56 specie dollars. "All that balance (of land) north of house I deeded to H (?) M. Maben, Block 5, Lot 5, west side of public square in Fort Worth. Ack. before Dan Parker, Clerk of District Court. Recorded December 26, 1871, Page 44.

April 20, 1876. James M. Thomason and Louisa G. Thomason, his wife of Tarrant County to S. B. Riddle. \$200. South half of Block 15, Moore Thornton & Co. Addition of Fort Worth bounded on north by the parsonage of the Methodist Church and the loft of W. H. Letchworth. Ack. by grantors before George H. (N?) Mulkey, District Clerk. Recorded May 4, 1876, Page 45.

December 28, 1874. J.M. Hatcher and Matilda A. Hatcher, his wife, to V. A. Overton, all of Tarrant County. \$400. Undivided half of east half of Block No. 43 (Adj. A Blakeney's), 50 x 200 ft. Grantors ack. before G. W. Nance, District Court Clerk, Jno. F. Swayne, Deputy. Filed December 28, 1874. Refiled April 27, 1876. Recorded May 4, 1876, Page 47.

August 1, 1874. George W. Newman of Tarrant County, Admr. of Peter R. Smith, deceased, late of said county, by virtue of decree made and entered on minutes of District Court of Tarrant Co, November Term, 1873, order made March term, 1874, directing George W. Newman to sell at public auction at County Court House door on first Tuesday of July, 1874. Creditors: M. B. Loyd, Jeremiah Marklee, John Nichols to realize monies from the sale. Lands: part of Hiram Little HR Cert. decreed to Peter R. Smith at July, 1872 term of District Court of Tarrant Co., first tract, 644½ acres in south of county; 308½ acres (7 tracts divided into 40 acre lots and an 8th tract of 28½ a) \$294.25; another tract of 336½ (divided into 8-40 acre lots and one of 16 1/3 acres), 2101.66 - total consideration (or value) \$2395.91. Wit: S. Popplewell, Edward Hovenkamp. Ack. before G. Nance, District Clerk. Recorded May 5, 1876, Page 48.

December 8, 1875. Whereas on October 5, 1875, by virtue of District Court of Tarrant Co, I exposed for sale lands described below belonging to estate of Wm. M. Alkin, deceased, and sold said land to C. J. Louckx and A. W. Overton. \$100. Whereas, on December 7, 1875, said Court having heard report of said sale made by me, the admr. made following order to wit: Dec. 7, this day...report of sale of land made by W. S. Pendleton, admr. of said estate.... Sold to J. P. Smith 160 acres, Dallas County patented to M. C. Swiney (?) assignee of S. A. & RRC Survey # 71, on Elm Fork of Trinity River about 6 miles NW from City of Dallas, adj. G. W. Peters Preemption Survey - R. Platt - J. Knapley (?) \$83.20, highest bid. To C. J. Louckx and R. W. Overton 300 acres in Tarrant County, part of Hiram Little HR League adj. S. M. Brown. \$1,000, highest bid. Sales confirmed. W. S. Pendleton, Admr, ordered to make deeds to Louckx and Overton as principals, W. H. Davis and W. H. Overton as securities. Land: 300 acres in Tarrant Co. Ack. before G. Nance, District Court, R. S. Miller, Deputy. Filed December 21, 1875. Refiled April 27, 1876. Recorded May 5, 1876, Page 52.

Jeremiah Marklee and John Nichols of Tarrant County to A. W. Overton of Tarrant County. \$4000. Land deeded by George W. Newman, Admr., Estate of Peter R. Smith, deceased, on August 1, 1874. (Land described in preceding instrument). Ack. August 17, 1874 before Theo G. Ross, NP, town of Fort Worth. Filed Aug. 17, 1874. Refiled April 27, 1876. Recorded May 5, 1876. Page 54.

February 5, 1876. Letter Patent. State of Texas to Sarah Gray Jennings. 738 acres in Tarrant County on Caddo Creek about 5½ miles SE from Birdville by virtue of Cert. #141 issued by Board of Land Commissioners at Nacogdoches, Texas on March 1, 1847. Adj. J. V. Creary - M. T. Johnson - R. R. Rainey. Filed June 20, 1867. Refiled April 29, 1876. Recorded May 5, 1876, Page 56.

February 5, 1856. Letter Patent, State of Texas to Sarah Gray Jennings. 542 acres Tarrant County about 6 miles SW from Birdville by virtue of Cert. #141 issued by Board of Land Commissioners, Nacogdoches County on March 1, 1847. Adj. W. W. Worrell Survey. Filed June 20, 1867. Refiled April 29, 1876. Recorded May 6, 1876. Page 56.

(April 4, 1874) March 1, 1873. Smith County, Texas. Power of Attorney. Thos. J. Jennings and his wife Sarah G. Jennings of Smith County, Texas

to son Hyde Jennings to represent Sarah G. Jennings in sale of two tracts of land patented to Sarah G. Jennings in Tarrant County. One tract of 542 acres in city of Fort Worth; the other 738 acres on waters of Village Creek, which Power of Attorney, authenticated and recorded, is still in existence, whereas, April 4, 1874, said Thos. J. Jennings did by my deed of that appoint said Hyde Jennings my true and lawful attorney. (This latter power of attorney includes also Sarah G. and is made because of the burning of the Court House of Tarrant County on "29 March last passed" and records in District Clerk's office destroyed) Purpose of instrument to substitute a free and complete substitute for the said recited Powers of Attorney to ratify, validate, and confirm all sales, conveyances and contracts which attorney Hyde Jennings made and to authorize him to reissue deeds when necessary to replace any made as their attorney before the Court House burned. In interest of Sarah G. Jennings, attorney authorized to re-issue and preserve 2 tracts "especially to donate to the City of Fort Worth, for us and in our name and on our behalf, any parts of portion of 540 acre tract of land which we may deem necessary and proper for streets, and alleys of said city, and also a Public Square of said city, known as Hyde Park, and to do all other acts, and things necessary, and proper to carry out the foregoing powers." Ack. Smith County, Texas before George W. Smith, NP. Recorded May 6, 1876. Page 57.

T. J. and S. G. Jennings by Hyde Jennings, attorney in fact, of Tarrant County to J. M. Brown of Dallas County. \$1200. Blocks No. 4, 5, 14 and 15 in Jennings Addition to City of Fort Worth each being 200 x 400, about 8 acres. Ack. April 25, 1876 before R. G. McClung, NP. Recorded May 6, 1876.

April 15, 1876. Paul Isbell and wife Jane Isbell to John Fluit (or Fleet) all of Tarrant County. \$250. One lot in Town of Fort Worth. Adj. to block sold by R. H. King and Wm. M. King to Newton Fisher - same conveyed to me by R. H. King May 9, 1873. Ack. before J. S. Morris, NP. Recorded May 8, 1876. Page 61.

(To be continued)

EDITORS' NOTE: Tarrant County lost virtually all of its records when the Courthouse burned on March 29, 1876. The earliest deeds recorded in Volume A are in reality being "re-recorded". No doubt much confusion existed at this time. This perhaps accounts for the fact that the earliest recorded deeds are not recorded in order, and some in fact, appear to be missing. The process of re-recording of deeds occurred over a period of many years, some even in recent times. Not all of the destroyed deeds have been re-recorded in the Tarrant County records.

POLL LIST, 1884

District Number 9, Poll List, Paden's Store, for the General Election held November 4, 1884. The list is owned by Versie Foster Joyce of Grapevine, Texas. Paden's Store was located in northeast Tarrant County.

Name

- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| 1. G. W. Feris | 46. D. R. Vickers |
| 2. J. W. Nichols | 47. David Satterwhite |
| 3. J. J. West | 48. William Wethers |
| 4. J. P. Lowe | 49. J. E. Brock |
| 5. Hiram Ice | 50. R. K. Grimes |
| 6. U. P. Martin | 51. Jarrat Foster |
| 7. R. C. Wilson | 52. H. D. Hargrove |
| 8. Jarl Cass (?) | 53. J. R. Tomas |
| 9. George Fouse (?) | 54. J. D. Jones |
| 10. George Worne (?) | 55. L. M. Bupus (?) |
| 11. J. M. Worn (?) | 56. John Tomas |
| 12. Irvin Rutledge | 57. Joel Dwight |
| 13. Jesse Martin | 58. W. F. Wilkenson |
| 14. A. J. Dulise | 59. J. W. Higgins |
| 15. Johnson Revies | 60. W. W. Buckner |
| 16. W. M. Halcob | 61. E. Newton |
| 17. H. R. Roberson | 62. E. Birdwell |
| 18. Joseph Michem | 63. I(?) or J. Hightower |
| 19. James Shivers | 64. Robert Irons |
| 20. J. R. Shivers | 65. W. H. Price |
| 21. J. P. Warren | 66. J. C. Bock (?) |
| 22. G. J. Cross | 67. J. C. Hargroves |
| 23. Hery Rodgers | 68. G. B. Price |
| 24. J. E. Williams | 69. J. F. Hris (?) (Harris?) |
| 25. T. W. Hendrix | 70. W. L. Prince |
| 26. J. E. Elston | 71. O. W. Foster (Owen W. Foster,
father of Versie Joyce) |
| 27. William Ticthie (?) | 72. J. A. Martin |
| 28. B. F. Dwinys (?) | 73. J. E. Blanton |
| 29. J. M. Berry | 74. A. F. White |
| 30. C. E. Winters | 75. J. P. Johnson |
| 31. J. P. Teeters | 76. S. Tompson |
| 32. J. C. Hudgins | 77. J. D. Deny (?) |
| 33. C. B. Hogue | 78. William Blevins |
| 34. Frank Johnson | 79. A. McCurty (?) |
| 35. F. L. Toryan | 80. William Tompson |
| 36. Jacob Tinker | 81. M. J. Hanes |
| 37. Tomas Buckner | 82. B. W. Popejoy |
| 38. J. E. Talor | 83. W. Cowen |
| 39. J. D. Martin. | 84. J. L. Day |
| 40. W. R. Byas | 85. M. A. Hill |
| 41. Samey Ashburn | 86. W. P. Cambell |
| 42. J. A. Toryan | 87. John Haynes |
| 43. A. F. Lindholm | 88. John Jones |
| 44. J. G. Johnson | 89. Joseph White |
| 45. A. J. Haris | |

90. W. K. McEntire (?)
91. A. D. Curie
92. James Jackson
93. W. F. Mattox
94. Sam Bradley
95. Henry Walls
96. W. H. Cook
97. W. H. White
98. B. F. Day
99. J. S. Day
100. J. W. Tompson
101. J. C. Wiley
102. L. C. White
103. W. R. Joyce
104. J. J. Eaves
105. L. J. Chivers
106. Guss Perman
107. Samuel Moore
108. W. T. Letrell
109. A. J. Glen
110. C. C. Waker (Walker?)
111. J. F. Chancrlr (Chancellor?)
112. Young Tompson
113. J. W. Hikam
114. W. M. Bass
115. John Hasley (?)
116. William Glin (Glen?)
117. H. L. Allan
118. J. H. Cook
119. J. R. Wood
120. H. E. Stedman
121. R. P. Jones
122. Joseph Davis
123. J. M. Bates
124. Frank Bevers
125. C. C. Martin
126. C. S. Dunings
127. G. F. Williams
128. J. T. Dunnigan
129. James Pratte
130. C. P. Stroud
131. J. D. Walker
132. T. J. Addams
133. V. Lowe
134. J. C. Davice
135. B. J. Foster
136. S. Graham
137. C. M. Creasy
138. C. S. Kelly
139. William Coss (?)
140. S. H. Tompson
141. William McNutte (?)
142. T. H. Byas
143. J. S. Austin
144. Joseph Willhoite
145. J. H. Jameson
146. L. D. Austin
147. R. T. Austin
148. Willmer Yats
149. W. B. Cheek
150. W. C. Yates
151. J. B. Wilkeson
152. J. A. Daniel
153. William Chandler
154. Calvin Speer
155. W. C. McGinnis
156. T. J. Tompson
157. R. H. Tatum
158. J. B. Austin
159. H. H. Austin
160. W. R. Austin
161. W. T. Russel
162. J. S. (?) Byas
163. W. G. Maxwell
164. S. B. Austin
165. M. M. Austin
166. William Dunn
167. George Coke
168. J. R. Sanders
169. Henry King
170. S. C. Splawn
171. John Corn
172. Henry Higgins
173. N. L. Joyce
174. B. W. McCulloch
175. J. L. McCain
176. W. A. Gilmore
177. H. G. Moore
178. W. T. Ritchie
179. J. H. Basden (?)
180. J. H. Williams
181. H. K. Mickles
182. G. H. Guess
183. T. R. Bradley
184. J. D. Hudgins
185. J. L. Franklin
186. J. J. West snior (Senior?)
187. W. B. Harper

CROSS CUT CEMETERY
Brown County, Texas

Copied by Mr. and Mrs. Gladney Smith in 1971, this cemetery is located on highway 279 between Brownwood and Cross Plains.

Julia E. PRATER Aug. 27, 1885 Oct. 4, 1965	O. B. Ratliff March 5, 1897 March 16, 1917	Carl A. Greenwood Jan. 5, 1910 May 6, 1921
Betty PRATER Feb. 25, 1897-	Elvie Clarence Byrd Sept. 22, 1897 June 18, 1963	Tom Darvin Died 1918
Unknown	Elsie May Byrd Sept. 16, 1900	Dixie Lee Gilliland Aug. 15, 1942 Sept. 27, 1942
John R. Prater 1881-1959	Irma Jane Byrd Sept. 16, 1927 Jan. 27, 1932	Cris C. Hounshell May 15, 1887 Nov. 2, 1962
Allie Prater 1884-	Infant Daughter of L.V. and R.L. Edington Jan. 15, 1923 Jan. 18, 1923	Allie Byrd Hounshell March 5, 1889-
W. A. Prater 1872-1955	Margaret V. Edington Wife of Sam Edington July 1, 1854 Feb. 14, 1924	Sarah E. Strange Dec. 29, 1870 April 7, 1970
John Prater Jan. 16, 1845 Feb. 20, 1919	Sam Edington Feb. 17, 1847 Oct. 31, 1915	Lawrence Strange Nov. 10, 1902 Nov. 13, 1957
Louisa Prater Aug. 23, 1847 July 8, 1926	Unknown	D. V. Byrd 1873-1932
Unknown	Unknown	Jessie Byrd Jr. Jan. 28, 1864 Feb. 1, 1944
Zola Smith	Walter W. Nelson March 31, 1870 Jan. 30, 1911	Eliza R. Byrd Wife of Jesse Byrd Jr. 1868-1923
Ophelia R. Smith April 13, 1919 July 9, 1935	Nancy J. Nelson Nov. 16, 1875 May 14, 1962	Eliza J. Byrd Wife of Jesse Byrd Sr. Jan. 6, 1834 Feb. 24, 1918
Unknown	Emily J. Smith Sept. 11, 1845 Feb. 21, 1918	Iva Odie McPeeters Sept. 10, 1901 Feb. 20, 1911
Unknown	E. J. Smith Died 1922	
Nadine Woolridge Oct. 26, 1924	T. D. Greenwood Jan. 29, 1889 July 17, 1915	Rev. S. F. Jones 1851-1928
Richard Goodwin April 17, 1888 July 30, 1961		
Willis boy died 1919 (Nephew of A.F. Willis)		

Mrs. S. A. Jones 1861-1939	Arnel G. Gunn Oct. 19, 1880 Feb. 28, 1952	Unknown Unknown
Leta V. Creamer Dec. 18, 1914 April 16, 1961	Howard D. Gunn 1929-1934	Hamby Grandchild Unknown
Raymond Creamer	Unknown	Unknown
Leon Dewight Byrd 1926-1936	R. R. Stone Sept. 27, 1896 July 12, 1917	Lelia C. Pope June 25, 1898 July 19, 1959
Ed McDonnough	Stephen Decator Stone June 24, 1854 April 2, 1934	Porter J. Davis 1888-1959
Earnest Byrd Jan. 5, 1893 April 3, 1970	Susan Stone Nov. 12, 1865 Feb. 11, 1949	Annie N. Davis 1891-19
Maud Byrd Jan. 7, 1895	Charles D. Stone June 24, 1893 July 28, 1950	James W. Newton 1859-1948
Cecil W. Moore Nov. 25, 1901 June 21, 1940	John H. Gaines April 12, 1862 Dec. 12, 1919	Mary J. Newton 1870-1949
Jesse T. Arledge Aug. 6, 1889 Aug. 24, 1948	W. M. Gaines Jan. 15, 1826 March 7, 1911	Twins of Martin Grimes Son of Martin Gaines
Minnie M. Arledge Aug. 15, 1892 Jan. 18, 1962	M. F. Gaines March 16, 1833 Nov. 27, 1908	W. Martin Gaines Alice Gaines Holt Infant of Jim and Willie Gaines
Sarah DeBusk Nov. 16, 1851 Jan. 8, 1947	Mr. and Mrs. Gunn	Mrs. Shaw
Elijah DeBusk Jan. 25, 1847 Aug. 9, 1924	Arthur L. Russell	Unknown Unknown
Joseph P. Taylor June 2, 1900 Dec. 30, 1966	Myrda Miles Balcom J. P. Newton 1856-1939	N. B. Steddum Co. F. 27 Texas Cavalry C. S. A.
Willie A. Taylor June 26, 1905	Rena M. Newton 1860-1955	Unknown
J. E. (Jack) Taylor June 2, 1927 July 27, 1969	Lula Lenorah Newton Feb. 12, 1885 June 3, 1967	Coley Newton Jr. March 22, 1886 Nov. 27, 1960
Lois L. Taylor Dec. 15, 1930	Charles James Newton Dec. 12, 1879 Oct. 9, 1968	Grace H. Coley Jan. 7, 1894 Nov. 10, 1963

Marine D. Newton Oct. 2, 1915	Nina Mae, Dau. of J. F. and M. E. Pickett 1942-1943	W. T. (Bill) Wright May 8, 1881 Dec. 12, 1965
Lawrence C. Newton Jan. 23, 1913 April 10, 1942	James F. Pickett Oct. 5, 1886 Oct. 5, 1948	Flora Bell R. W. Bell
Unknown	Robert L. Pickett Died Nov. 28, 1969 57 yrs. 9 mo. 22 days	Birtie Unknown
Anne Nearburg June 27, 1953		
Charles Willis Anderson Aug. 1, 1928 May 8, 1941 Sonny Boy	Elmer Lee Adams Jan. 10, 1926 March 22, 1963	Wm. T. Hightower 1867-1953 S. M. Miller June 15, 1849 Sept. 5, 1904
Glyda Anderson July 18, 1901	Maggie, wife of G. W. Pickett April 3, 1852 May 2, 1927	Aaron, son of T.A. and A.A. Arledge March 30, 1901 Dec. 14, 1903
Newton Anderson March 2, 1900 May 19, 1957	G. W. Pickett Sept. 15, 1846 Jan. 26, 1917	Unknown
O. B. Newton 1873-1933	Dorothy dau of G. W. and N. M. Pickett	Unknown
Zettie Newton 1883-1934	Feb. 24, 1922 March 5, 1922	Unknown
Amos H. Plummer March 14, 1873 June 19, 1952	Sessions Baby Unknown (Shells and toys)	Rebekah Mary L. Cole Nov. 20, 1899 May 30, 1930
Andrew Teague	Andrew Teague (Concrete on top)	Annie Bell Funderburk Died July 22, 1970 41 yrs. 10 mo. 21 days
Unknown		
Addie Hunter 1886-	Infant of Forbes and Rosa Hunter	B. A. "Gus" Gafford 1881 - 1945
Ray Hunter 1884-1953	S. I. Hunter Oct. 25, 1851 Feb. 17, 1935	Calloway J. Duncan Aug. 1, 1881 Oct. 11, 1959
E. E., Wife of J. H. Shaw April 22, 1877 April 3, 1912	Sarah E. Hunter May 7, 1856 Sept. 4, 1919	Martha I. Gafford 1850 - 1931
Neta Jean, Dau of J. F. and M. E. Pickett 1942-1943	Ethel Wright, wife of Bill Aug. 19, 1886 Feb. 13, 1960	William W. Gafford 1847 - 1903 Unknown

Ray Monde Meyer Nov. 8, 1891 Feb. 5, 1933	Unknown	Unknown
Unknown M.L.D. (footstone)	Deward Arledge Aug. 27, 1916 Feb. 10, 1917	George B. Gaines 1858 - 1945
Homer A. Dozier 1895 - 1942	Lonnie E. Triplett Feb. 19, 1894 March 23, 1924 Husband of <i>Deoma E. Triplitt</i>	Sarah J. Gaines 1864 - 1936
Mary L. Dozier 1901 - 1968	Caroline Pentecost wife of Joseph Elsberry Oct. 17, 1820 July 10, 1897	Nancy Carey Gaines Wife of T. M. Marsh April 28, 1901 Aug. 6, 1940
Troy E. Martin Texas Tec.5 Infantry World War II July 6, 1923 Nov. 15, 1947	Florance Shackelford wife of W. P. Elsberry June 19, 1854 Dec. 1, 1897	John C. Conlee (Son in law of Gaines) Mary, his wife is buried in California
Vaughn Dale Griffin B. and D. Jan. 16, 1933	William P. Elsberry 1844 - 1933	Unknown
Unknown	Elizabeth Elsberry wife of A. F. Box Oct. 29, 1873 Dec. 29, 1909	Unknown
Ruie O. Pentecost Jan. 7, 1897 - 1969	J. W. Elsberry Dec. 9, 1875 July 24, 1919	Luceous Q. Clark Sept. 15, 1889 April 26, 1970
Francis A. Pentecost 1881 - 1952	Angaline Elsberry April 27, 1880 May 27, 1927	Eva Mae Clark Aug. 22, 1891 July 11, 1951
Hattie L. Pentecost 1865 - 1924	John Lafayette Elsberry Nov. 27, 1907 June 13, 1957	Johnny C. Clark Oct. 2, 1872 April 5, 1935
Richard W. Pentecost 1857 - 1949	Winnie Mae Ambers Dau. of S. R. & M. J. Ambers March 5, 1908 Jan. 9, 1909	Judie E. Clark Feb. 25, 1880 Dec. 17, 1967
Clyde W. son of R. W. and Hattie L. Pentecost Dec. 14, 1895 Aug. 21, 1912	Infant of Ben Watson	Charles G. Jackson May 15, 1914 March 27, 1959 Texas Lt. Col. U. S. Army World War II
Richard L. son of R. W. & Hattie L. Pentecost Dec. 27, 1883 Nov. 7, 1899	Unknown	Billie Bess, Daughter of C.A. & Winnie Jackson Jan. 4, 1927 Aug. 10, 1937
Johny N. son of R. W. & Hattie L. Pentecost	Unknown	Elizabeth White Died Sept. 8, 1898
Henderson Law Aug. 9, 1893 Jan. 25, 1902	Unknown	

Unknown	Infant daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Eva Clark	Thomas J. Clark Dec. 6, 1884
Robert D. Evans	Nov. 17, 1916	March 6, 1924
Sept. 11, 1877	Jan. 8, 1917	Dave Clark
March 22, 1920	Edna B. Clark	
Infant son of	Dec. 18, 1818	Vera Clark Woolridge
Mr. & Mrs. R.P. Evans	Dec. 14, 1918	Dec. 7, 1900
June 1916	M. C. Clark	Aussey E. Wooldridge
	1849 - 1944	March 27, 1889

(Mr. Bransford Eubanks identified many of the unmarked graves.)

MACEDONIA CEMETERY
Brown County, Texas

Copied in 1970 by the Herschel Weedons, this cemetery is located on the Weedon Ranch near the entrance to the State Park on Lake Brownwood in Brown County, Texas.

Frank Friz	Hettie E. Duffee	Baby of Raymond and Lorene Purcell
Feb. 8, 1839	Wife of J. M. Duffee	Nov. 7, 1956
Jan. 27, 1917	Dec. 24, 1842	
Infant	July 6, 1904	Daniel D. Eaton
Infant	Bob Duffee	Jan. 5, 1884
		Jan. 2, 1956
Minnie L. Duffee	Chester Lee Cox	Benjamine Franklin Purcell
Sept. 12, 1885	Son of Lulu and Ross	July 21, 1905
Jan. 12, 1965	Feb. 17, 1925	April 22, 1918
	March 27, 1926	
G. W. Duffee	Sarah Allen	William M. Purcell
July 5, 1880	April 15, 1833	1886 - 1937
May 4, 1942	Nov. 4, 1920	Narcy Ann Purcell
George Duffee	Infant	Aug. 3, 1886
Nov. 12, 1914	Infant	Aug. 18, 1964
Feb. 4, 1933		Jim Johnson
Vernon K. Duffee	Infant	1826 - 1881
July 10, 1924	Child of	Martha Johnson
April 2, 1942	Johnnie Oldham	1831 - 1913
Hettie Alice Duffee	Child of	Baby Bright - 1909
Aug. 20, 1909	Johnnie Oldham	Son of Oliver and Bammie
March 1903		
Green Duffee	Child of	C. Jeff Johnson
	Johnnie Oldham	1861 - 1926
James M. Duffee		
d. Jan. 20, 1912		

Bettie Ruth Johnson Dau. of Bessie and Charlie Jr.	D. Frank Lovell 1825 - 1914 Ben Robinson	Martha H., wife of John Keesee July 30, 1866 March 20, 1910
Infant burried at night by people passing in a covered wagon in about 1887.	Vermillie Matthews (wife of Dan) Sept. 1855 Dec. 1881	Addie, dau. of John and Martha Keesee Jan. 2, 1892 Nov. 21, 1896
Infant of J. F. and Maggie Weedon Jan. 30, 1904	Oliver C. Bright Feb. 19, 1862 Feb. 25, 1956	Johnnie Keesee April 30, 1882 Dec. 23, 1887
Johny Frank Weedon Dec. 5, 1908 Nov. 23, 1909	Susan A. (Bammie) Bright, wife of Oliver March 25, 1868 Jan. 17, 1957	Roseita, daughter of John and Martha H. Keesee Feb. 13, 1886 April 25, 1886
John Ferrell Weedon 1856 - 1939	Unknown	Bill Sikes, William Bailey Jan. 2, 1848 Aug. 31, 1927
Eliza Ann Weedon 1824 - 1920	Unknown	Tom Sikes, William Thomas Aug. 14, 1872 Feb. 18, 1933
John Francis Weedon 1821 - 1908	Arcadia Moore	Unknown
Infant of Charlie and Eula Snyder Sept. 5, 1914	Lonnie Johnson Jan. 18, 1911 Oct. 11, 1926	William Green Sikes Nov. 18, 1912 Dec. 31, 1964
Judith H. Ferrell April 3, 1833 December 8, 1888	Jap Moore	Charlie W. Johnson Jan. 12, 1862 March 16, 1944
Lester G. Weedon Aug. 26, 1868 March 27, 1893	Kittie Stephenson Feb. 20, 1905 Jan. 1921	Pearl Johnson March 4, 1893 Sept. 8, 1960
Infant dau of J. B. & V. C. Baker Feb. 14, 1891 Feb. 23, 1891	Hulda Stephenson	Mrs. Kittie Stephenson Sept. 3, 1885 Dec. 8, 1964
Unknown	Unknown	Jessie Stephenson Aug. 2, 1952 67 yrs. 26 days
Susan Lorana Parrock Nov. 12, 1886	John Keesee July 19, 1866 July 13, 1943	Sophroney, wife of Jake Tipton 1837 - 1910
Hugh Parrock Jan. 28, 1883 Oct. 18, 1885	Tom Keesee Apr. 2, 1894 Jan. 16, 1919	Miss E. Montgomery 1832 - 1910
Baby Parrock b. Oct. 17	Edgar Keesee Apr. 27, 1907 Oct. 9, 1925	
	Leonard Keesee Feb. 20, 1897 Sept. 30, 1914	

Arthur M., son of J. G. and L.A. McReynolds Aug. 20, 1890 Feb. 13, 1893	Susan S. McInnis Nov. 14, 1875 July 20, 1964	Morris A. McInnis son of J. and M. L. McInnis March 3, 1903 Jan. 15, 1912
James C. McReynolds Aug. 26, 1848 July 26, 1929	Mattie McInnis Setp. 23, 1880 June 15, 1962	Estes Cox 1893 - 1940
Laura A. McReynolds Nov. 6, 1857 Feb. 15, 1932	Emma E. McInnis Mar. 8, 1871 Aug. 29, 1957	Unknown Mary Lee Campbell Jan. 20, 1911 Oct. 26, 1965
Eaton Child	S. P. McInnis Nov. 6, 1839 July 21, 1931	Campbell Infant Jan. 19, 1963
Mr. Wm. Elder Nov. 20, 1871 July 12, 1920	Martha E. wife of S. P. McInnis Oct. 22, 1840 July 20, 1914	Tom Melvin Campbell Jan. 25, 1909 Sept. 16, 1958
William T. Simpson Jan. 23, 1966 72 yrs. 7 mo. 15 days	Frances B. McInnis July 15, 1882 Jan. 9, 1894	Daughter Ceceilia Kay (Booty) Harrell Nov. 2, 1962 March 17, 1969

THE TEXAS BAPTIST HERALD, November 1, 1871

Where is he?

"Robert Enoch Cannon, 19 years old, six feet high, fair hair, slightly curled, slender built, round face, leans forward when walking, round-shouldered, slow in speech, rather reserved in conversation, who left home about three years ago; was heard from last nearly two years ago, in Marlin, Falls County, Texas. Any one who knows of the whereabouts of this young man will confer a great favor by writing to his distressed father, Jackson Cannon, Sherman, Texas."

Signed: J. W. Mitchell.

PLUM BRANCH CEMETERY
Eolian Community, Stephens County, Texas

Copied by Loretta (Mrs. Jack) Boggs - 1971

Rev. T. M. PRICE
1836-1927

JOHN THEO. PRICE
Oct. 25, 1894
March 2, 1909

Elizabeth DIXON
1844-1935

Annie Lee, dau of
W. P. LINDSEY AND ROSIE
March 9, 1905
Jan. 12, 1909

JOHN D. PHILLIPS
Feb. 23, 1854

JODIE C. PHILLIPS
Nov. 27, 1886
Jan. 24, 1901

HARVEY B. DAY
Feb. 7, 1867
May 25, 1890

REBECCA BOYETT
Feb. 21, 1870
May 2, 1938

WILLIAM J. BOYETT
Sept. 25, 1870
Sept. 5, 1899

JASPER BOYETT
June 29, 1896
July 16, 1958

ANNIE BELLE McCAIN
Dec. 22, 1883
April 28, 1927

Son of SYLVANIS ALBERT McCAIN
Feb. 14, 1918

KETCHUM HAWKINS
1855-1933

MARTHA A. PRICE
Oct. 22, 1842
June 22, 1905

JESSE DIXON
1834-1909

IDA WHITMORE
Nov. 23, 1877
Feb. 13, 1904

JOHN PRICE PHILLIPS
March 2, 1882
Oct. 6, 1954

MARY E. PHILLIPS
Nov. 1, 1856
April 1, 1948

M. C. PHILLIPS
Aug. 13, 1811
Nov. 24, 1907

ROVILLA DAY
March 5, 1867
Oct. 16, 1893

ELPHA BROWN
April 24, 1898
Apr. 4, 1946

CALVIN JASPER BOYETT
Oct. 5, 1927
Oct. 17, 1934

JOE T. ZANT
Jan. 29, 1882
Dec. 6, 1918

WILL DOUGLAS McCAIN
Nov. 14, 1864
Jan. 7, 1934

CATHERINE HAWKINS
1859-1896

JULIA CHANEY
June 7, 1868
July 13, 1902

Dau. of JULIA CHANEY
July 3, 1891
April 9, 1894

JAS. H. ZANT
Feb. 11, 1868
Feb. 5, 1890

MARGARETTE ZANT
Dec. 22, 1841
Feb. 21, 1882

J. S. ZANT
Sept. 26, 1839
March 29, 1915

ALICE ADAMSON, dau of
J. S. ZANT
Sept. 24, 1874
May 7, 1899

ELIZABETH BLACK
1878-1949

JAMES L. BLACK
1877-1921

THOMAS MATHEW FREEMAN
April 30, 1846
May 22, 1938

MARY SPRAIGHT FREEMAN
June 24, 1881
Nov. 19, 1936

FANNIE, wife of
T. M. FREEMAN
Dec. 29, 1847
May 28, 1899

SOLOMAN ZANT
Oct. 22, 1801
Sept. 20, 1884

NELSON COOKSTON
1888-1891

OREOLA HATCHETT
1858-1893

SOFRONY HATCHETT
1833-1920

NELSON HATCHETT
1816-1892

LOUISA C., wife of
T. L. McCANDLESS
Sept. 22, 1834
Feb. 10, 1893

RICHARD P. RICHARDSON
July 5, 1889
25 years old

JEANETTE ANN PERHAM
July 17, 1892
22 years old

THOMAS FRANKLIN BROYLES
April 30, 1852
Dec. 31, 1925

NANNIE PARTLOW BROYLES
Sept. 9, 1857
Sept. 8, 1917

LEWIS P. COOK
Feb. 4, 1881
July 11, 1909

MARY D., wife of
S. S. COOK
March 6, 1843
March 30, 1893

FANNIE MAY, dau of
S. S. COOK and MARY,
May 31, 1886
March 31, 1890

MRS. A. E. WILLIAMS
June 11, 1810
Feb. 4, 1899

MARY SUSANA VAN WINKLE
Aug. 10, 1880
Aug. 7, 1960

BENJAMINE J. VAN WINKLE
Feb. 13, 1874
Sept. 22, 1950

LOUISA, wife of
E. W. OSTEEN
Dec. 18, 1852
Nov. 20, 1918

FRANK OSTEEN
Oct. 5, 1870
age 10 yrs 5 days

J. M. CHALKER
June 10, 1844
April 18, 1912

EMILY, wife of
J. M. CHALKER
May 17, 1845

JOHN EDWARD, son of
B. E. BEARDEN
Sept. 13, 1876
Aug. 7, 1892

DR. L. M. HAWKINS
Feb. 10, 1870
March 25, 1899

WILLIAM McKINNEY HAWKINS
Nov. 2, 1817
Jan. 13, 1905

REBECCA, wife of
R. G. HILL
Jan. 1824
July 5, 1892

THOMAS J. BOYETT
June 21, 1849
Oct. 11, 1895

Infant son of
J. W. and ANNIE JACKSON
Jan. 2, 1896

R. D., son of
J. P. and R. A. LINDLEY
Mar. 21, 1915
Nov. 12, 1919

MARY ANN HAWKINS
April 10, 1825
Dec. 3, 1899

SOPHRONIA B., wife of
T. W. OATES
Dec. 23, 1859
March 8, 1904

WORKSHOP DATES

SOUTH PLAINS GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Saturday, April 8, 1972. 9:30 a. m. - 4:00 p. m.
Mrs. Mary Bondurant Warren, nationally known genealogical authority of Danielsville, Georgia, will be lecturing on Genealogical Research Sources in the Southeastern States. Registration deadline for Seminar and Lunch, April 4, 5:00 p. m. Registration fee, with lunch, \$10.00; without lunch, \$8.50. For information and registration please write to Mrs. J. F. Chapman, 1503 47th St., Lubbock, Texas 79412.

ARK-LA-TEX GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

Saturday, August 12, 1972, Shreveport, Louisiana.
Speaker: Dr. Virginia Pope Livingston.

Q U E R I E S

LUCAS, HENSLEY, SOUDERS, LUTES, HURST, PENNINGTON

Would like to correspond with descendants of the following: My great-grandparents, Thomas and Louisa Pennington Lucas, married 1840, Johnson Township, Brown County, Indiana. Children: Mitch, Thomas, Will, Rebecca Lucas Hensley, Mary Lucas Lutes Hurst; moved to Tarrant County, Texas, about 1913. A daughter, Mattie L. Souders, her husband and two-year old son were living with parents at Birdville, Texas, 1894. Will gladly exchange information.

Mrs. William H. Collins, 4027 Haverford Ave., Riverside CA 92507

BALL, MORRIS, JOHNSON, ALLEN, McCOY, FORMAN, CRAWFORD, CAMP, POWELL, THAGGARD

Searching for names of parents or any other information on my great-grandfather, James Atward Ball. He was born January 2, 1826, Georgia; married October 19, 1848, Georgia, Martha J. Morris, Henry County; migrated to Texas in the fall of 1850, settled Cass County, on farm near Linden. He served as private in Confederate Army and was in five battles including Pea Ridge and Franklin, Tennessee. Diary of my grandfather, Rev. Samuel Lynch Ball, says that his father was orphaned at an early age, and became the head of the household, with one brother and two sisters to support. James Atward died February 7, 1899, Atlanta, Cass County, Texas, buried Hickory Grove Cemetery near Linden.

Children: Nancy Elizabeth, married Jacob David Johnson; William P., married Minnie Allen; John J. married Nannie McCoy, settled Orange, Texas; Samuel Lynch, married Ida Lee Crawford; James Henry, married Lucy Camp; Anna, married J. E. (Babe) Powell; Sarah Jane, married William Capers Powell; Martha Caroline, married James Lowery Thaggard; Robert Lee, died age 18 unmarried.

Rev. Samuel Lynch Ball's third-born son was my father, the late James Atward Ball, of Arlington, Texas. Nancy Elizabeth was born in Georgia, other children at Cusseta, Cass County, Texas.

Mrs. Thomas Pearson Rollow, Jr. (Mary Lee Ball), 6137 Waco Way, Fort Worth, TX 76133

SMITH, ASHMORE, ANDERSON, BROWN, WOODWARD, HINCH, BAUGH, CARPENTER

Need marriage record, names of parents, other information on William Berry Smith and Mary Ann Ashmore. Probably married North Carolina about 1825.

James Anderson married Susannah (Sukey) Brown, daughter of Russell Brown, October 4, 1785, Charlotte County, Virginia. Need names of parents of both. Also need information Charles W. Anderson, living Jefferson County, Georgia, ca 1820.

Need marriage record of Jacob F. Woodward and Lucinda Hinch, probably Alabama, Georgia, or Mississippi, about 1835. He was born probably South Carolina, mother born Virginia.

Need maiden name of Mrs. Antonette Smith married W. L. Baugh, September 19, 1868, Bell County, Texas.

Need names of parents, marriage record, etc., of John Carpenter, born ca 1814, Georgia; wife Dalinia (?) born ca 1812 Ohio. Children: Sarah Francis, John, Oliver, Amanda and others.

Have records of many of the descendants of the above, and will exchange information.

E. F. Smith, Box 768, Gonzales, TX 78629

McDANIEL, MAYFIELD

Need birthplace of Berryman McDaniel, born December 16, 1788, Virginia. Married October 18, 1817, Sarah _____, where? Sarah was born June 30, 1797, where? They were in Alabama (Mississippi Territory) by 1818 when their first child, Louisa, was born. Other children were: Jourdon, Spencer, David, Mary Ann, Sarah E., Benjamin, Susan Jane, Martha Angelina, Francis (f), and Berryman, Jr. All children were born Alabama, probably Bibb County, except Berryman, Jr., who was born 1842 in what was then Saline County, now Grant County, Arkansas. Berryman died February 8, 1858, and Sarah died May 19, 1845, supposedly Saline County, Arkansas.

Children known to have gone to Arkansas are Louisa, Jourdan, Spencer, David, Susan, Angelina, Francis, and Berryman, Jr. David, my ancestor, was born February 22, 1823, married March 31, 1869 (where? Arkansas?) Tabitha Ann Mayfield, orphan daughter of Archibald and Tabitha Bennett Mayfield of Tuscaloosa County, Alabama. David had three children: Joab P. (Pratt?), died young; Sarah Adeline, Andrew Jackson, William Archibald, James Nathan, Gerisha Jane Evaline; and John died young. Gerisha Jane Evaline stayed in Arkansas. The others went to Texas. Sarah Adeline and Andrew Jackson (my ancestor) went to Bell County. William Archibald and James Nathan went to Houston.

All names and dates have been proven by the Berryman McDaniel family Bible and census records from 1840 and 1840 Bibb County, Alabama, and 1850 Saline County, Arkansas.

Will welcome correspondence with anyone interested in this or any McDaniel family history. All correspondence will be answered.

Mrs. J. L. Brogdon (Corrine McDaniel), 3308 Norton Street, Hopewell, VA 23860

Queries are published for both members and non-members. If you have a problem with an ancestor, you are invited to send a query. Address all queries to the Query Editor, Miss Merle Ganier, P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

FINTO, LOCKE, BROWN, GARDNER

Would like to contact descendants of Sam, Frank, Johnnie, Ollie, Annie, and Josie Finto, children of John Finto and Lorenda Locke. Probably in the San Antonio area. John Finto came from Hungary. His brother, Sam, stayed in Hungary. Lorenda Locke had a son, George William Brown, when she married John Finto. After she died John married _____ Gardner, who had a son Willie Gardner. John was then 60 and Willie's mother was 27. They had two girls, one of whom might have been named Josie. Would like to contact these two girls, too.

Mrs. E. O. Baldwin, 1604 So. Adams, Fort Worth, TX 76104

HARRIS, THOMAS, DUNN, HAAS

Elgan Harris Harris, born Tennessee 1828, was oldest child of Simpson Harris, born Tennessee 1806, and Polly Thomas, born Virginia 1811. The younger children of Elgan Harris settled in the Fort Worth area. They were Rache, Rucker, Emma who married a Dr. Dunn, and Tip who married Tom Haas. I would like to correspond with any of the descendants of Elgan Harris.

Mrs. Gene Harris, 1404 Borger St., Plainview, TX 79072

DUVAL, MOOR, DARBY, MATHEWS

John Duval born ca 1798, Richmond, Virginia. Married Joana Moor ca 1824. Where? Four children born Virginia, Benjamin F., Lucy J., William James W., and John R. To Mississippi by 1839. Where in Mississippi? J. W. Duval born 1839 Mississippi. Married Nancy M. _____? ca 1841. Two children, Susan Virginia and Samuel G. born in Mississippi. To Texas by 1850. Died Anderson County, Texas, November 1855. Would like any information regarding John Duval, parents, sisters, brothers, etc. Will exchange.

Sophie B. Darby born 20 July 1848, Alabama? Married William James Duval 13 October 1874. Where? Four children born in Hood County, Texas. She died Summerville County, Texas, 10 November 1912. Sophie B. (Darby) Duval is said to have had a sister, Babe Mathews, who owned a newspaper and lived in Brady, Texas. She had three daughters, Carleta, Christene, and Sunshine.

Mrs. Beatrice Hawes, 2715 W. Brooklyn, Dallas, TX 75211

BRINLEE, MCKINNEY, SIMS, THETFORD, CRISP, LASTER, WYRICK

Would like to correspond with any descendants of Hiram Brinlee and Elizabeth (Betsy) Ann McKinney, who were married in 1832, and lived in Collin County (TX), Stony Point Community. Hiram Brinlee died and was buried in the Brinlee Cemetery in Collin County, Texas. Their children: George (Bob) Robert; Margaret Leek, Richard (Dick) M., Hiram Carroll, William H., Sarah B. (Bertie), and David Frances.

Would like to correspond with any relatives of Robert Brown Sims and his wife Margaret Leek Brinlee. Exchange information.

Also hunting descendants and information on Wylie M. Thetford, married first Manda Crisp; married second Eliza Laster; Joseph Thetford, M. A. Wyrick.

Mrs. Bessie Sheppard, Rt. 1, Box 78, Chico, TX 76030

BAILEY, TERRELL, LONG, HUDSON, FARRIS, DAVIS, REEDY, EDGE, POINDEXTER, BAKER, SAVAGE, MOORE, CHERRY, FRANCIS, WEBB, DETHRIDGE, WHEEDBEE, PRICE

William (Buck) Bailey born ca 1814 South Carolina, and his wife Tyce Mattie born ca 1822 Tennessee, listed in 1850 and 1860 census Itawamba County, Mississippi. Who were their parents? Buck was killed in the Civil War and Mattie went to Hill County, Texas in the 1870's with her sons Jim and Rufus Bailey, and granddaughter Nancy Jane Terrell. When did Mattie die in Vinson, Oklahoma?

William Russell Long, born ca 1827 Alabama, married Martha Hudson, born ca 1828 Alabama, listed in 1850 census Franklin County, Alabama, and 1880 Hill County, Texas, census. Had the following children: Richard Lewis, born 1848, Alabama, married Nancy Jane Terrell, died 1917, Oklahoma; Charles, born Alabama, married Lizzie _____?; Mary Lucy married John Farris; Margaret Hannah, married Andrew Jackson Davis, died 1921; Jim born 1861; John born 1864, married Kate _____?; Ella Frances, born 1865, married John Reedy, died 1932. Who were William's parents, and when did he and Martha died in Vinson, Oklahoma?

Who were the parents of Waid Terrell born ca 1836, South Carolina, married 1857 Nancy Bailey in Itawamba County, Mississippi? The 1850 and 1860 census of Itawamba County, Mississippi, list his mother as Hannah, born ca 1799, South Carolina. Waid's wife, Nancy, died in childbirth; Waid was killed in the Civil War; and Nancy's mother, Mattie Bailey, raised the baby Jancy Jane Terrell. Waid had two brothers, John and James, and a sister Mary, all born in South Carolina. Waid's father had a brother William, born ca 1822 South Carolina, who moved from Itawamba County, Mississippi, to Hill County, Texas, where he died 1910.

Susannah Savage Edge, born ca 1826 Missouri, married between 1854 and 1857 Grayson County, Texas, a man named Poindexter. When did she die? Was it in Grayson County? She had the following Edge children: Margaret, born 1840 Missouri, married 1859 James Baker; Nancy Ellen, born 1842 Missouri, married Hugh Moore and F. M. Cherry, died 1929 Texas; Sarah Paralee, born 1843 Missouri, married 1876 Henry Francis, died 1925 Texas; Cinthia born 1846; Harriet born 1849, married 1866 Statis Webb; Martha, born 1854 Missouri, married 1871 Lewis Dethridge, died 1929 New Mexico; and a Poindexter daughter; Mary Alice, born 1857 Texas, married Monroe Wheedbee and Mit Price, died 1936 New Mexico.

Mrs. Ben L. Francis, 2265 Chambers, Eugene, OR 97405

YANT, LITRELL, OYLER, OILER, CEAT, BURFORD, SHROCK, PRITCHARD, BROWN,
GORDON

Oliver Peter Yant, born September 17, 1861, Clinton or Carroll, Ohio, died March 12, 1937, Crete, Nebraska. Married Florence Alma Littrell, born Sangamon County, Illinois, died November 17, 1953, Lincoln, Nebraska. She was a daughter of Thomas A. Littrell and Emily Oyler or Oiler. Children: Charles Theodore, Daniel Andrew, Tom Logan, Frank, John William, Harry, and Thelma.

Warren Howard Ceat, born March 25, 1849, died November 24, 1908, Spanish Fort, Texas. Married Mary Louise Burford, born 1852 Missouri, daughter of James Burford, Jr., born 1822 Virginia. His father was James Burford, Sr., born Virginia 1781, married Mary _____, born 1808.

Children of James Burford, Sr. and Mary: James, 1822; William H., 1832; Preston W., 1836; Mary E., 1838; Tarleton G., 1841; Henry B., 1843; name unknown, 1845; Martha L., 1846; Virginia, 1848; Samuella, 1849.

James Burford, Jr., married Margaret _____. Children: Margaret; Martha; Mary Louise married Warren Howard Ceat; Lizzie married John Shrock; Will; Lucy married Lawrence Lewis Pritchard.

Need information on John K. Henry Brown born February 18, 1852, Alabama. He came to Bosque County, Texas 1867. Married October 21, 1875, Mary Gordon, born August 5, 1858, Cherokee County, died September 21, 1937, Spanish Fort, Texas. Lived Bosque County until 1887 when they moved to Erath County, and in 1908 to Spanish Fort, Montague County. Children include: James Austin, Ellen Manerva, Mary Elizabeth, Ida Alabama, Jessie Lee, Ada Mahala, Emily, Martha Leona, Arsula Bell, Maggie Mae, Vera Clifford, Daisy Catharine, Rhynah Adelene. John K. Henry had at least one sister, Lizzie. Mary's brothers and sisters include Eva, Betty, Mat, Will and Charles.

Will appreciate any help or information on the above families.

Tonna Alexander, 5113 Donnelly, Fort Worth, TX 76107

ABSTRACTS OF OBITUARIES AND DEATH NOTICES

FROM

THE TEXAS BAPTIST HERALD

Abstracted by Mildred Bagley Smith (Mrs. Stanley C.)

(Continued from Volume 15, Number 1)

IDA JUDSON LACKEY, daughter of the REV. WM. S. LACKEY, died in Burleson County, Texas, 27 January 1871, in the 13th year of her age. She professed religion in the fall of 1867 at a revival meeting held at Davisville, Calhoun County, Alabama, in her eleventh year. She joined the Baptist church at Davisville in 1868, and in the spring of 1869 her family emigrated to Texas. Signed, R. G. RAGAN. (Feb 8, 1871; 3.5)

EUGENE LEE STANTON, youngest son of Elder C. A. and ELEANOR STANTON, died near Plano, Texas, February 5, 1871, aged 2 years, 11 months and 5 days. Index and Baptist (Atlanta, Ga.) please copy. (Feb 22, 1871; 3.5)

MR. A. K. GARRETT, a native of Kentucky, died in this city February 4th, in the 38th year of his age. (He had come to Houston in the hope that his health would improve.) "He was permitted, though far away from home, to enjoy the tender ministrations of a devoted sister and brother, who followed him to this place to lavish upon him the treasures of their love." Signed, J. T. Z. (March 1, 1871; 3.5)

BERTIE CLARK, daughter of ELLA TRYON and W. F. CLARK, died in the city of Philadelphia, aged 3 years and 3 months. Signed, J. T. Z. (March 8, 1871)

R. B. EDWARDS died February 10, 1871. He had been for many years a member of the Baptist church. "A native of Virginia, he had removed to Tennessee when ten years of age; there he remained twenty-five years In 1861 he removed to Texas, where he remained to the date of his death - aged 47 years." He leaves a wife, a son and grandchild. Signed, ANDREW GODDARD, Clerk of the Cedar Bayou Baptist Church. (March 15, 1871; 3.4)

Memorial Resolution, dated April 5, 1871, by the Board of Trustees of Baylor University to their late associate, COL. F. W. ADAMS. Signed, GEO. W. GRAVES, Sec. of the Board. (Apr 12, 1871; 2.6)

MATTIE GILES FAUNTLEROY died in the city of Houston April 7, 1871, aged one year and 4 months. She was the youngest child of F. and CHLOE B. FAUNTLEROY. (April 12, 1871; 3.4)

MRS. MARGARET TOCHEL SHULTS died near Hockley, Texas, 23 November 1870. "She was the daughter of JAMES COOPER, of Nashville, Tenn.; was married at sixteen to MR. McDADE, in Independence, and after his death to MR. SHULTS." She was baptized by brother GARRETT at Providence, near

Chappell Hill. She leaves a husband. Signed, N. N. A. (Apr 12, 1871; 3.4)

MRS. MARY W. LOUDERMILK, wife of Elder J. I. LOUDERMILK of Jackson County, Texas, died January 26, 1871, in the 59th year of her age. She had been a member of the Baptist church for many years before moving to Texas, and at her death was a member of Enon Baptist Church in said county. She was born in Morgan county, Georgia and moved from there with her family in 1852, and settled in Goliad County, Texas. Her youngest son, JOSEPH, who had just grown into manhood, was shot within the year. She leaves a husband and family. Signed B. Georgia Index please copy. (April 12, 1871; 3.4)

HEZEKIAH H. ABNEY died at his residence in Montgomery County (no date). He was born in Jackson County, Georgia, 18 January 1827. He was baptized into the fellowship of Danville Baptist Church by Elder N. T. BYARS in July 1860. "His membership continued there until December, 1869, when he and other brethren, holding letters of dismission, came together and formed Spring Hill Baptist Church eight miles east of Danville, where he continued his membership until his death." He left a wife and five small children. "Done in Conference by order of the Church, March 11, 1871." " D. D. GORMAN, Mod., GEORGE ABBOTT, Clerk. (Apr 19, 1871; 3.4)

MRS. SOPHIA M. HARRIS, wife of R. C. HARRIS, died in Red River County April 4, 1871. She was the daughter of MOSES and MARTHA SNEED, of Bedford County, Virginia. She was born in Albermarle County, Virginia, May 23, 1830, and joined the Baptist church about 1846. Signed R. C. BUCKNER, Paris, Texas, April 8, 1871. The Religious Herald of Richmond will please copy for the benefit of her numerous friends and kindred in Richmond and other parts of Virginia. R. C. B. (Apr 26, 1871; 3.4)

"Died, Miss ADELINE H. FULLER, daughter of NICHODEMUS and MARY HACKWORTH, and consort of DR. J. A. FULLER. She was born in North Alabama July 28, 1826; was married in 1852; settled in Texas in 1857, and was baptized by Elder R. C. BUCKNER in 1862 and became a member of the Baptist church in Paris. Signed, R. C. BUCKNER. The Baptist at Memphis and the papers in Moulton, Alabama will please copy. R. C. B." (Apr 26, 1871; 3.4)

MRS. MARY E. HILL died in Burleson County, Texas, October 12, 1870. She was born in Tennessee April 6, 1828. "In early life she was brought by her father to this State. At mature age, she was married to CAPT. W. W. HILL of this county, who died in 1862, since which time she has been a widow, and had to struggle for the raising and education of two daughters and one son.... She professed faith in Christ and was immersed by Elder H. L. GRAVES in the Independence Baptist Church in 1848." Signed, J. G. THOMAS. (May 3, 1871; 3.3)

JAMES M. STERLING died at his residence in the town of Plantersville, Grimes County, Texas, April 23d, 1871. He was born in Troup County, Georgia, February 22d, 1826; was baptized into the fellowship of Sardis Baptist Church, Alabama, by Elder WILLIS JONES in 1851; and moved to Texas in 1860. He was one of the constituting members of the Plantersville Baptist Church in 1861; was elected clerk of said church.... In the death of brother STERLING the community has lost one of her most philanthropic, public-spirited and enterprising citizens. He leaves a wife,

two children - a daughter and a son - an aged mother-in-law. Signed, J. G. THOMAS. (May 3, 1871; 3.3)

"Sacred to the memory of SARAH ANN WOODSON, wife of DR. J. J. WOODSON, of Crockett, and daughter of Elder WILLIAM CALLOWAY, known for many years in Alabama and Mississippi as a devout and successful minister of the Baptist church." Sister WOODSON died March 29, 1871. She joined, at age 14, the Baptist church at Lewisville, Mississippi, and on the 14th of October 1845 she married DR. WOODSON, who survives her. Signed, J. G. THOMAS, Crockett, April 12, 1871. (May 3, 1871; 3.3)

CALVIN McCORMICK died in the town of Kosse, April 5, 1871, in the 57th year of his age, while on a visit to his son-in-law, MR. COLLINS. He had been, with but a short intermission, a member of the Bryan church since it's organization. He had been over 30 years a citizen of Texas, and 20 years a member of the Baptist church. He was a native of Louisiana. Signed, L. (April 12, 1871; 3.3)

MRS. JULIA C. CANNON died at her home in Brenham, Washington County, Texas, February 19, 1871. She was daughter of WILEY and MARY GLOVER, and wife of JAMES E. CANNON. She was born in Jacksonville, Alabama, September 27, 1846, where she remained until her removal to Texas. In 1865 she joined the Methodist church. She was married to Mr. CANNON January 8, 1867, and the same year they removed to Texas. God gave them two children. One of these little ones went before her...the other remains to comfort the bereaved husband and relatives. Signed, M. V. Smith. (April 12, 1871; 3.3)

MARIAH D. STEED, consort of Elder D. S. H. STEED, and daughter of THEOPHILUS and BETSY LOWE, of Decatur County, Tennessee, died at Kentucky Town, Texas (no date). She was born February 1, 1833; professed religion when about 16 years old and was baptized by Elder J. W. STARK, into the fellowship of Bear Creek Baptist Church, Decatur County, Tennessee, and was married October 18, 1858. She leaves a husband and 7 children. Signed, J. W. MITCHELL, Kentucky Town, April 20, '71. (May 17, 1871; 2.6)

Little RICHARD M. HARMAN, first and only child of W. H. and S. E. HARMON, died at Bryan, May 18, 1871, age 22 months and 6 days. Signed, L. (June 7, 1871; 3.3)

MRS. LYDIA STEADMAN, consort of T. P. STEADMAN of the Creek Nation, died on the 9th day of May, 1871, in the prime of youthful womanhood. "Sister STEADMAN was baptized while yet a girl, and while we were refugees in the Chickasaw Nation during the late war." She leaves a husband and an infant daughter, besides many relatives, both whites and Indians, to mourn her loss. Signed, R. F. BUCKNER, Micco, Creek Nation. (June 7, 1871; 3.3)

W. C. BOONE, Pastor (church not stated), writes from Bremond(d) June 19, 1871, to J. B. LINK, in which he tells of the baptism and death, within one weeks time, of WALTER H. ROBERTSON, step-son of R. P. SNELLING. A younger brother brought the news of his death. "We buried him by his mother's side.... He was born in Virginia, and was aged nineteen years and two days.... I have since baptized his only sister, and his brother-in-law is a seeker." (June 28, 1871; 2.4)

T. H. ADKINSON was born in North Carolina in 1820, moved, first, to Alabama, and thence to Texas in 1859. He became a member of the Baptist church in Greensboro in 1846. After removing to Texas, he united with Oakland Church, in which he remained until his death. Mentioned: his dear companion and children. He leaves a large family. Signed, Pastor. (June 28, 1871; 3.3)
 Note: In this, and the following obituary, the pastor of Oakland Church omitted the date of death. MBS.

WILLIAM WALKER, born in Campbell County, Virginia, in 1798, moved thence to Alabama in 1822; professed faith in 184 , and united with the Baptist church in Greensboro. He moved to Texas in 1855 and connected himself with the Oakland Church, in which connection he lived until his death. Mentioned: wife and family. Signed, Pastor. (June 28, 1871; 3.3)

Elder WILLIAM MANNING died Wednesday, July 5, 1871, in his 75th year, and in the 47th year of his ministry. He was born in Georgia, May 10, 1797, and ordained to the work of the ministry in May, 1825. His converts may be found in Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, and Texas. He leaves a wife and six children. Signed, W. T. CHASE. The Baptist will please copy. (Aug 2, 1871; 3.4)

Further data appeared on the Rev. WILLIAM MANNING, in the issue of October 4, 1871 (p.2, col. 6) in the Resolutions adopted in memory of Elder WILLIAM MANNING by the Prairie Grove Baptist Church. He "united with the Baptist church in Madison County, Georgia, in the 18th year of his life. Was ordained to the work of the ministry when about 28 years of age. He labored in Georgia ten consecutive years, two as missionary of the State Convention, and eight as stated pastor. His labors were richly blessed of God in the founding and building up of churches. In 1835 he removed to Alabama, where he zealously preached the word for eleven years. Leaving Alabama in 1845, he went to Mississippi, where for fifteen years he faithfully broke the bread of life to the people. From Mississippi he emigrated to Louisiana in 1860, whence after preaching a few years, he came to this State. Though now advanced in life, he abated none of his former zeal in his efforts to win souls to Christ. The people of Free-stone, Coryell, McLellan (McLennan), Smith and Limestone, could bear witness to his faithfulness in the ministry. His ministry extended over a portion of five states, and through a period of 47 years." Signed, E. B. SMYTH, T. F. WALLER, K. W. SWAIN, Comm.

MRS. SARAH ANN COLLINS, late consort of MR. N. COLLINS, of this city, died in Richmond, Texas, at the residence of her daughter, MRS. L. L. COLLINS, in the fifty-eighth year of her age. Mrs. COLLINS was born in Louisiana, but was raised in Natchez, Mississippi. There she married to MR. COLLINS, with whom she lived forty years. In 1853 they emigrated, with their family to this state, and the same year settled in Richmond, where they lived until 1869, when they again moved to this city. She was buried at her late residence, near this city. Mentioned: husband, children, and children who had gone before. Signed, S., Houston, Texas, August 15, 1871. Natchez (Mississippi) papers please copy. (Aug 16, 1871; 3.4)

MRS. SARAH A. WHITFIELD, wife of G. T. WHITFIELD, died at her residence at Osage, Colorado County, Texas, August 17, 1871. Her maiden name was STONE. She was born in Nash County, North Carolina, September 24, 1841,

and was married March 23, 1857. She was a member of the Baptist church at this place at the time of her death. She leaves a husband and six children. Signed, J. S. MILES. (Aug 23, 1871;)

Resolution to the memory of JAS. W. COOPER, deceased, who died at his residence in Pleasanton, Atascosa County, Texas, December 30, 1870. Signed, A. G. MARTIN, J. D. CARR, W. D. JOHNSON, PLEAS. CHILDRESS, and C. S. TURNER, Com., Pleasanton Lodge No. 283 (Masonic). (Feb 22, 1871; 1.4)

WILLIE ROGERS BOLTON, infant child of J. T. and R. M. BOLTON, died on the 2d of February, 1871, aged 8 months and 16 days. (March 8, 1871)

J. W. WEBB died August 14, 1871. He was "born in the state of Georgia, moved to Mississippi when quite a youth, married in Rankin County, in 1833, professed faith in Christ and united with the church at Steen's Creek; was clerk of this church for several years; removed to Harrison County, Texas, in 1844; united with Glade Springs Church, by which church he was set apart to the office of deacon. A devoted husband, an affectionate father, a dear brother and a good neighbor is gone." Mentioned: the bereaved wife, aged sister Webb; his children (nearly all of whom are members of the church). At his death, the deceased was aged sixty-one years, two months and two days. Signed, W. G. LANCASTER. Brandon, Mississippi papers please copy. (Sept 20, 1871; 1.6)

ELDER WM. W. NASH died near Calvert, Robertson County, Texas, September 8, 1871. "This devoted and lamented servant of Christ was born November 2, 1802, and was therefore 68 years, 10 months, and 5 days old when he died. He professed religion nearly 40 years ago and was licensed to preach the Gospel May 23d, 1835. He was married to his surviving partner March 15, 1837, in Lowndes County, Mississippi, and was a most active and efficient minister in the Columbus Association. He afterwards settled near Kosciusko, Attasa (Attala) County.... In 1867 he removed to Texas, and for three years resided in Independence The writer had known him since 1841, first in Alabama, and afterwards in Mississippi." Mentioned: wife and children. "He was the compeer of MICHAEL Q. ROSS, WILLIAM MANNING, and LE COMPERE, in his ministerial life, and with them, he is now enjoying the rest which remaineth for the people of God." Signed, WM CAREY CRANE. (Sept 20, 1871; 3.3)

"Died at his residence in Madison County, O. E. SHEALER, aged 52 years. Bro. Shealer professed faith in his 28th year, and united with Nanafalaya Baptist church, State of Alabama, was baptized by Bro. WILLIAM DORSEY, He was ordained a deacon about 3 years ago; he removed to this country about 18 months ago, united with the Fellowship Baptist Church in January last...he died on the 24th day of June last, leaving a wife and a large family.... Resolutions follow which were signed by C. B. HOLLIS, Pastor. (Sept 20, 1871; 3.3)

D. N. COMMACK died August 11, 1871, in his 48th year. He was born in Bibb, County, Alabama, and united with the Baptist church in 1842. He moved to Madison County, Texas in 1856, where he died. He leaves a wife

and five children. Signed, JAMES W. MCKENZIE. (Sept 20, 1871; 3.3) Note: On the preceding page (column 5) resolutions adopted at a meeting of the Kickapoo Baptist Church refer to the death of "our beloved brother Cammack ...one of its oldest and most faithful members." It was signed by C. B. HOLLIS, Pastor, and JAMES W. MCKENZIE, Clerk.

COLONEL THOMAS ANDERSON, of Port Sullivan, died in Houston on the 29th of August, 1871. "It is true the Masonic Fraternity has lost their chief, and the community one of its very best citizens, but has not his dear family lost their earthly all?" Wife mentioned. Signed, A. E. VANDIVERE, Mayfield, September 1, 1871. (Sept 20, 1871; 3.3)

DR. JOHN W. VEASEY died at his residence in La Grange, September 10, 1871. "He was born in the county of _____, State of Georgia, on the 8th day of May, 1825; had been a member of the Baptist church 28 years; came to Wharton, Texas in 1849, where he practiced his profession with great success until the spring of '70 when he cast his lot with the people among whom he died. He left his aged parents in Georgia, and his wife, five children ...to mourn his loss. On Wednesday morning his remains were taken to Union Church, where his funeral was preached, by his pastor, Elder P. HARRIS... they were taken to the cemetery by the Masonic fraternity and Sabbath-school, of which he was an active, shining member." Signed, J. S. The Tennessee Baptist please copy. (Sept 27, 1871; 3.2,3)

THOMAS HOOD died at his residence in Washington County, Texas, September 16, 1871. "Bro. HOOD was born in North Carolina, Lenoir County, June 6th, A. D., 1809. When a young man he emigrated to Alabama, thence to Washington County, Texas, in which county he resided until his death. He was married to CATHARINE EDENY May 30th, 1848. He belonged to that class termed "old Texans," than whom, as a class, none were more worthy of notice. He was frank and outspoken, and maintained a character for truthfulness, honesty and sobriety. Brother HOOD united with the church in the fall of 1864, and was one of those in the constitution of Salem Church, and was asked by brethren to act as Clerk and Deacon, which position he maintained faithfully." Signed, J. E. PAXTON. (Oct 4, 1871; 3.2,3)

"Died, on the 13th of September, 1871, near Hempstead, Texas, FRANK FOSTER LACY, five years, five months and 13 days old, son of ALEXANDER and M. ELLEN LACY." (Oct 4, 1871; 3.3)

MRS. CAROLINE CORNELIA JOHNSON, wife of B. R. JOHNSON, and daughter of WM. and JANE FORRESTER, of Grimes County, Texas, died in Upshur County, Texas, September 3, 1871. She was born in Beaufort District, South Carolina, February, 1829; joined the Berch Branch Baptist Church in August, 1846. She has left a devoted husband and three children. Signed, J.R.R., Simpsonville, Texas, Sept. 9, 1871. (Oct 4, 1871; 3.3)

WM. J. KENDRICK died at his father's residence in McLellan County, Texas on August 12. The deceased was born in the State of Georgia, March 4, 1851. He is the son of B. J. and MARGARET D. KENDRICK. Christian Index, of Georgia, will please copy. (Oct 11, 1871; 3.3)

MRS. ELIZABETH STERLING died at her residence in Plantersville, Grimes County, Texas, September 14, 1871. She "was born in Butts county,

Georgia, August 7th, 1832; at the age of 14, professed faith in Christ, and was baptized into the fellowship of Bethel Church, Alabama; married to J. M. STERLING February 22d, 1848; moved to Texas, January, 1860; was one of the constituent members of Plantersville Church in 1861, of which she continued a "...member" until her death. For 24 years a devoted Baptist. Mentioned in eulogy: her children (a daughter and a son"; her husband (who preceded her by six months to their heavenly home). Signed, W. H. DODSON, Plantersville, Sept. 28, 1871. (Oct 11, 1871; 3.3,4)

"DR. CRAVEN A. SOUTH, was born in Hardin County, Kentucky on the 6th of March, 1845, and died on the 21st of September, 1871, at the residence of MR. HENRY PAHL, in Anderson, Texas. He graduated with honor in the University of Louisiana - received his diploma as M. D., in the year 1869, and soon after began the practice of Medicine in Texas. He made a profession of religion in 1861, and was a member of the Methodist Church. On the 2d of February, 1870, he was united in marriage with Miss MARY L. PAHL, of Anderson, Texas." Signed, J. H. S. Kentucky papers please copy. (Oct 18, 1871; 3.2)

MRS. MARY A. GALLOP died at the residence of her husband in Collin County, Texas, August 22, 1871, aged 26 years and 12 days. "The deceased was the daughter of J. H. and SARAH GOUGH, was born in Green County, Illinois, August 9th, 1845. She professed faith in Christ during a revival in the Rowlett Creek Church, in 1859, and was buried in holy baptism by the lamented J. C. PORTMAN. "Little did the brother think when he bade her farewell in the bloom of health, and the vigor of life, that she would so soon sleep...and he would see her no more...." Signed, Brother. (Oct 18, 1871; 3.2,3)

MRS. MARTHA A. RYON died at her residence near Kentuckytown, Grayson County, Texas, September 16, 1871, in the 66th year of her age. She was "the third child of JOHN and MARTHA MADDARA; was born in Bedford County, Virginia, January 26th, 1806; - was married to Bro. JOSHUA RYON, October 27th, 1823; emigrated to the State of Kentucky, and settled in Taylor County, in 1834. She made a profession of her faith in Christ, and was baptized into the fellowship of the Pitman Creek Church, by Elder JOHN HARDING, in 1837. In 1852, she removed to this State, and settled at her residence where she died. Soon after she arrived at her new home, she, with her husband, who is a deacon, and several children, united with the Baptist church at Kentuckytown, of which she was a worthy and exemplary member until her death." "She was the mother of twelve children, ten of whom she saw grown and worthy members of the Baptist church." She leaves an aged companion, six children, and twenty-seven grandchildren. Western Recorder (Louisville, Kentucky) please copy. (Oct 25, 1871; 3.3)

"Resolutions adopted by the Caney Creek Church, expressive of her feelings in regard to the death of sister HANNAH BAILEY, who was born May the 7th, A. D., 1853, and made a profession of religion at Caney Creek Church, September, 1867, and with fifteen others, was buried with Christ in baptism by the pastor, Elder Jacob ZIEGLER, on Friday before the third Sunday in September, 1867.She was called from her labors below to her reward on high, on Sunday, April 22d, 1871." (Oct 25, 1871; 3.3,4)

"In Memoriam. REUBEN B. NANCE, JR., son of R. B. and MARY E. NANCE, of Leon County. A fall from a horse caused his death instantly, to all appearance. He was alone, was found in probably thirty minutes; - was in his fifteenth year; died July 30th, 1871." Mentioned: brothers and an only sister. Signed, J. G. THOMAS. (Oct. 25, 1871; 3.3)

Resolutions of Ladonia Institute, dated Oct. 16, 1871, adopted at a meeting of the students, to the memory of "our friend and school-mate, B. JUDSON TEAGUE...died on the 14th inst., at his boarding house." One of the resolutions was to the effect that Professor W. J. BROWN be requested to preach a funeral discourse at his earliest convenience, in memory of the deceased. (Nov 1, 1871; 1.6)

MRS. SARAH H. PARR, wife of E. PARR, died in Bremond, Texas, September 8, 1871. She was born in Bedford County, Tennessee, September 20, 1839. She united with the Methodist church in childhood, of which church she was a member until her death. She left one son, a child of a former husband, and her now bereaved consort. Signed, W. C. B. Nashville Christian Advocate please copy. (Nov 8, 1871; 3.4)

"SARAH GOUGH, the subject of this notice, died at the residence of her husband, in Collin County, Texas, October 11th, 1871. She was born in Harden County, Kentucky, June 9th, 1812. Was married to J. H. GOUGH November 18th, 1830. During the following year she made a profession of faith in Christ and was baptized, with her husband, into the fellowship of the Baptist church in Green County, Illinois, by Elder MOSES LEMEN.... During her life, she was called upon to endure severe trials, such as was incident to her peculiar situation. During the late war she lost three sons, who fell as martyrs to the "Lost Cause.... A few weeks before her summons came, she was called upon to follow her youngest daughter to the tomb. As she stood for the last time over the pale sleeper, she exclaimed, "BAILEY, CHARLES, HARRISON, GEORGE and MOLLIE, ... and I will soon be there." She left an aged husband and three children. Not signed. (Nov 8, 1871; 3.4)

From the Richmond Dispatch of December 23, 1871: account of the death of the REV. JAS. B. TAYLOR, D. D. He was born in Barton-on-the Humber, Lincolnshire, England, March 19, 1803. When he was about a year old his father immigrated to this country, and was for several years a resident of the City of New York. In that city, at the age of twelve years, JAS. B. TAYLOR was baptized by REV. DR. PARKINSON, and received into the fellowship of the First Baptist Church, of which the eloquent SPENCER H. CONE was subsequently the pastor. Soon after this event, the family removed to Virginia, and in Mecklenburg County, Mr. TAYLOR grew up to manhood, and commenced his ministry. After a few years of serving in this region as a missionary of the Virginia Baptist General Association, he became, in 1826, the pastor of the Second Baptist Church in Richmond. From that time to the present - a period of nearly a half-century - he has been a citizen of Richmond. (Jan 10, 1872; 2.7) NOTE: A long account of the life and work of the Rev. Taylor is given in this article, from which only a brief abstract was made. No other family names were included. MBS.

ABSTRACT OF DEEDS
TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS
BOOK "A"

Transcribed by Betty Coburn Winchester
(Continued from Volume 15, Number 1)

February 17, 1876. ANDERSON CAVIL and his wife NANCY CAVIL of Tarrant County to NICHOLAS E. MOSER of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$55.00. Part of block of land on which Anderson and Nancy Cavil now reside, Blk 30 in Ft. Worth on Weatherford St. Adj Lason's lot. Ack before J. S. MORRIS, NP, Tarrant Co. Filed Feb. 18, 1876. Recorded May 8, 1876. Page 63.

October 2, 1873. JOHN S. HIRSHFIELD of Tarrant Co. to Texas & Pacific Railway Co. Consideration: \$1.00. RR right of way. On survey ptd by virtue of B. E. ALFORD HR Cert. Wit: Jno. ONeal and A. J. STORM. Ack before J. P. SMITH, NP. Filed April 29, 1876. Page 65.

June 28, 1875. JAMES H. HIGHTOWER and ELIZABETH HIGHTOWER, his wife, to A. G. WALKER, JR., all of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$175.00. 9 mi NE of Ft. Worth, part of LANDON C. WALKER'S 320 A survey ptd to A. G. WALKER. 45 A more or less and part of 125 A tract bought by sd Walker and Hightower of RICHARD JONES, ALLEN JONES and LOUISIA ANN JONES, hrs of JOHN JONES, dec'd. Ack 13 July 1875 before L. W. JONES, JP. Filed July 10, 1875. Recorded May 6, 1876. Page 66.

April 28, 1876. A. G. WALKER, JR. to B. F. ANDREWS, both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$210.00. 9 mi NE of Ft. Worth. Part of 320 A (land described above deed). Ack Town of Birdville before THOS. E. CROSS, NP. Filed May 6, 1876. Page 67.

Jan. 20, 1876. ABRAHAM ANDERSON to G. W. LASON, both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$200.00. 40 A, 4 mi NE of Ft. Worth. Lot 3 as deeded by Stephen Terry, Admr of Estate of J. B. YORK, decsd, part of JOHN BURSEY Survey of 319 A. Adj J. A. MITCHELL, HENDERSON, and SMITH. \$125.00 cash. Ack before G. NANCE, District Clk. Filed Jan. 21, 1876. Refiled May 6, 1876. Page 68.

Nov. 16, 1875. W. D. STEPHENS and MARY C. STEPHENS, his wife, to MITCHELL GLADSON, all of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$250.00. Tract in Lower Cross Timbers about 17 mi S of Ft. Worth. 167 A. Adj L. H. STEPHENS, SAML YOUNG, GIBSON. Ack before THOS. O. MOODY, NP. Filed May 6, 1876. Page 70.

May 2, 1876. DAVID WIGGINS to J. H. AYRES, both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$160.00. 92 A, part of 320 A survey ptd to Wiggins, assignee of JOHN DAVIS. Adj JAMES SANDERSON Survey, JAMES TURNER Survey. Deed given in lieu of one made, executed, and delivered by Wiggins to Ayres March 26, 1862 which was destroyed by Court House fire. Ack before J. P. WOODS, County Clk. Filed May 6, 1876. Page 71.

Feb. 26, 1876. JOHN NICHOLS to CHARLES B. NOBLE both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$504.00. 125½ A on waters of Sycamore Creek, 9½ mi S of Ft. Worth. Adj E. B. DISHMAN Survey, JOHN C. DISHMAN Survey. Ack before B. B. PADDOCK, NP. Filed May 6, 1876. Page 72.

July 5, 1875. JOHN M. ROBBINS and wife REBECCA E. ROBBINS to LAURA STOKES, all of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$100.00. Portion of Lot 4, Blk 23, City of Ft. Worth on Calhoun St. Ack before JESSE JONES, NP, City of Ft. Worth. Filed May 6, 1876. Page 73.

Jan. 6, 1859. M. J. BRINSON to WILLIAM H. HARRISON, both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$500.00. 200 A south of West Fork of Trinity River 8 mi SE from Birdville, part of West half or SW portion of Section 21, Township 1, ptd to THOS. P. HELMS. Ack before JONAS HARRISON, NP. Filed Jan. 2, 1861; refiled May 6, 1876. Page 74.

April 15, 1876. H. C. PEDIGO of Tyler Co., Tex. to D. C. and WILLIAM HARRISON of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$980.00. West half of 640 A survey ptd to SIMEON MOORE Feb. 27, 1860, sd cert. issued by Board of Land Commrs of Jasper Co., Tex., Dec. 2, 1844. Deed made in lieu of deed heretofore made which was destroyed by Court House fire March 29, 1876. Ack Polk Co., Tex. before T. F. MEECE, Polk Co. District Clerk, April 15, 1876. Filed May 6, 1876. Page 75.

March 20, 1875. Power of Attorney. STEPHEN W. BLOUNT of San Augustine Co., Tex. to E. A. BLOUNT also of San Augustine Co., to dispose of property in Tarrant Co. on waters of Fossil Creek, 1476 A ptd May 15, 1860 to W. W. THOMPSON, sole heir of W. W. THOMPSON. Ack San Augustine Co. before W. A. CROUCH, District Clerk. Filed March 21, 1875. Authenticated and refiled May 8, 1876. Page 76.

Dec. 13, 1875. C. B. DAGGETT of Tarrant Co. to W. J. CROW of Rusk Co., Tex. Consideration: \$200.00 (gold). Lot 6, Blk 2, Daggett's Addn, Ft. Worth, on Main St. being 2nd blk north of RR land between Main & Rusk Sts. Deeded to C. B. DAGGETT by E. M. DAGGETT. Ack before G. NANCE, District Clk. Authenticated Dec. 23, 1875. Filed Dec. 23, 1875; refiled May 9, 1876. Page 78.

Dec. 13, 1875. JOHN A. MITCHELL and wife MARY A. MITCHELL to G. W. LASON. Consideration: \$500.00. 40 A 3 mi N of Ft. Worth being part of JOHN BURSEY 319 A survey. Adj S. GILMORE. Ack before L. W. JONES, NP. Filed Dec. 31, 1875; refiled May 9, 1876. Page 79.

May 5, 1876. G. W. LASON and wife JANE A. LASON to JOHN NICHOLS, all of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$1,000.00. 40 A 3 mi North of Ft. Worth, being part of BURSEY'S Survey. Adj S. GILMORE. 4 mi NE from Ft. Worth, Lot 3 as deeded by Stephen TERRY, Admr of Estate of J. B. YORK, dec'd, part of JOHN BURSEY Survey. Adj. J. A. MITHCELL. Ack before A. G. McCLUNG, NP, in Ft. Worth. Filed May 9, 1876. Page 80.

April 2, 1861. JOHN M. DURRETT to MALORA EDDY, both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$1.00 and "for other good and sufficient reasons." 40 A off east side of R. H. BURNETT Survey. Ack before G. NANCE, by J. P. SMITH, Deputy. Filed April 16, 1861; refiled May 9, 1876. Page 82.

Dec. 5, 1875. General Land Office, Austin. Land Scrip. 640 A. Consolidated El Paso Irrigation and Manufacturing Co. having contracted 14 2/3 mi of ditches of 3rd class...under provisions of an Act to Encourage Construction of canals and ditches for Navigation and Irrigation approved March 10,

1875 to 640 A to be located upon any vacant and unappropriated public domain of the State of Texas, assignment of certificate: El Paso, Texas. Consolidated El Paso Irrigation and Mfg. Co. Consideration: \$200.00. Conveys to O. BREWSTER cert. for 640 A issued Dec. 6, 1875 by General Land Office. Grants O. BREWSTER power to locate the land. Cert. issued in accordance with the provisions of an Act of the Legislature of the State of Texas entitled "An Act to encourage the construction of canals and ditches for navigation and irrigation," approved March 10, 1875. Consolidated El Paso Irrigation & Mfg. Co., by Pres., JOS. MAGOFFIN. Wit: J. P. HOGUE, Secretary. Ack El Paso, Texas before CHARLES H. HOWARD, Judge of the 25th Judicial District, State of Texas, Dec. 10, 1875. Filed Tarrant Co., May 9, 1876. Page 83.

Jan. 31, 1876. J. W. CHAPMAN of Tarrant Co. to MOSES HAYMAN of Dallas Co., TX. Consideration: \$350.00 gold. Lot 5, Blk 107, City of Ft. Worth, fronting Houston St. This deed made to correct error in deed made to MOSES HAYMAN Mar. 5, 1873 in which HAYMAN was spelled HINDMAN. Wit: R. J. MILLER, F. T. FIELD. Ack before G. NANCE. Filed Jan. 31, 1876; refiled May 9, 1876. Page 84.

Letter Patent. Jan. 16, 1875. State of Texas, Richard Coke, Gov. to J. C. DOOLEY, assignee of R. A. BESSENT. 160 A on Dutch Branch, SE side of Clear Fork of Trinity River about 10½ mi SW of Ft. Worth by virtue of affidavit made by J. C. DOOLEY, assignee, before District Court, Tarrant Co., Sept. 15, 1874, in accordance with an Act for Benefit of Actual Occupants on Public Lands approved May 26, 1873. Filed Sept. 21, 1875; refiled May 9, 1876. Page 85.

May 8, 1876. DAVID BOAZ and J. N. B. WILLIAMS to W. F. BLANDIN, all of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$400.00. Lot on Bluff St. intersecting Rusk St. adj to tract sold to M. P. V. WRIGHT by R. H. KING and on which said Wright now resides... to middle of channel of West Fork of Trinity and along meanderings.... This deed to replace deed which was destroyed by Court House fire. Ack before A. G. McCLUNG, NP. Filed May 10, 1876. Page 86.

May 4, 1870. J. M. BROWN to J. C. TUCKER, both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$660.00. Tract located on Village or Caddo Creek, 660 A of HIRAM LITTLE League on N side of Talbert tract. Wit: A. Y. LESTER and E. S. TERRELL. Ack before DAN PARKER, District Clk. Filed May 6, 1870; refiled May 10, 1876. Page 87.

April 19, 1858. M. T. JOHNSON to JOSEPH C. TERRELL, both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$50.00. Lot 1, Blk 21, Town of Ft. Worth fronting Main St. Ack before JUNIUS W. SMITH, NP. Filed April 19, 1858; refiled May 11, 1876. Page 89.

Sept. 20, 1867. IRVING EGGLESTON of Travis Co., TX to D. C. DADE. Consideration: annulling and cancelling a certain note and mortgage executed by Eggleston in Tarrant Co. April 11, 1861, note: \$655 at 10%, real and personal property collateral-one lot, town of Ft. Worth lying s of public square known as Lot 4, Blk 21, fronting Main St. Books: 16 vol Peters Reports; 8 vol Chitty on Pleadings; 1 vol Story on Bailments; 4 vol condensed on Supreme Court of La; Deslix Digest;

1 vol of Benjamin & Slidell Digest; 1 vol Taylors Medical Jurisprudence; 1 vol Chitty: Medical Jurisprudence; 1 vol Laws and Decrees of Coahulia and Texas; 6 vol Condensed Reports of Supreme Court of U. S.; 5 vol of Texas Reports. Filed Sept. 20, 1867; refiled May 11, 1876. Page 90.

Jan. 5, 1871. DABNEY C. DADE of Greene Co., Missouri to JOSEPH C. TERRELL of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$350 gold. Lot 25 x 100 ft, my old office purchased of M. T. JOHNSON, decsd in Ft. Worth. Ack Greene Co., Mo. before E. D. OTT, Clerk of Probate and Common Pleas; Authenticated by J. C. SHAW, Justice and Judge of Probate and Common Pleas, Greene Co., Mo. Filed Feb. 14, 1871; refiled May 11, 1876. Page 91.

April 4, 1876. JAMES D. TEMPLETON of Tarrant Co., assignee of HARTSFIELD & BYRES, Bankrupts, in pursuance of an Order issued by U. S. Dist. Court for Western District of Texas, sitting at Austin, bearing date Feb. 7, 1876, commanding me to sell the property of the said Bankrupts at private sale for \$500, \$200 in cash, balance to be paid in three and 6 months by J. C. TERRELL and JOHN H. VAN EATON, also of Tarrant Co. Land situated 2 mi E of City of Ft. Worth, 80 A of A. McLAMORE Survey. Ack before C. C. CUMMINGS, NP, of Tarrant Co. Filed May 11, 1876. Page 92.

March 19, 1871. JOHN S. HIRSHFIELD to J. C. TERRELL. Consideration: \$250 to be paid 12 months after date. 160 A secured to M. T. JOHNSON, assignee of P. M. TRUITT by letter patent dated March 6, 1857 in Tarrant Co. on waters of Clear Fork about 3½ mi SW of Ft. Worth. Adj J. JENNINGS Survey. ½ of 160 A conveyed to THOMAS J. JOHNSON by sale of Sheriff JOHN B. YORK executed against M. J. BRINSON and R. C. SLAUGHTER. On May 28, 1861, THOMAS J. JOHNSON conveyed land by deed to G. W. SMITH. June 27, 1863 SMITH conveyed land to JACOB SAMUEL. Sept. 10, 1867 SAMUEL conveyed land to B. BESSLIEUR (?). The other half of sd tract was conveyed by SAMUELS to A. WADEL Oct. 22, 1867. Said Wadel on Feb. 5, 1868 conveyed land to sd J. S. HIRSHFIELD and the other ½ of 160 A was conveyed to J. S. HIRSHFIELD on Feb. 4, 1869 to sd Benj (?) BESLUIER (?). Filed May 19, 1871; refiled May 11, 1876. Page 93.

Sept. 14, 1872. JOHN S. HIRSHFIELD to MRS. ADA BOAZ, both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$700 gold. Blk 106, City of Ft. Worth. Filed Sept. 10, 1872; refiled May 11, 1876. Page 95.

Sept. 14, 1872. DAVID BOAZ and wife ADA BOAZ of Tarrant Co. to J. C. TERRELL. Consideration: \$2,000. Blk 106, Twn of Ft. Worth, 200 ft. sq. adj DR. I. VAN ZANDT'S residence and north of HIRSHFIELD BRICK. Ack before JESSE JONES, NP. Filed Dec. 9, 1873; refiled May 11, 1876. Page 96.

May 10, 1876. W. F. JAMES of Tarrant Co. to A. J. TUCKER of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$500. ½ interest in 1 lot 12 mi S of Ft. Worth being a part of HIRAM LITTLE Survey, known as Tucker Gin Land with one cotton gin and press, ½ interest in Mill and Gin Bldg; ½ interest in main sd lot of land containing 2 A which included "my entire interest in Tuckers Gin and Mill property." Filed May 10, 1876. Page 97.

Feb. 6, 1873. W. T. MOORE, JNO. A. KNIGHT, JNO. J. THORNTON and JASPER HAYS to C. H. BOSTICK. Consideration: \$125 gold. Lot 2, Blk 21 in Moore, Thornton & Co Addn to City of Ft. Worth. Signed by atty, JNO. J. THORNTON. Filed Feb. 25, 1873; refiled May 12, 1876. Page 98.

May 13, 1876. ELIAS E. WILLOUGHBY of Tarrant Co. to D. H. HIGHTOWER. Consideration: \$800. 160 A 11½ mi NE of Ft. Worth. Adj T. K. MARTIN Survey, land ptd to DAVID MOSES by virtue of affidavit from Dist Clk of Tarrant Co. dated Oct. 11, 1873 in accordance with provisions of an Act approved Aug. 12, 1870. This deed made to supply one made by E. WILLOUGHBY to D. H. HIGHTOWER on April 10, 1875, original burned in Court House fire. Ack before GEORGE H. MULKEY, Dist Clk. Filed May 13, 1876. Page 100.

May 13, 1876. ELI SMITH and wife SARAH J. SMITH to ELIZABETH GIBBENS, all of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$750. 60 A NW corner of 160 A survey ptd by JOHN H. COLE, assignee of JOHN McCOMIS, July 26, 1855. 60 A sold to ELI SMITH by R. HODGES Jan. 19, 1876. Ack before J. P. WOODS, Co. Clk. Filed May 15, 1876. Page 101.

Nov. 12, 1874. DAVID MOSES and wife JUDA A. MOSES to ELIAS E. WILLOUGHBY, all of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$950. 160 A near Little Fossil Creek about 11½ mi NE from Ft. Worth. Adj T. K. MARTIN Survey, land being ptd to MOSES by virtue of his affidavit made before Dist Clk of Tarrant Co., Oct. 11, 1876, in accordance with Act of Aug. 12, 1870. Ack before H. T. MASICK, JP. Filed Dec. 18, 1874; refiled May 13, 1876. Page 102.

May 9, 1876. Letter Patent, State of Texas, Richard Coke, Gov. to RILEY HAGOOD. 160 A on waters of West Fork of Trinity River about 7½ mi SW of Ft. Worth by virtue of affidavit made before Tarrant Co. Dist Clk May 10, 1875, an Act for Benefit of Actual Occupants approved May 26, 1873. Adj J. ROWLAND'S Survey, J. MURRAY Survey, G. A. COLE Survey. Filed May 13, 1876. Page 103.

May 13, 1876. W. H. DAVIS to JOHN A. THORNTON, both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$400. City of Ft. Worth, N ½ of Blk 30, 100 x 200 ft bounded on E by Lamar St and on N by 4th St., on W by Burnett St. Wit: M. J. OZEE and JOHN HANNA. Filed May 13, 1876. Page 104.

May 10, 1876. MALORA EDDY to MARY A. KING, both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$120. Fee simple title to tract-which sd deed was filed for record Jan. 15, 1869 and was destroyed by fire. In consideration of \$1.00 and for the purpose of supplying the place of sd lost deed...40 A off E side of R. H. BURNETT 160 A survey granted to JOHN M. DURRETT by Letter Patent Feb. 4, 1859. Ack before PAUL H. TYLER, JP. Filed May 15, 1876. Page 105.

Dec. 28, 1873. L. H. STEPHENS to his daughter SARAH J. MANN (formerly SARAH J. STEPHENS) both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: natural love and affection. Land situated on Walnut Creek, tributary of Trinity River about 16 mi S of Ft. Worth, being NW cor of 640 A survey in name of FRANCIS ENGLISH. Ack before JAMES GRIMSLEY, NP. Filed Jan. 5, 1874; refiled May 16, 1876. Page 106.

Jan. 7, 1870. JULIAN FIELD to R. S. MANN both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$500. 368 A on Walnut Creek in Eastern Edge of Cross Timbers part of THOMAS J. HANKS ½ League ptd Jan. 17, 1847. Adj THOMAS O. MOODY; and also 2 blks, No. 40 & 41 in Plat of Town of Mansfield. Ack before A. G. WALKER, Co. Clk. Refiled May 16, 1876. Page 107.

Jan. 2, 1871. THOMAS O. MOODY to RALPH S. MANN, both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$1,000. Part of THOS. J. HANKS $\frac{1}{2}$ League. 70 A adj M. D. DICKEY league. Ack before JAMES GRIMSLEY, NP, in Town of Mansfield. Filed Oct. 7, 1874; refiled May 16, 1876. Page 109.

March 31, 1875. EDWARD A. BLOUNT of San Augustine Co. TX to JAMES L. CLARK of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$373.33. 80 A on waters of Fossil Creek, part of W. W. THOMPSON Survey, sd land being conveyed by power of atty from S. W. BLOUNT to sd EDWARD A. BLOUNT March 20, 1875. Filed March 31, 1875; refiled May 13, 1876. Page 110.

May 1, 1874. G. W. SWINK by atty in fact, THOS. N. BUCHANAN, to FREDRICK SOUTER. Consideration: \$350. Lots 12 & 13, Blk A4, Daggett Addn, City of Ft. Worth. Lots 25 ft. front on Houston St, West Side. Filed May 21, 1871; refiled May 15, 1876. Page 112.

July 12, 1874. SAMUEL McALEXANDER and wife SARAH C. McAlexander to M. A. SOUTER, all of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$500. City of Ft. Worth, Lots 3 & 4, Blk 50 beg on Throckmorton St. to line parallel with 4th St. Filed July 13, 1874; refiled May 16, 1876. Page 113.

June 11, 1873. THAD C. GRAVES and N. E. GRAVES of Tarrant Co. to WM. H. SLOAN, R. M. SLOAN & C. C. KING. Consideration: \$600. Adj to J. W. S. MORRISON. Ack Twn of Mansfield before JAMES GRIMSLEY, NP. Filed May 16, 1876. Page 114.

July 14, 1874. C. D. JOHNSON to A. L. RAINEY both of Tarrant Co. Lot in easterly prt of Twn of Ft. Worth, NE of A. ROBINSON'S original 160 A Survey, same being SE cor of the A. GOUHENANT Survey... to SE cor of Store House now known as property of P. B. SMALLWOOD & CO...thence down Weatherford St. Consideration: \$525, to be paid: \$400 in school vouchers and note for \$125. Filed July 20, 1874; refiled May 17, 1876. Page 115.

March 29, 1876. EPHRAIM M. DAGGETT of Tarrant Co. to J. L. YOUNG and J. W. DOUGLASS of Union Co., Miss. Consideration: \$1,750. Lots in Daggetts Addn, City of Ft. Worth. 1 lot, Blk 2, Van Zandt and Main Sts; 1 lot, Blk D3, Rusk and Main Sts. All of Blk G2 & H2. Blk G2, Van Zandt & Terrie Sts, running E and W at Grove and Pecan. Blk H2 lying E behind blk just described between Van Zandt & Terrell Sts and Pecan and Brewer. Wit: JOHN N. TURNER and ZANE CETTI. Filed May 17, 1876. Page 117.

April 14, 1876. GIDEON NANCE of Tarrant Co. to JAMES H. FIELD and F. W. BALL both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$100. 4 A lying in City of Ft. Worth which was allotted to GIDEON NANCE by Decree of Dist Clk, 1876, Case # 1630, wherein MATTIE A. CONNER and other heirs of A. E. NANCE, dec'd, were plaintiff and I was defendant. Beg at SW corner of Lot containing 1 A, conveyed by G. NANCE & A. E. NANCE to J. C. TERRELL. Filed May 17, 1876. Page 118.

June 12, 1863. Letter Patent. State of Texas, F. R. Lubbock, Gov. to BENJAMIN JOPLING. 160 A in Cross Timbers near Rush Creek $11\frac{1}{2}$ mi SE from Ft. Worth, sd JOPLING purchased same and paid for same in accordance with 8th and 9th sections of an Act to Authorize Sale of the Public Domain approved Feb. 11, 1858, and amended Feb. 1, 1860. Adj JESSE RUSSELL Survey, J. E. WILSON Survey. Filed Aug. 8, 1869; refiled May 16, 1876. Page 119.

Dec. 14, 1860. Letter Patent. State of Texas. Sam Houston, Gov. to BENJAMIN JOPLING. 160 A in Cross Timbers on Waters of Rush Creek, 11 mi SE of Ft. Worth by virtue of Act to Authorize the Location and Sale and Settlement of Mississippi and Pacific Rail Road Reserve passed Aug. 26, 1856. Adj WILLIAM H. HUDSON. Filed Nov. 4, 1863; refiled May 16, 1876. Page 120.

May 15, 1872. BENJAMIN JOPLING to LAURA JOPLING both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$30. 30 A, 11½ mi SE from Ft. Worth and ptd to A. G. WALKER, assignee of FRANKLIN WOOD on Oct. 27, 1870 by virtue of cert issued Woods by Fannin Co. Commrs, April 14, 1847, transferred by sd Woods to WM. FULLER, decsd by sd Turner to P. B. SMALLWOOD and by sd Smallwood to A. G. WALKER, July 26, 1869, and deeded to Walker Dec. 23, 1870. Adj E. C. CANNON, W. H. HUDSON. Ack before DAN PARKER, Dist Clk in City of Ft. Worth. Filed May 16, 1876. Page 121.

Oct. 2, 1863. GEORGE W. TUMMINS and his wife EPPSY TUMMINS of Tarrant Co. to GEORGE W. JOPLING. Consideration: \$1360. SE quarter of Section 8, Township 2, S of 1st base line in Range 3 W of 1st meridian, part of 640 A survey ptd to WM. MACK, situated 10 mi SE from Birdville and same deeded by JASON WATSON to EPPSY R. TUMMINS Sept. 23, 1855. Wit: JASON WATSON, S. H. TUMMINS. Ack before G. NANCE. Filed Nov. 4, 1863; refiled May 16, 1876. Page 123.

March 6, 1869. C. C. DEWEES of State of Missouri to GEORGE W. JOPLING. Consideration: \$200. 160 A lying in lower edge of Lower Cross Timbers out of WILLIAM MACK 640 A survey. Adj RANDOL, deeded to Dewees by JASON WATSON Oct. 2, 1863. Wit: G. NANCE, L. E. SHERIDAN. Ack before A. G. WALKER, CO. CLK. Filed March 6, 1860; refiled May 16, 1876. Page 124.

Sept. 28, 1855. JASON WATSON of Tarrant Co. to EPPSY R. TUMMINS of Tarrant Co. Consideration: "natural love and affection unto and for my daughter...." ...conveyed unto my child 640 A, SE quarter of Sec 8, Twp 2, S of 1st base line and R 3 W of 1st meridian. Ack before H. J. FAIRLEY, NP, at Birdville, 2 Oct 1855. Filed May 16, 1876. Page 125.

June 7, 1863. Letter Patent. State of Texas, F. R. Lubbock, Gov., to G. W. JOPLING. 141 1/3 A on waters of Rush Creek, tributary of Trinity River about 12 mi SE from Ft. Worth, sd Jopling having purchased and pd for same in accordance with Sections 8 & 9 of an Act to Authorize Sale of Public Domain approved Feb. 11, 1858 and amended Feb. 1, 1860. Adj I. EARL, BEALL. Filed Oct. 22, 1863; refiled May 16, 1876. Page 126.

Sept. 2, 1859. Letter Patent. State of Texas, H. R. RUNNELS, Gov. to G. W. JOPLING. 160 A on waters of Rush Creek 11 mi SE from Ft. Worth by virtue of an Act to Authorize Location and Settlement of Mississippi and Pacific RR Reserve passed Aug. 25, 1856. Adj L. L. JOPLING. Filed Oct. 27, 1863; refiled May 16, 1876. Page 126.

Nov. 1, 1869. A. B. MULLIN of Tarrant Co. to GEORGE W. JOPLING. Consideration: \$944. 320 A W ½ of 640 A ptd to M. T. JOHNSON, adj ANDERSON NEWTON as per Pat. #213, dated May 25, 1854, also 1 A out of E half of sd section. Wit: J. P. SMITH, BURSEY. Ack before DAN PARKER, Dist Clk. Filed May 16, 1876. Page 127.

Sheriff Sale. T. B. JAMES, Sheriff to W. S. PENDLETON. Judgment in favor of CHARLES R. LEWIS & CO., plaintiff, against J. L. PYLES and A. B. PYLES. Judgment executed Aug. 21, 1875. Sold at public outcry by T. B. JAMES, Sheriff, 40 A out of NE corner of survey ptd to WM. K. HUDSON, assignee of G. W. PRYOR, 160 A settlers claim on waters of Village Creek at NW corner of G. W. PRYOR Survey..... by virtue of an order issued Dec. 15, 1875 land bid off Feb. 2, 1876 to W. S. PENDLETON for \$22.00 (55¢ acre). Filed Feb. 18, 1876; refiled May 17, 1876. Page 128.

Aug. 7, 1875. J. HAYS and A. KNIGHT of Tarrant Co. to J. C. TERRELL. Consideration: \$57.50. Town of Ft. Worth, Lots 1 and 3, Blk 4, fronting north on Belknap St. 200 ft and fronting easterly on Hitchcock St., 100 ft. on the south half of sd blk, W by Canal St. 100 Ft., it being the N of sd block in Moon Thornton & Co. Addn to City. For Hays and Knight by atty in fact, BOAZ MARKLEE & CO. Ack by Hays and Knight before G. NANCE, Dist Clk in Ft. Worth, Aug. 7, 1875. Filed Aug. 1, 1875; refiled May 18, 1876. Page 130.

Feb. 7, 1873. G. NANCE and wife ALLY E. NANCE of Tarrant Co. to J. C. TERRELL. Consideration: \$800. One acre situated in a square shape. 200 x 8 sq S of Town of Ft. Worth, the SE cor of 2 acre tract conveyed by THOMAS J. JENNINGS and his wife to G. NANCE and adj RR Addn on N and adj SAUNDERS. Filed Feb. 11, 1873; refiled May 18, 1876.

July 22, 1872. E. M. DAGGETT to J. C. TERRELL. Consideration: \$150. Daggett Addn, City of Ft. Worth. Lot 5, 3rd blk from Texas & Pacific Grounds designed for the Depot and adj Main St. on the E, the same being Main St. extended from Public Square of Ft. Worth. Sd Lot 5 fronts 25 ft. Main St. Wit: J. W. FERRIS. Filed July 25, 1872; refiled May 18, 1876. Page 132.

Oct. 20, 1872. H. G. HENDRICKS of Tarrant Co. to JOSEPH C. TERRELL. Consideration: \$500 (gold). Part of 320 A survey ptd to M. T. JOHNSON, assignee of MOSES A. JACKSON, SE of Ft. Worth adj to SW cor of 5 A tract heretofore sold by Hendricks to JAMES BENTLEY, same being W boundary of Jackson survey. Wit: JOHN F. SWAYNE, JOHN HANNA. Filed Oct. 25, 1872; refiled May 18, 1876. Page 133.

Dec. 16, 1874. JAMES D. COOPER and wife LAURA A. COOPER of Dallas Co., Tex. to R. W. COLLINS of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$2480. Undivided $\frac{1}{2}$ interest in 320 A, $\frac{1}{2}$ of 640 A survey ptd to JAMES P. DUMAS, assignee of W. J. WHITING, ptd Feb. 20, 1861, bounded on NE cor of sd Whiting survey ...to E cor of sd Dumas survey...to beg. Also undivided $\frac{1}{2}$ interest in lands lying NE of and adj above 320 A, same being ptd to ENOCH M. JONES, assignee of WILLIAM THOMPSON on Mar. 26, 1873 by Jones and conveyed to DANIEL SNIVELY March 10, 1860, conveyed to THOMAS RICHARDS on Feb. 11, 1872. Ack before A. HOWARD, Dist Clk. Filed May 17, 1875; refiled May 20, 1876. Page 136.

Jan. 25, 1857. DANIEL SNIVELY of Refugio Co., Tex. appoints JAMES P. DUMAS of Grayson Co. lawful atty in fact to sell and make deeds. Wit: THOMAS COLMAN, J. T. CORRITH. Ack before T. H. BROWN, NP, Grayson Co., Tex. Authenticated Denton Co., Tex. by J. R. McCORMICK, Denton Co. Dist Clk. Filed May 20, 1872, Tarrant Co. Page 139.

May 18, 1876. R. W. COLLINS and wife M. E. COLLINS of Tarrant Co. to JAMES D. COOPER. Consideration: \$3276. 461 A land being adj Hilburn Survey, WILLIAM J. WHITING Survey, TOPLEY HOLLAND Survey. Ack before G. W. JOPLING, NP. Filed May 20, 1876. Page 140.

Sheriff Sale. T. B. JAMES, Sheriff. Judgment: JAMES MARSHALL, plaintiff, J. T. TOWNSEND, defendant. Lot 16, Blk 55, Daggett Addn of Ft. Worth, sd blk fronting 25 ft Calhoun St. running back toward Rusk St., sd blk conveyed to Townsend by E. M. DAGGETT, Nov. 26, 1872. Sold at Court House, 1st Tuesday of March, 1876, to W. A. HUFFMAN of Tarrant Co. for \$29.00. Deed dated March 7, 1876. Filed March 7, 1876. Refiled May 20, 1876. Page 141.

April 1, 1870. M. J. BRINSON and J. P. SMITH of Tarrant Co. admrs of Estate of M. T. JOHNSON and VIVIAN JOHNSON, dec'd, by order granted Jan. 21, 1869. Blk 101, Town of Ft. Worth, according to law, sold at Public Auction to highest bidder, beginning 1st Tuesday March, 1870, to C. J. LOUCKX of sd county. Consideration: \$101. Ack before B. F. BARKLEY, Co. Judge. Recorded Aug. 10, 1871; refiled May 22, 1876. Page 143.

April 25, 1876. J. W. SANDIDGE of Cold Water, Tate Co., Mississippi, power of atty to J. R. SANDIDGE of Ft. Worth to sell and make title to 160 A situated in SE corner of Parker Co., also blks 23 and 24 in Jennings Addn to City of Ft. Worth, lying S of Texas & Pacific donation in Tarrant Co. Wit: A. J. SCOTT. Ack before D. W. ALLEN, JP, of Tate Co., Miss. and Mayor of Cold Water. Authenticated by J. R. McCrackin, Clk of Chancery Court, Tate Co., Miss. and J. C. GRAY, Chancellor of Chancery District, Tate Co. Filed Tarrant Co. May 20, 1876. Page 146.

International and Great Northern RR of Texas sells and assigns to JOHN CARDWELL land scrip cert No. 125 granted to Great Northern by General Land Office May 18, 1875, for 640 A, pursuant to an act of the Legislature entitled "An Act for the Relief of the International Rail Road Company under the name of International & Great Northern Co. approved March 10, 1875. Signed R. S. HAYES, Vice-president, Houston, Texas. JOHN CARDWELL conveyed to WALTER A. HUFFMAN cert for 640 A in Austin, Texas, July 5, 1875. Consideration: \$300. Wit: W. G. HOTCHKISS, WM. P. GAINS.

July 16, 1872. E. M. DAGGETT to JNO. G. HIRSHFIELD. Consideration: \$400. Southern $\frac{1}{2}$ of Blk 4, 100 ft both on Houston and Main Sts. and 200 ft deep. Also southern half of Blk 2 fronting both on Main and Rusk Sts, 200 ft. deep of sd half block, situated in Daggett Addn, Town of Ft. Worth, N of Pacific RR. Filed Sept. 14, 1872; refiled May 22, 1876. Page 147.

Feb. 16, 1876. J. M. DARTER of Tarrant Co. to O. BREWSTER and C. H. BIGBEE. Consideration: \$150. 80 A, same being the S. B. HOPKINS Survey on Live Oak Creek about 11 mi NE of Ft. Worth. Filed Feb. 17, 1876; refiled May 22, 1876. Page 148.

May 20, 1876. O. BREWSTER to C. H. HIGBEE. Consideration: \$1.00. $\frac{1}{2}$ interest in 80 A lying on Live Oak Creek about 10 mi NE of Ft. Worth. Adj J. T. ALLEN Survey. Ack before A. G. McCLUNG, NP. Filed May 22, 1876. Page 150.

Jan. 6, 1860. Letter Patent. State of Texas, Sam Houston, Gov. to JOHN M. RANKIN, assignee of A. J. ISAACS, land on Mustang Branch of the Clear Fork of the Trinity River, 17½ mi SW of Ft. Worth by virtue of Duplicate Certificate issued by JAMES W. OHARA, Chief Clk of General Land Office July 11, 1845 in lieu of HR Cert #27 issued by Board of Land Commrs, Jasper Co., TX, which sd Isaacs transferred to A. W. CANFIELD March 12, 1845, by him transferred to JOHN M. RANKIN, June 10, 1845. Adj. S. F. HARTMAN. Filed May 25, 1876. Page 151.

May 9, 1876. Harrison Co., TX. Power of Attorney. ELIZA S. SEXTON joined by husband FRANK B. SEXTON to AMORY R. STARR of Harrison Co. to sell and convey (1) 656 A in Tarrant Co. being western 2/3 of 984 A survey granted DANIEL H. RICHARDSON as assignee of CYRUS K. GLEASON, (2) 162 A in Raines Co. being eastern part of 326 A granted sd Richardson, assignee of sd Gleason; (3) 166 A in Raines Co. granted sd Richardson, assignee of sd Gleason. Ack Harrison Co., TX before R. P. LITTLEJOHN, NP. Filed Tarrant Co. May 26, 1876. Page 152.

March 27, 1876. DUNCAN McRAE to WILLIE, DUNCAN C., and EDWARD McRAE and any other children I may have by lawful marriage. Consideration: love and affection toward my children. (1) Adj RAMEY survey; (2) 215 2/3 A adj RAMEY Survey, (3) 70 A purchased from S. D. RAMEY. 3 tracts total 385 2/3 A. Ack by DUNCAN McRAE, Murray Co.*, Tenn. before A. N. ADKINS, Clk of Co. Court, March 27, 1876. Authenticated by W. O. GORDON, Chairman, Murray Co. Court. Filed May 29, 1876. Page 153.

May 28, 1874. W. T. FIELD of Tarrant Co. and J. M. HANDLEY of New York City, N. Y. to THOMAS F. CARHART. Consideration: \$6500. Tract on south side of Public Square fronting 25 ft, Blk 7, No. 2, being W half of sd Lot adj on East Turner and Daggett Store. Wit: GEO. H. BRISON. Ack Tarrant Co., Texas. Filed Aug. 17, 1874; refiled May 29, 1874. Page 155.

Sheriff Sale, T. B. JAMES, Sheriff. Judgment recorded District Court, Tarrant Co. in favor of LEON AND H. BLUME, Plaintiffs against JULIAN FIELD and J. P. MORRISON, defendants, for sum of \$12,123. and further sum of 24 and 25 hundred dollars. Judgment Supreme Court of Texas executed against JULIAN FIELD and J. P. MORRISON, as principals and C. W. BERRY, L. H. STEPHENS, R. S. MANN and JOSEPH AUGUST as their sureties on appeal bond for principal and costs...filed in Tarrant Co. Blk 21 out of WM. WELCH survey lying S of City of Ft. Worth being western portion of Blk containing 2 A as designated on map of Blocking of sd survey now recorded in District Ct of Tarrant Co. Also tract of about 80 A, part of T. J. HANKS Survey adj Town of Mansfield, adj R. S. MANN's Survey on Walnut Creek; tract of 180 A of T. J. HANDS survey, adj Town of Mansfield. T. B. JAMES, Sheriff, conveyed to J. T. STEPHENS and J. S. WYATT on Dec. 29, 1874. Consideration: \$1,400. Wit: JOHN HANNA and J. P. WOODS. Filed Dec. 29, 1874; refiled May 30, 1876. Page 156.

Sheriff sale, T. B. JAMES, Sheriff. Pursuant to above Judgment, Supreme Court of Texas in favor of LEON and H. BLUME against JULIAN FIELD and J. P. MORRISON. Consideration: \$90. Blk 36, 300 x 200 ft, Blk 39, 300 x 500 ft, Blk 42, 300 x 500 ft, Blk 43, 300 x 250 ft, Town of Mansfield. Conveyed by T. B. JAMES, Sheriff, to J. T. STEPHENS on Aug. 5, 1875. Filed Aug. 6, 1875; refiled May 30, 1876. Page 158.

* Maury Co., Tennessee

Aug. 13, 1875. J. A. CROUCH or ANDREW CRUNUB of Tarrant Co. to J. T. STEPHENS. Consideration: \$40. 1 town blk, city of Mansfield, part of T. J. HANKS Survey. Blk 35 containing 60 sq ft. Ack before THOS. O. MOODY, NP, Town of Mansfield. Filed Feb. 3, 1876; refiled May 30, 1876. Page 159.

Sheriff Sale. Judgment, District Court of Tarrant Co. in favor of J. J. JOHNSON & Co. vs. W. T. FIELD. T. B. JAMES, Sheriff conveyed to JAMES H. FIELDS, Lots 15 & 16, Blk C2, Daggett Addn to City of Ft. Worth, March 7, 1876. Transacted by P. J. BOWDRY, Deputy Sheriff. Ack before J. S. MORRIS, JP. Filed Feb. 3, 1876; refiled May 30, 1876. Page 159.

June 6, 1874. E. M. DAGGETT to WILLIAM T. FIELD. Consideration: \$500. Lots 15 & 16, Blk C2, Daggett Addn to City of Ft. Worth, being NE corner of sd blk fronting E on Rusk St. and N on Van Zandt St., being tract of ground 50 x 100 ft. out of the NE cor of sd blk and sd blk being bounded on N by Van Zandt St., E by Rusk St., S by Terrell St., W by Main St. Wit: D. BOAZ, J. W. SMITH. Filed June 10, 1874; refiled May 30, 1876. Page 162.

May 5, 1876. W. F. LAKE and wife ANNIE M. LAKE of Tarrant Co. to JACOB P. WADE. Consideration: \$170. Part of Blk 1, City of Ft. Worth, Jennings Addn lying S of RR donation beg NE cor Blk 1, S along E line of Blk 65 ft, W 100 Ft, N 65 ft to N of sd blk, thence 100 ft to place of beg, being part of E half of sd blk conveyed to LAKE by P. C. WHITE, Jan. 31, 1876. Ack before A. G. McCLUNG, NP. Filed May 30, 1876. Page 163.

April 26, 1875. J. B. McGEE and wife MARY J. McGEE of Tarrant Co. to J. H. KERSHAW of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$250. 160 A McGee preemption survey on waters of West Fork of the Trinity about 7½ mi NW from Ft. Worth, adj W. DEAN 320 A survey, SPENCER TOWNSEND Survey. McGEE and wife authorize Commrs of General Land Office to issue patent to J. H. KERSHAW as assignee. Wit: J. P. WOODS. Authenticated by G. NANCE. Filed Nov. 13, 1875; refiled May 30, 1876. Page 164.

Nov. 13, 1875. J. H. KERSHAW and wife MARTHA KERSHAW to JACOB KING, all of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$145. Land above described. J. H. KERSHAW and wife MARTHA authorize Commrs of General Land Office to issue patent to JACOB KING. Filed Nov. 13, 1875; refiled May 30, 1876. Page 166.

Letter Patent. State of Texas, Edmund J. Davis, Gov. to Isaac SHAWN. 320 A in Tarrant Co. on waters of Mary's Creek, a tributary of the Clear Fork of the Trinity River about 7 mi W from Ft. Worth by virtue of cert #135 issued by Commrs of Lamar Co., Sept. 1, 1845, adj F. S. PERRY Survey, J. F. PINKNEY Survey, COVINGTON Survey, J. W. SMITH. Filed May 30, 1876. Page 167.

Dec. 3, 1874. JESSE HUCKABY and his wife HARRIETT HUCKABY, former wife and widow of ISAAC SHAWN and as such the sole surviving heir of sd ISAAC SHAWN who died without issue of his own body, both of whom reside in Grayson Co., Texas, to WILLIAM C. HOWELL and E. D. & W. H. DOHANY of Lamar Co., TX; 2/3 to WILLIAM C. HOWELL and 1/3 interest to E. D. & W. H. DOHANY. Consideration: \$150. 320 A HR of ISAAC SHAWN on waters of Mary's Creek, a tributary of the Clear Fork of the Trinity River 7 mi W from Town of Ft. Worth.

Adj F. S. PERRY Survey, J. T. PINKNEY Survey, COVINGTON Survey, J. W. SMITH. Wit: W. T. WEAVER. Ack Grayson Co., TX before M. V. B. Burnett, NP. Filed May 30, 1876. Page 168

July 25, 1874. JAMES FLINT to A. N. SPENCER, both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$700. 108 A, E. A. SHULTZ Survey. Adj WHITING Survey. Ack before J. P. SMITH, NP. Filed July 25, 1874; refiled May 31, 1876. Page 170.

Sept. 9, 1874. E. M. DAGGETT to A. N. SPENCER, both of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$75. 19½ A, land situated on West Fork of the Trinity River about 10 mi NW of Ft. Worth, same having been located by virtue of the SAMUEL B. HOPKINS cert, adj W. W. ROBINSON Survey, C. A. KUYKENDALL Survey, J. M. MILLSAP Survey. Wit: W. A. DARTER, J. L. HUMPHRIES. Filed Sept. 9, 1874; refiled May 31, 1876. Page 171

April 17, 1876. D. A. PRICE and ELIZA J. THOMAS, formerly ELIZA J. PRICE, sole heirs of MARY P. PRICE and J. A. PRICE, dec'd, to G. L. ADAMS. Consideration: \$60. 70 A lying in Tarrant Co. and ptd by virtue of ALEXANDER C. WARREN cert. Adj L. G. TINSLEY Survey, LYNCH Survey, FRANKLIN WOOD. Ack Jack Co. Texas before ED WOLFORTH, Dist Clk. Filed June 1, 1876. Page 172.

Feb. 12, 1875. WILLIAM WALTERS and his wife JANE WALTERS of Tarrant Co. to J. R. MATHEWS and P. G. STRICKER of Wilkinson Co., Miss. Consideration: \$400. Lots 1 & 2, Blk 24, City of Ft. Worth, Daggett Addn; lots conveyed to Walters by E. M. DAGGETT. Ack before G. NANCE. Filed Feb. 12, 1875; refiled June 1, 1876. Page 173.

June 15, 1875. SAMUEL W. FIELD and wife VIENNA FIELD of Tarrant Co. to ZANE CETTI of Fort Worth. Consideration: \$100. City of Ft. Worth, part of Blk 108, commencing at a point in the west line of Main St.....land previously deeded to sd Zane Cetti. Filed June 15, 1875; refiled June 1, 1876. Page 175.

Nov. 21, 1874. SAMUEL W. FIELD and wife VIENNA FIELD of Tarrant Co. to ZANE CETTI. Consideration: \$150. City of Ft. Worth, part of Block 108, Main at Seventh St. Ack before J. S. MORRIS, NP, Ft. Worth. Filed Nov. 21, 1874; refiled June 1, 1876. Page 176.

June 19, 1872. JOHN CAMERON of Johnson Co., TX to H. M. MARKHAM of Collin Co., TX. Consideration: \$500. E½ of Blk 96 fronting 200 ft. on Rusk St. and 100 ft. back, lying between 5th & 6th Sts. in Town of Ft. Worth. Filed Dec. 20, 1872; refiled June 1, 1876. Page 178.

Oct. 22, 1872. H. G. HENDRICKS of Tarrant Co. to JOHN TENISON, Dallas Co. Consideration: \$300. gold. Capt. E. M. Daggett's Addn to City of Ft. Worth, Lot 7, Blk 2, between Main & Rusk Sts, sd lot fronts Main St. 25 ft. and runs back East 100 ft., bounded on N by Lot 8, belonging to K. M. VAN ZANDT. Wit: JNO. G. HIRSHFIELD. Filed Oct. 28, 1872; refiled June 1, 1876. Page 179.

May 1, 1873. Power of Attorney. CHARLES F. ROE of U. S. Army to J. P. SMITH & J. J. JARVIS to sell Lot in Blk A4, Town of Ft. Worth on N side of Belknap St. between Grove & Pecan. Filed June 2, 1876. Page 180.

Oct. 4, 1872. JOHN M. DURRETT of Tarrant Co. to CHARLES F. ROE, U. S. Army. Consideration: \$400. Town of Ft. Worth, Lot 14 between Grove & Pecan and N of Belknap St. Wit: H. G. HENDRICKS and GEO. A. BURNS, USA. Filed Oct. 4, 1872; refiled June 2, 1876. Page 181.

Sept. 14, 1859. Letter Patent. State of Texas, H. R. RUNNELS, Gov. to PLEASANT MOON (or MOORE). 160 A on waters of West Fork of the Trinity River about 3 mi NW from Ft. Worth by virtue of an Act to Authorize the Location and Sale of Mississippi & Pacific RR Reserve, passed Aug. 25, 1856. Adj IRA THOMAS Survey. Filed June 3, 1876. Page 182.

Jan. 27, 1863. CHARLES TURNER of Tarrant Co. to PLEASANT MOON (or MOORE) of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$500. 40 A, SE corner of Survey ptd to W. W. ROBINSON, assignee of EDWARD LITTLE on West bank of Marine Creek; adj ISAAC THOMAS. Filed Jan. 27, 1863; refiled June 3, 1876. Page 183.

Dec. 28, 1875. J. A. KNIGHT & J. HAYS of Tarrant Co. to A. D. WHEELER & MARTHA H. WHEELER, both residents of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$130. Conveyed to MARTHA A. WHEELER, who being represented by her husband, A. D. WHEELER, accepted the deed. Blk 11, MOON THORNTON & CO. Addn to City of Ft. Worth...to have and hold to her own... Ack before B. B. PADDOCK, N.P., personally by J. HAYS for himself and as agent and atty in fact for J. A. KNIGHT. Filed Jan. 3, 1876; refiled June 3, 1876. Page 184.

Jan. 28, 1875. P. F. COVINGTON of Tarrant Co. to R. H. KING of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$520. On Village Creek, a part of the HR of JAMES M. DANIEL, being undivided interest in a tract of 160 A square in corner of sd Daniel's survey. Deed of conveyance destroyed in Court House fire, March 29, 1876. Now in consideration of \$1.00, for purpose of substituting the sd destroyed deed convey to above mentioned land. June 3, 1876. Wit: J. M. HENDERSON and W. W. ELKINS. Filed June 3, 1876. Page 185.

Jan. 16, 1876. M. J. BRINSON and J. P. SMITH, admrs of Estate of M. T. JOHNSON, late of Tarrant Co., dec'd, to E. M. DAGGETT, JR., 57 A, part of J. LITTLE 320 A Survey adj C. B. DAGGETT, E. A. HENDRICKS. Consideration \$484. Filed June 6, 1876. Page 187.

L. B. CRESWELL and wyfe CYRINA CRESWELL, both of Tarrant Co., to A. A. BRIDGES of Tarrant Co. Consideration: \$220.20. West half of Blk 11, City of Ft. Worth, lying between 6th and 7th Sts and fronting 200 ft. on Rusk St. This deed to replace deed which was destroyed by Court House fire, this the 24th day of May 1876. Filed June 6, 1876. Page 188.

April 8, 1873. P. B. SMALLWOOD of Tarrant Co. to C. T. HAZLEWOOD of Palo Pinto Co., TX. Consideration: \$1,000. N $\frac{1}{2}$ of Lot 4, Blk 2, Town of Ft. Worth, being on W side of Public Square, fronting same, 25 x 100 ft. 25 ft. front adj cor of Weatherford St. and upon which there is now a drugstore house occupied by JAS. H. SMITH and a Bowling Alley Salloon, sd lot having been deeded to SMALLWOOD by LAWRENCE A. STEEL and JULIAN FIELD on March 15, 1869, and sd $\frac{1}{2}$ interest conveyed to SMALLWOOD by L. A. STEEL, Dec. 20, 1873, the consideration of which was satisfaction of 2 judgments from N. W. NIBLETT against P. B. SMALLWOOD and additional con-

siderations of promissory note of sd C. T. HAZLEWOOD. SMALLWOOD further agreed to complete the drug store addition as above described in manner of the ware house portion of the same. Filed April 8, 1873; refiled June 6, 1876. Page 189.

April 29, 1874. M. W. McLAMORE and his wife E. R. (Lizzie) McLAMORE of Tarrant Co. to W. T. FIELD. Consideration: \$825. 15 A land adj town of Ft. Worth, sd 15 A being taken off the east end of the McLAMORE 34½ A tract beg at stake in south line of SARAH G. JENNINGS 542 A survey. Filed April 29, 1874; refiled June 7, 1876. Page 191.

July 29, 1874. MAGGIE C. FISHER and J. L. FISHER of Dallas Co. to JOHN F. BROXTON of Dallas Co. Consideration: \$75. Undivided ½ interest in tract of City of Ft. Worth in Blk 6, Daggett Addn, sd lot 25 ft. wide on Calhoun St. and running back to Rusk St., 100 ft. Sd Lot 6 in rear adjoins brewery owned by H. MANN and A. G. RITTLEMAN, Lots 9 & 10. Filed Dec. 16, 1874; refiled June 7, 1876. Page 192.

Oct. 30, 1874. JOHN F. BROXTON of Dallas Co. to SAMUEL P. CROSS of Dallas Co. Consideration: \$50. Undivided ½ of tract in City of Ft. Worth, Lots 9 & 10 in Blk 6 of Daggett Addn fronting 25 ft. on Calhoun St. back toward Rusk St. 100 ft. Ack Dallas Co., TX before J. D. KERFOOT, NP. Filed Dec. 16, 1876; refiled June 7, 1876. Page 193.

April 8, 1876. JAMES F. LOVEJOY of Young Co., TX to MRS. VICTORIA GREGORY of Bexar Co., TX. Consideration: \$200. City of Ft. Worth, Blk 96 beg at SW cor of sd Blk at Main & 6th Sts.; Blk 26 except 133 1/3 ft fronting on Calhoun St. and 100 ft. on 2nd St. out of SW corner of sd Blk 26, same having been conveyed to R. B. BUELL, sd blk situated between Calhoun & Jones St. and 1st and 2nd Sts. Ack Jack Co., TX before ED WALFORTH, Dist Clk. Filed June 8, 1876. Page 194.

Sheriff Sale by virtue of order of sale issued by District Court of Tarrant Co. in favor of J. F. ELLIS against W. A. & C. C. WILSON and D. K. CRAWFORD; judgment rendered March 1, 1876, City of Ft. Worth. Lot 7, Blk 59 (3rd lot from SE cor of sd blk fronting 24½ ft. on Houston St. and running back 100 ft. toward Throckmorton St). J. W. HENDERSON, Sheriff, bid off to JOHN D. TEMPLETON for \$330, June 7, 1876. Filed June 7, 1876. Page 195.

Aug. 13, 1874. W. T. FERGUSON and his wife EDITH J. FERGUSON of Tarrant Co. to E. M. DAGGETT, JR. Consideration: \$2,000. Town of Ft. Worth, Blk 36, NW cor of blk fronting Main St. 25 ft., running back toward Rusk St. 100 ft, being 25 x 100 ft.; also another part of sd Blk 36, NE cor, being 100 ft. square fronting on Rusk St. 100 ft. and on 1st St. 100 ft., including dwelling house where we now live. Filed Aug. 14, 1874. Refiled June 8, 1876. Page 196.

Oct. 1, 1872. A. S. CRESWELL and his wife MARTHA CRESWELL to J. G. CAMERFORT and J. GROSSMAN. Consideration: \$500. 50 A being part of E. S. HARRIS 640 A. survey on Clear Fork of Trinity River about 2 mi W from Ft. Worth. Filed Oct. 2, 1872; refiled June 8, 1876. Page 197.

(To be continued)

BIBLIOPRINTS
News from the Library

by Patricia Chadwell

By the time you read this column, we will know whether a new central library building is in the immediate future. The major bonuses for genealogists, if the issue passes, are adequate parking and new equipment. This should appeal to those who read microfilm to any great extent.

Speaking of microfilm, this is your last chance to order film under the matching program for this year. We will close the matching program June 15. So, if there's census film or soundex you would like to have available, be sure to take advantage of this two-for-the-price-of-one opportunity.

Our thanks go to the Fort Worth Genealogical Society for making it possible for the library to have something to offer you at the North Carolina workshop. Because of budget cuts made by city hall, no funds are available for printing for the library this year, or for supplies to allow us to mimeograph. For this reason, we have not been able to do any booklets. The Society paid to have an updated version of our "They Came From the Old North State" and our basic booklet, "At the Foot of the Family Tree" printed. These will be available at the library for as long as they last, or by mail to those who send an 8 x 10 stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Barbara Knox, that versatile lady, has shown another facet of her considerable talents. Along with being an author, genealogist, pillar of the census project, and able presider in the absence of our president, she is also a bibliographer. She helped greatly in the revision of the North Carolina bibliography, and is working on a list of Texas County Histories, which in its completeness and supplementary information, may be one of the most useful tools Texas genealogists have ever had.

We hear rumblings about a new animosity toward genealogists at the State Library and Archives and the Barker Texas History Center. We would greatly appreciate hearing from anyone who has had recent experiences in Austin so that we can get the straight of the situation and have full and accurate information to pass on to other patrons.

Those of you who read Willard Heiss in the Tri-State Trader may have seen his recent column on black genealogy. The article on which the column is based appeared March 9, 1972 in the Wall Street Journal. It dealt mainly with the experiences of Alex Haley, a black writer who spent seven years tracing his ancestry. Haley began his search with nothing more than a few traditional stories passed down through his family; by tracing the African words used in the stories he found the village where his 4th gr-grandfather was enslaved. The village storyteller told him the traditional tale of the eighteenth century slave raid; from this he was able to find the records of the ship which brought the man to Maryland in 1767. Mr. Haley has a book in the works which is an account of all of his ancestors, white and black (his paternal gr.-gr.-grandfather was Col. Thomas

Jackson of Spotsylvania Co., Va.), and plans a how-to-book for blacks who want to trace their ancestry. He and his brother, a Washington attorney, are working on the organization of a library for black genealogy to be opened in Washington in 1976.

According to several authorities quoted in the article, American blacks are trying to find a source of strength in their heritage - a trend which beats burning down cities.

The most outstanding book received in recent months has been the American Society of Genealogists' Genealogical Research: Volume II. The first volume published by the A. S. G. (which is an organization made up of the cream of professional genealogists; at least those living on the east coast) has been long used as a text for courses in genealogy; the second is more of the same.

The states covered are primarily those created out of the old Northwest and Southwest territories, with the addition of Louisiana. Hopefully, a third volume will soon be forthcoming to cover the states west of the Mississippi. Texans will be especially interested in the articles on Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee. Other states represented are Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Iowa, Louisiana, and the province of Ontario in Canada. Special articles include the migrations into the Northwest Territory, Huguenot migrations, and Jewish migrations.

The Tennessee article lists two books which we heartily recommend to everyone with Tennessee and Kentucky ancestry. These are from the circulating collection of the library, and may be taken home for study and pure reading pleasure. Harriette Simpson Arnow, after years of research, has recreated the life of those Tennessee and Kentucky pioneers who lived in the Cumberland River Valley which winds through eastern Kentucky and middle Tennessee. Her first book, Seedtime on the Cumberland, deals with the settlement of the area and the mechanics of pioneer life; her second, Flowering of the Cumberland, with the culture and society of the area during the years 1780-1803. You may find an ancestor, since she has drawn heavily on the records from which genealogy is made, and since the books are well-indexed, -but if not - you will still profit from a good understanding of how your ancestors worked and lived and how they moved West. The maps are especially good; her Explanation of Bibliographical References is almost a guide to research in Tennessee and Western North Carolina. The call number for both books is 976.85A. They may be obtained from the General Reference Department or by placing a reserve at your nearest branch library.

NEW BOOKS ADDED TO THE SOUTHWEST AND GENEALOGY DEPARTMENT

Genealogy

- | | |
|------------|--|
| 309.17503D | Davidson, Chalmers Gaston. <u>The Last Foray.</u> |
| 917.4741L | Lansingburgh, Historical Society. <u>Lansingburgh New York 1771-1971.</u> |
| 929E | Ericson, Carolyn. <u>Kessin Kuzzins.</u> |
| 929.1A | The American Society of Genealogists. <u>Genealogical Research</u> , Vol. 2. |
| 929.1E | Everton, George B. <u>The Handy Book for Genealogists.</u> |
| 929.10 | Oates, A. F. <u>The Art of Collecting Genealogy and History.</u> |

- 929.1S Stern, Malcolm. Americans of Jewish Descent: A Compendium of Genealogy.
- 929.2A Aylesworth, Owen D. Caleb Sheldon Aylesworth; His Descendants.
- 929.2B Boddie, John B. (Mrs.). Historical Southern Families. V. 16.
- 929.2B Burton, Angela Morgan. Nellie B. --Tales of a Texan.
- 929.2D Dudley, Claude William. The Dudley Family.
- 929.2J Johnson, Carol Clark. Genealogical History of the Clark and Worth Families.
- 929.2K Key, Hobart. By My Strong Hand.
- 929.2L Lamont, Corliss. The Thomas Lamonts in America.
- 929.2M McDerby, Frank Arundel. History of the Bennett, Maris, Way and Cognate Families.
- 929.2M McFatrige, Bill and Wilma. The McFatrige Family History.
- 929.2M Meridith, Rev. James Henry. The Family by the Name of Meredith.
- 929.2N Newingham, Vivian. Families of Rev. John A. Nelone.
- 929.2W Whiteside, Don. Male Whiteside(s) Names in the United States from Selected Sources Ca 1690-1849 and Whiteside Place Names.
- 929.3T Tally-Frost, Stephenie H. Family Bible Records, Vol. 4.
- 929.4A Arthur, William. An Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian Names.
- 929.4F Fargo, Genealogical Society. Surname Index.
- 941.65C Clarke, R. S. J. Ulster-Scott Historical Foundation. title: Gravestone Inscriptions Vol I with index.
- 973W The World War and Historic Deeds of Valor. Vols. 1-2.
- 973.26C Chapin, Howard M. Rhode Island Privateers in King George's War, 1739-1748.
- 973.332S Salley, A. S. An Order Book of the Third Regiment, South Carolina Line, Continental Establishment, December 23, 1776-May 2, 1777.
- 973.3451W Ward, Christopher L. The Delaware Continentals, 1776-1783.
- 973.8933C Carrington, Jones Virgil. Roosevelt's Rough Riders.
- 974.7277 New Rochelle Chapter. New Rochelle, Old Wills of 1784-1830.
- DAR
- 975.47H Heaviner, U.S.A. German New River Settlement, Va.
- 975.5M McDonald, Cecil D., Jr. Virginia Marriages, 1700-1799.
- 975.5Y Schreiner-Yantis, Netti. A Supplement to the 1810 Census of Virginia.
- 975.602R Rankin, Hugh F. The North Carolina Continentals.
- 975.7S Salley, A. S., Jr. Warrants for Lands in South Carolina, 1672-1679.
- 975.8D Dumont, William H. Colonial Georgia Genealogical Data, 1748-1783.
- 975.8O Overby, James C. (Mrs.). Marriages Published in the Christian Index, 1828-1855.
- 975.8O Overby, Mary (Mrs.). Marriages Abstracted from the Christian Index, Ga. Baptist Newspaper, Covering the Years 1825-1855.
- 975.8S Shaw, Aurora T. 1850 Georgia Mortality Census.
- 975.827M McRay, Sybil Wood. Tombstone Inscriptions of Hall County, Georgia.
- 975.8365C Cunyus, Lucy Josephine. The History of Bartow County, Ga.
- 975.854M Maddox, Joseph T. U. S. Census Records with Related Information 1820-1860, Wilkerson County, Ga.

- 976.1F Foley, H. S. Alabama Series, Vol. II (Deaths).
 976.1F Foley, H. S. Alabama Series, Vol. I (Marriages).
 976.1F Foley, H. S. Alabama Series, Vol. III (About People).
 976.13F Foley, H. S. Alabama Series, Vol. II: Deaths Compiled From
Early Newspapers.
 976.132F Foley, H. S. Marriage Records, Barbour County, Alabama,
1860-1869.
 976.311W Williams, Russ E. Washington Parish, Abstracts of Conveyance
Book W-1, (Legal Records Vol. II).
 976.3355K Korn, Bertram W. New Orleans, The Early Jews of.
 976.3355M Maduell, Charles R., Jr. New Orleans, Marriages and Family
Relationships of 1830-1840.
 976.4M Miltenberger, Rev. Gordon and Miltenberg, Dolores. Johnson
County Cemetery Inscriptions, Vol. I.
 976.4M Miltenberger, Rev. Gordon and Miltenberg, Dolores. Johnson
County Cemetery Inscriptions, Vol. II.
 976.4N Naylor's Epic-Century Magazine.
 976.4
 CALDWELL A Caldwell County Texas Cemeteries. Caldwell County Texas
Cemetery Records.
 976.4WASH P Plummer, Betty. Historic Homes of Washington County.
 976.4WOOD T Turner, Ida Marie. Marriages of Wood County, Texas, 1879-1903.
 976.7G Glazner, Capitola and McLane, Bobbie J. 1870 Mortality Schedules
for Arkansas.
 976.856L Little, Vance T. Williamson 101.
 976.856L Lynch, Clyde, Mrs. Tax Book I, Williamson County, Tenn. 1800-1813.
 976.856L Lynch, Clyde, Mrs. 1850 Census of Williamson County, Tennessee.
 976.862T Tucker, Mabel Abbott. Lincoln County, Tenn., Bible Records.
 976.9T Talley, William M. Tally's Northeastern Kentucky Papers.
 976.9V Volkel, Lowell. An Index to the 1810 Federal Census of Kentucky.
 976.9732R Rabold, Mary Moltenberry. Allen County, Kentucky Cemetery
Records.
 976.974R Rabold, Mary Moltenberry. Warren County, Kentucky, Cemetery
Records.
 977.142J James, Peggie Seitz. Original Land Entries of Allen County, Ohio.
 977.218B Bogardus, Carl R. Scott County, The Wills of 1821-1889.
 976.335M Maduell, Charles R. New Orleans, Marriage Contracts, Wills
and Testaments of the Spanish Colonial Period, 1770-1804.
 977.365A Illiana Genealogical and Historical Society. Friends in
Illiana 1826.
 977.8H Hodges, Nadine, and Woodruff, Howard W. (Mrs.). Missouri
Pioneers, Vol. XI.
 977.8H Hodges, Nadine and Woodruff, Howard W. (Mrs.). Missouri Pioneers.
Vol. XII.
 977.8 Hodges, N. and Woodruff. Missouri Pioneers, Vol. XIII.
 977.8155H Hodges, Nadine. 1850 Census of Clinton County, Missouri.
 977.818H Hodges, Nadine. 1850 Federal Census of Daviess County, Mo.
 977.819H Hardin, Missouri. A Centennial History.
 977.835H Hodges, Nadine. 1850 Federal Census of Marion County, Mo.
 977.8496I Ihrig, B. B. History of Hickory County, Missouri 1970.
 977.895F Forister, Robert H. History of Stoddard County, Missouri.
 978.183F French, Lillian (Crotts). Patridge High School 1909-1970.

FIRST TAX LIST, YOUNG COUNTY, TEXAS
1857

Transcribed by Nancy Timmons Samuels (Mrs. I. Neal) from the original list at the Texas State Archives, June 1970.

Henry Anderson
James M. Anderson
Hiram Aud
A. C. Bragg 170 acres in Hill County
Wm. Bragg
Benj. Bragg
J. C. Bragg
M. Beasely
M. V. Bowers 160 acres, H. B. George Survey, Young County
J. F. Bortorff
Wm. Burkett 2 lots in Town of Belknap
George Bragg
E. A. Carter
J. L. Dobbs
C. S. Dobbs
George B. Dobbs
Wm. M. Dobbs
J. C. Duncan
James Duff ? lots in Town of Belknap
J. C. Deckman, Agent for Wm. Baker 3 lots in Town of Belknap
A. J. Edwards 1 lot in Town of Belknap
V. H. Edwards
John Edgen
F. Frans
J. M. Frans
Alfred Foster
P. S. George 320 acres, P. S. George Survey, Young County
J. S. George
P. J. George 160 acres in Young County
John Glenn
Jas. M. Gibbens
Peter Harmonson 160 acres in Young County
Hugh Harper
W. P. Harmonson
Z. J. Harmonson
T. A. Hamby
P. Immicks
J. R. Jowell
M. Johnson
J. A. Johnson
R. & D. King
Benja Kribbs 1 lot in Town of Belknap
Wm. Lankford, Agent for B. Lankford
J. T. Love (Lowe?), Agent for James Linner & Spaniard Jeff
Pat Murphy 160 acres, Pat Murphy Survey, Young County
R. M. Matthews
Ashley S. Marlin

Wm. N. P. Marlin 320 acres, W. N. P. Marlin Survey, Young County

Wm. N. P. Marlin 320 acres, John Marlin Survey, Young County

John V. Menefee

J. H. Mounts 139 acres in Dallas County

R. H. Matthews

Jas. McCoulskey

A. McDougle

Sol Miller 8 lots in Town of Belknap

J. Myers

A. B. Medlin 160 acres, A. B. Medlin Survey, Young County

Wm. Newhouse 2 lots in Town of Belknap

C. Newhouse

Owen

Josiah Phillips

Wm. R. Peveler 160 acres, Wm. R. Peveler Survey, Young County

Jno. M. Peveler, Agent for Jas. M. Peveler, 160 acres, J. M. Peveler Survey, Young County

James Perry

J. T. Page

Lewis Roberts

Charles Rayner 160 acres, Charles Rayner Survey, Young County

S. P. Ross

A. Ratliff 160 acres in Young County

Jno. Snyder

Joel Sanders

Jas. H. Swindell 160 acres in Ellis County

Jas. H. Swindell 750 acres in Brazos County

Jas. H. Swindell Lot 11 in Town of Belknap (could be 11 lots)

John Shirley

Joseph Walker

L. L. Williams 287 acres in Young County

A. Woodman

John Wheat

Josiah Phillips

George Hunter

Peter Gorges

T. J. Garner

/s/ James M. Frans, Assessor & Collector
Peter Harmonson, Chief Justice

YOUNG COUNTY, TEXAS
MARRIAGE BOOK I

Copied from the original records by Nancy Timmons Samuels (Mrs. I. Neal),
February, 1971.

William M. Dobbs and Elizabeth Johnson Witnesses: Geo. B. Dobbs & J.L. Dobbs	5 Oct	1856	Solomon Miller, J.P.
James Duff and Harriet T. Paul	4 Dec	1856	Michael Sheehan, Army Priest
Edward Wolffarth and Charity E. Sanders	28 June	1857	Solomon Miller, J.P.
Nicholas Bradley and Jane Traber (Fraber?)	4 July	1857	William Burkett, J.P.
Charles B. Stivers and Gertrude Paul	13 July	1857	Michael Sheehan, US Army Chaplain
Edward Farrall and Sarah Jane Rinkel (?)	13 July	1857	William Burkett, J.P.
Robert M. Matthews and Eveline Duncan	29 Aug	1857	William Burkett, J.P.
John Law and Harriet C. Miller	8 Sept	1857	Willima Burkett, J.P.
Josiah Keller and Elizabeth B__ (illeg.) Owen Durkin and Milly S. Carter	n.d. 21 Oct	1857	William Burkett, J.P.
Oliver Morrill and Elizabeth Tackett	29 Jan	1858	Chesley S. Dobbs, J.P.
Walter Mahoney and Julian Smithhart	11 Feb	1858	Rev.D.S. Nance
Augustus H. Plummer and Laura Leeper	11 Feb	1858	Peter Harmonson, Chief Justice
Owen Sprague and Elizabeth Carter	22 Feb	1858	Michael Sheehan, US Army
William Bevans and Elizabeth Sheen	17 April	1858	J.H. Mounts, J.P.
Drury S. Nance and Elizabeth Kennedy	14 Sept	1858	Pleas Tackett, M.G.
William L. Withers and Ellen Dechman	9 Jan	1859	William Burkett, J.P.
William A. George and Mary M. Harris	13 Jan	1859	William Burkett, J.P.
Robert M. Rutledge and Mary Wilkinson	24 Feb	1859	William Burkett, J.P.
Martin V. Bowers and Melissa J. Kennedy	1 March	1859	Pleas Tackett, M.G.
William Brown and Mary Jane Gonzoles	17 May	1859	Pleas Tackett, M.G.
Edward Cornett and Margaret Murphy	13 June	1859	William Burkett, J.P.
James E. Harrison and Jennie Leiper (Lt., 2nd Cav., US Army)	14 July	1859	J. H. Mitchell, US Army, Fort Chadbourne
Solomon Miller and Elizabeth Higgins	30 Aug	1859	William Burkett, J.P.
Thomas J. Gibbons and Amanda Lewis	20 Nov	1859	married by J.P.
Joseph E. Britton and Mary Bandy	28 Dec	1859	William Burkett, J.P.

J. C. Duncan and Martha A. Hester	17 Jan	1860	William Burkett, J.P.
Nathan Bragg and Virginia Allen	19 April	1860	William Burkett, J.P.
David Seals and Sarah C. Cotiller	27 May	1860	Rev. W. S. South n.d.
John H. Cochran and Martha J. Johnson			
Martin B. Bragg and Martha Allen	21 June	1860	Wm. Burkett, J.P.
David Allen and Malissa Harris	8 Jan	1861	A. H. Latimer, J.P.
William Powell and Mary B. Jaymes (James)	17 Jan	1861	A. D. Hill
F. M. Sutherlin and Nancy Bragg	24 Feb	1861	A. H. Latimer, J.P.
James George and Rena Mills	10 March	1861	D. S. Nance, M.G.
Thomas S. Causey and Martha Bragg	13 June	1861	A. H. Latimer, J.P.
Joseph L. Reynolds and Maria L. Sutherlin	7 July	1861	A. D. Nance, M.G.
John Stanley and Amelia M. Sutherlin	7 July	1861	A. D. Nance, M.G.
James L. Thorp and Elizabeth Frans	29 Aug	1861	A. D. Nance, M.G.
Mitchell H. Anderson and Margaret M. Sutherlin	19 Aug	1861	Pleas Tackett, MG.
Alfred Woodman and Aisey Page	8 May	1862	Pleas Tackett, MG.
Aldereck Medker (?) and Martha Jane Miers (on return appears to be "Eldric Medker")	25 Dec	1862	Rev. Wm. Roberson
Thomas Fitzpatrick and Elizabeth Sprague	26 Aug	1862	Pleas Tackett, MG.
J. B. Barry and Martha Searcy	14 July	1863	Pleas Tackett, MG.
Jessee Reasoner and Huldah Lemley	28 June	1863	Samuel Graves, M.G.
Solomon Miller and Nancy E. Miers	5 May	1864	J. D. Murphy, J.P.
Andrew C. Tackett and Louella E. Miller	17 July	1864	J.M. Williams, J.P.
George B. Dobbs and Laura A. Price	7 Oct	1864	D.S. Nance, M.G.
William B. Duncan and Mrs. M. J. Bond	20 Dec	1864	Pleas Tackett, MG.
Elijah Johnson and Martha Ann Corsey	5 May	1865	J.D. Murphy, J.P.
Perrian J. Scott and Agness Matilda Ratliff	13 July	1865	Solomon Miller, J.P.

The Young County records from mid-1865 until late 1874 are missing. The extreme danger of Indian depredations caused the disorganization of the county, and it was not reorganized until 1874. These few marriages of 1874 and 1875 appear in Marriage Book I:

Wm. Crumpton and Levisa Ann Furgerson	17 Dec	1874	S.M. Glasgow, J.P.
Tony (Long?) Fowler and Tabitha J. Ferguson	17 Dec	1874	S. M. Glasgow, J.P.
G. N. Potter and Emily A. Terry	23 Dec	1874	S. M. Glasgow, J. P.
Thos. W. Harrington and Margaret Hill	17 Feb	1875	P. Tackitt, M.G.
C. F. Bass and Martha Benson	7 March	1875	N. J. Timmons, J.P.
H. M. Smith and Janie L. Frisby	11 March	1875	N. J. Timmons, J. P.
William Johnson and Hellen Fore	28 March	1875	N. J. Timmons, J. P.

NOTES ON ALABAMIANS IN OBITUARIES AND CENSUS RECORDS

Published in Footprints, Numbers 1 and 2, 1972Contributed by Pauline Jones Gandrud (Mrs. B. W.)
311 Caplewood Terrace, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 34501

DOR(C)AS LOTT Page 2.*

Mobile County, Alabama Marriage Records:

Moses S. Sumrall to Dorcas Lott. March 11, 1834 (license issued).

B. F. THORNTON Page 5.

1850 Census Pickens County, Alabama:

Dwelling No. 1828:	THORNTON, Wm	46	SC	Farmer
	Clarissa	46	"	
	George	22	Ala	
	Andrew	20	"	
	Francis (m)	17	"	
	Lafayette	16	"	
	Elizabeth	13	"	
	<u>Benjamin</u>	10	"	
	Leroy	8	"	
	Clarissa J	5	"	
	BARON, B.	3	"	

ASA WRIGHT Page 8.

1830 Census Lowndes County, Alabama, page 16:

Asa Wright	2 males under 5	1 female	5-10
	3 males 5-10	1 female	10-15
	1 male 10-15	2 females	20-30
	1 male 30-40		

1840 Census Butler County, Alabama, page 19:

Asa Wright	1 male	50-60	No females
------------	--------	-------	------------

ALBERT HOWELL Page 25.

1840 Census Randolph County, Alabama:

Albert Howell	2 males under 5	1 female	5-10
	1 male 20-30	1 female	15-20

The Randolph County records were burned.

*Page number refers to page on which record appeared in Footprints.

ASA REED. Page 19.

Blount County, Alabama Marriage Records:

Asa Reed to Omy PRATHER. 13 November 1828.

1830 Census Blount County, Alabama:

Asa Reed	1 male under 5	1 female 15-20
	1 male 20-30	
	2 males 30-40	

SILAS DUNN Page 24.

1850 Census Benton (now Calhoun) County, Alabama:

DUNN, Silas	40	Ga	Farming	\$300
Louizer M	31	Ga		
Sarah J	14	Ala		
James W	13	"		
Elizabeth F	11	"		
John B.	9	Ga		
Georgian M (f)	7	Ala		
Simeon M	5	"		
Mary A A	4	"		
Martha E	2	"		
Louisa M	6/12	"		

Silas Dunn was also on the 1840 Census Benton County.

WILLIAM S. LACKEY Page 49.

1850 Census Benton (now Calhoun) County, Alabama:

LACKEY, William	27	SC	He married in Benton County,
Sarah	29	"	Alabama 2 July 1846 Sarah BRYANT.
George	3	Ala	
Altemira	2	"	
Martha	1	"	

Another William Lackey, age 22, born Tennessee, lived, in 1850, in the family of C. C. PORTER.

WILLIAM CALLOWAY Page 51.

There were two Baptist ministers in Alabama named William Calloway. William J. Calloway filed his credentials as a Baptist minister in Wilcox County, October 18, 1841. William Calloway filed his credentials as a Baptist minister in Bibb County, Alabama, April 23, 1820. He was from Giles County, Tennessee. Lewisville (Louisville) is in Winston County, Mississippi, so the Bibb County man is possibly the father of Sarah Ann (Calloway) Woodson.

NICHODEMUS HACKWORTH Page 50.

1830 Census Morgan County, Alabama, page 6:

Nich ^s HACKWORTH	1 male	10-15	1 female	under 5
	2 males	15-20	1 female	5-10
	1 male	20-30	1 female	10-15
	1 male	50-60	1 female	40-50

1840 Census Morgan County, Alabama, page 24:

Nichodemus Hackworth	1 male	60-70	1 female	10-15
			3 females	15-20
			1 female	50-60

Nichodemus Hackworth, born June 2, 1779, died February 9, 1853; married November 5, 1800 Mary ENGLAND, Knox County, Tennessee (see Tennessee Cousins, by Worth Ray). According to descendants Nichodemus was son of Austin Hackworth, Revolutionary pensioner, Marion County, Tennessee, and his wife Ruth.

O. E. SHEALER Page 53.

1850 Census Marengo County, Alabama:

SHEELER, Omer	30	NC	Painter	\$100.
Penelope	18	Ga		
David A	1	Ala		
Wm	17	Ala		

1860 Census Marengo County, Alabama:

SHEELER, O.	41	NC	Farm Laborer	\$200
Penelope	30	Ala		
D(avid) A	11	"		
Emily	9	"		
Susan	7	"		
Mary	5	"		
George	3	"		
Addie	1	"		

Omer Sheeler was married in Marengo County, Alabama, 22 July 1848 to Penelope STUART. Nonafalia (the correct spelling) is in Marengo County. It is pronounced Nan-a-fa-li'a.

JAMES M. and ELIZABETH STERLING Pages 50 and 54.

1850 Census Chambers County, Alabama:

STERLING, James M.	24	Ga	Farmer	\$3000.
Elizabeth	18	"		

James M. Sterling married in Chambers County, Alabama, 22 March 1848, Elizabeth POTTER.

WILEY GLOVER Page 51.

1850 Census Benton (now Calhoun) County, Alabama:

GLOVER, Wily	31	Ala
Mary A	34	SC
John W	10	Ala
Martha A	8	"
Mary T	6	"
Julia C	4	"
Amanda	2	"

Wiley Glover was married in Benton County, Alabama, August 1, 1839, to Mary HOLLINGSWORTH.

WM. W. NASH Page 53.

1830 Census Pickens County, Alabama:

Wm. W. Nash	2 males 20-30	2 females under 5
		1 female 20-30

The Rev. William Carey Crane (who wrote the obituary) performed a marriage ceremony in Hernando, Mississippi, 23 January 1853. He also performed ceremonies in Montgomery County, Alabama in 1839 and 1842.

D. N. CAMMACK Page 53.

Greene County, Alabama Orphans Court Minute Book D:

Page 30. Mary Cammack appointed guardian to John L. Cammack, age 15 years; Sarah M. Cammack, age 9 years; David N. Cammack, age 11 years; Mary M. Cammack, age 4 years - minor heirs of John Cammack, deceased. Samuel Cammack, age 19 years, chose as his guardian, Wm. Cammack. Securities: Mary Cammack, Branch K. Bragg, and John Lyon. November 10, 1834.

Page 209. Wm. Cammack, administrator of John Cammack, deceased, \$3082.92 for distribution - one fifth to Mary Cammack, the widow. Each of the other nine heirs to receive the sum of \$273.85. William Cammack to retain as his share; Lewis Yeager and wife Ann; Samuel Cammack; Leonard Croker in right of wife Martha; Branch K. Bragg in right of wife Nancy; John L. Cammack; David N. Cammack; Mary M. Cammack; Sarah M. Cammack. June 13, 1836.

The will of John's father, John Cammack, dated December 26, 1831, is recorded in Bibb County, Alabama. The name in Alabama is always spelled Cammack, Camack, or Camak - never Commack.

(To be continued)

ROCKWALL COUNTY, TEXAS MARRIAGES
1875 - 1890

Copied by Sue Wade McDonald (Mrs. S. W.) June 27, 1958
(Continued from Volume 15, Number 1)

BOOK II - continued

E. D. Andrews	Miss Eva Mooney	21 March 1888
J. B. Hanley	Miss Lillie Bishop	28 March 1888
T. J. Watkins	Miss Lula B. Ray	29 March 1888
John Vantassel	Miss Sarah Green	2 April 1888
M. B. Eaves	Miss M. E. Cook	5 April 1888
W. J. Bowden	Mrs. S. A. Bateman	14 April 1888
Joseph Griffin	Miss Fannie P. Register	17 April 1888
B. J. Wade	Miss Lizzie Stratton	30 April 1888
Wm. A. Beaver	Miss Sallie Weant	5 May 1888
Thos. F. Galloway	Miss Emma Line	6 June 1888
John A. Davis	Miss Julia Porter	21 June 1888
W. C. Nelson	Miss Lou E. Baker	1 May 1888
T. O. Beddingfield	Miss B. H. Manson	19 June 1888
Milton McWilliams	Miss Hattie Johnson	21 June 1888
J. A. Stewart	Miss Etta Phillips	23 June 1888
P. M. Myers	Miss M. E. T. Garrison	26 June 1888
J. A. Thompson	Miss M. V. Craft	2 July 1888
W. T. Baker	Miss Ella Nelson	4 July 1888
G. A. Moore	Miss Dora A. Davidson	18 July 1888
A. Covey	Miss Amanda Lanham	16 July 1888
H. F. Graham	Miss Mary E. Bible	1 Aug 1888
T. B. Moore	Mrs. M. A. Smithart	21 Aug 1888
W. A. Haggard	Mrs. G. F. Hallmark	6 Aug 1888
W. W. Johnson	Mrs. Augusta Holt	30 Aug 1888
J. A. Blanton	Josephine Styles	8 Sept 1888
G. B. Cullins	Miss Estina Morton	16 Sept 1888
G. E. Fuller	Miss Fannie Parsons	13 Sept 1888
G. B. Erickson	Miss Sallie Rupard	5 Sept 1888
Fred Miller	Fannie Rupard	5 Sept 1888
J. K. P. Kyer	Mrs. Fannie Shannon	10 Sept 1888
John Griffin	Mrs. M. E. Hane	18 Sept 1888
J. C. Lowder	Miss E. A. Dawson	26 Sept 1888
J. L. McCarter	Miss Emer M. Gresham	27 Sept 1888
Athney Phillips	Miss Mattie Durham	20 Oct 1888
M. D. Harper	Mrs. B. V. Gause (Goss?)	31 Oct 1888
S. C. Hart	Miss Lottie Humphreys	31 Oct 1888
E. A. Clarkson	Miss Josephine Richey	3 Nov 1888
T. M. Hatchett	Miss S. M. Studebaker	6 Nov 1888
W. E. Sullivan	Miss Mary Nancy Ellen Cross	15 Nov 1888
S. S. McIlroy	Miss Lydia Ann Sullivan	24 Nov 1888
J. J. Douglas	Miss Julia Sherwood	20 Nov 1888
E. G. Dunn	Miss Liew Kyser	26 Nov 1888
M. K. McCreary	Miss Minnie Kale	19 Dec 1888
James Snow	Mrs. E. J. Haney	27 Dec 1888
J. S. Shook	Miss Nannie Brownwell	19 Dec 1888
N. A. Harris	Miss Emma B. Straley	21 Jan 1889
W. T. Moore	Miss Lula Edge	20 Aug 1889

J. R. Jernigan	Mary P. Klutts	10 Jan	1889
William Waide	Miss Addie Irene Walton	10 Jan	1889
S. C. Webb	Mrs. Jennie Brown	17 Dec	1888
B. L. Manning	Miss Alice E. Trout	17 Jan	1889
G. W. Sellers	Miss Amanda Bartley	5 Jan	1889
W. D. Nunn	Miss T. A. Hagmire	15 Jan	1889
W. T. Blakeley	Miss Mary Hays	5 Feb	1889
L. F. Cochran	Mrs. D. A. Mitchell	9 Feb	1889
J. L. Hopkins	Miss Alma Whitehead	9 Feb	1889
A. L. Elliott	Miss Lucy Ethel Barnes	20 Feb	1889
J. P. Davis	Mrs. Sallie Payne	16 Feb	1889
E. S. Briggs	Miss Christine Billingsley	23 Feb	1889
F. Ringer	Miss Maggie M. Southerland	7 March	1889
W. C. Tucker	Miss Mattie Moore	16 April	1889
C. M. Foreaker	Miss Lizzie Cochran	6 April	1889
Wm. J. Orr	Mrs. Elizabeth Stiles	12 June	1889
J. R. Brashear	Miss Lula May Scott	8 June	1889
Louis Guspan	Miss Emma F. Lock	11 May	1889
G. B. Brooks	Miss Laura Grimes	30 May	1889
William Bryant	Miss M. B. Chambers	2 July	1889
T. M. Wolford	Miss R. L. Dougan	18 July	1889
T. N. Robinson	Miss Florence E. McCreary	31 July	1889
J. A. Gentry	Miss Mary Jane Gilbert	3 Aug	1889
W. I. Lofland	Mrs. Scyntha Monroe	1 Aug	1889
Gilbert Murphy	Alice Louder	3 Sept	1889
R. T. Wilson	Miss Lou Morgan	12 Aug	1889
J. I. Jones	Miss Sarah Belle Alvey	24 Aug	1889
J. T. Miller	Miss M. L. Tankersley	11 Sept	1889
B. F. Holland	Miss Alice Southall	31 Aug	1889
W. P. West	Miss Ella Reaves	14 Aug	1889
O. A. Williams	Miss Ellen Miller	11 Sept	1889
C. C. Bowles	Miss Mollie Clark	14 Sept	1889
J. C. Williams	Miss Bell Harliss	13 Sept	1889
Robert Dodson	Miss Minnie F. Williams	13 Sept	1889
R. J. Williams	Miss Nennie N. Bryant	19 Sept	1889
C. H. Barber	Miss Martha Gloss	23 Oct	1889
R. H. Bell	Miss Dora Barber	23 Oct	1889
A. L. Barr	Miss Jennie M. Price	28 Oct	1889
W. L. Howard	Miss Annie Griffin	21 Sept	1889
John Black	Cornella Graves	13 Nov	1889
W. N. Howard	Miss Mollie Jobe	15 Nov	1889
Thomas Coldwell	Amanda Hill	14 Nov	1889
James C. Barringer	Dora I. Boydston	12 Nov	1889
R. A. Graves	Miss T. J. Stephens	23 Oct	1889
Frank Palmer	Sallie Randall	13 Nov	1889
M. Pickett	Mrs. N. A. Stubbs	7 Nov	1889
W. M. Smith	Mrs. Belle Hendrix	15 Nov	1889
Louis Hankry	Miss Lou Appleton	22 Nov	1889
W. M. Green	Miss Sarah A. Horton	27 Nov	1889
J. D. Curfman	Miss Nellie Newshaw	30 Nov	1889
J. C. Orr	Miss L. A. Bryant	9 Dec	1889
F. J. McLendon	Miss Georgia Briggs	10 Dec	1889
J. A. Freeland	Mrs. Katie Chapman	23 Dec	1889
Randolph Hart	Miss M. C. Hobson	10 Dec	1889
J. J. Holden	Miss Lovey W. Waldon	7 Dec	1889

F. L. Hogan	Miss E. V. Davison	26 Dec	1889
L. S. Hughes	Miss Lucy Fitzwater	10 Dec	1889
B. W. Boydston	Miss H. E. Fincher	14 Jan	1889
Quitman Jones	Josephine Dudley	6 Jan	1890
John H. Fowler	Miss Manervy J. Loving	23 Jan	1890
M. L. Hughes	Miss M. E. Williams	22 Jan	1890
C. M. Baldwin	Miss Katie E. Mc___?	29 Jan	1890
J. M. Sands	Miss Lucy Williams	24 Dec	1889
Cred McMahan	Violet Baker	22 Jan	1890
A. G. Royse	Miss Isabell A. Block	27 Jan	1890
J. S. Selby	Miss Lula Kate Shimpoek	5 Feb	1890
G. D. Woodley	Miss Willie Barton	29 Jan	1890
Wm. McChristy	Miss Mary E. Doud	3 Feb	1890
J. H. Hobson	Miss Fannie Barringer	10 Feb	1890
John Lewis	Miss Sarah Amy Short	13 Nov	1890
Dr. W. T. Barnes	Miss Nettie McClendon	11 Jan	1893
M. C. Brownfield	Miss D. L. Markum	17 April	1893
O. C. Coston	Miss Annie Jordon	25 April	1893
John L. Peyton	Miss Nettie McGinnis	26 April	1893
M. D. Lacy	Miss Nellie Graves	3 May	1893
Pleasant N. Minor	Fanny T. Holt	3 May	1893
T. H. Meredith	Miss Nettie Deweese	28 March	1893
C. M. Clarke	Miss Cornelia Brown	27 March	1893
George M. Curtis	Miss Alice Underwood	16 March	1893
John P. Rochell	Miss Elvira Payne	7 Jan	1893
J. E. South	Mrs. M. M. McGrummett	4 May	1893
J. M. Williamson	Miss B. S. Berry	11 March	1893

(This concludes Marriage Book II.)

The Texas Gazette, Vol. I, No. 1, September 25, 1829.

INFORMATION WANTED: If James T. Williams, who left his father's house in 1822, is in Texas he may hear from his father and family, who reside in Madison County, Mississippi, by applying to Mr. Haggard at Austin.

The Texas Gazette, Vol. I, No. 2, October 3, 1829

The subscriber has lost or mislaid an order drawn by Robt. H. Williams in favor of Richardson and Davis, on John H. Harris and accepted by said Harris for sixty-three dollars and seventy-three cents. Any person finding (or who may have found) said order, will consider a favor, by handing the same to ROBERT M. WILLIAMSON.

The Texas Gazette, Vol. I, No. 2, October 3, 1829.

Died of yellow fever in New Orleans, on Friday the 14th of August, after 63 hours sickness in the 26th year of his age, Mr. JAMES E. B. AUSTIN, a native of Potosi, Washington County, Missouri, and for the last eight years, a resident of Texas. He visited New Orleans on business, had been there but a few days, and was to have left there the day he was taken sick. ...followed his brother, Stephen F. Austin, Esqr. to this country... carrying into effect the grand project of their deceased father, Moses Austin.

ABANDONED CEMETERY
ERATH COUNTY, TEXAS

Copied March 5, 1972 by Elizabeth Zicklefoose, Mrs. T. B. Cawyer,
and assisted by Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Singleton.

This cemetery is about one mile across a pasture on what was once known as the "Old Finch" ranch, now known as the Cooper place. It is located 6 miles south of Gordon, Texas on the dirt road from highway 108 to the X-Ray Community. The cemetery is now surrounded by a barbed wire fence, but years of cattle grazing have taken its toll on the graves and markers. There are 18 very large rock vaults that have been completely destroyed. All the markers are lying flat on the ground.

Jasper N. GIBSON, son of C. O. and M. L. GIBSON Jan. 11, 1883 March 1, 1884	Sarah GIBSON May 13, 1875 Dec. 10, 1879	J. D. COWDEN (broken stone) May 11, 18__ Dec. 13, 1860
Angiline GIBSON wife of William Gibson Dec. 31, 1829 May 25, 1866	Mary REASONER "Born in Bullett Co. Ky. About the year 1797 Ordered this tomb in her 82 or 88 year."	Will L. _____ (broken stone) Oct. 10, 1884 (?) Jan. 10, 1890
Samuel H. REASONER Nov. __, 1841 June 25, 1866	William REASONER born in the year 1796 Died June 11, 1870	BARRETT, infant of _____ April 1890 or 1896
LEWIS T. BROOKS (?) March 7, 1844 Oct. 7, 1862		

HOG SPRINGS CEMETERY
ERATH COUNTY, TEXAS

Copied April 9, 1872 by Mr. and Mrs. T. B. Cawyer, Stephenville, Texas.

To locate the cemetery go out highway 108 north of Stephenville to the Oak Dale Cemetery and turn right on dirt road. Proceed 2 miles to the first cattle guard. The gate will be locked. The cemetery is about 400 yards down the REA right of way and is not fenced. It appears to have covered about 100 square feet at one time, but cattle have destroyed the markers. The few tombstones that remain were scattered over a wide area.

C. BURKETT May 19, 1850 May 25, 1899	Arch Brown CHRISTIAN 1856-1916	CALDWELL (double stone) Father Mother W. M. Mary L. 1852-1931 1864-1949
--	-----------------------------------	---

WILLIAM, on small marker, presumed to be the
son of Wm. M. and Mary L. Caldwell. Caldwell graves enclosed with rocks.

WALKER (double stone)

Joseph A.	Nancy C.	Myrtie Iva WALKER
Aug. 26, 1844	Jan. 7, 1849	dau of J. A. & N. C. Walker
Feb. 12, 1918	Dec. 25, 1923	

(Walkers enclosed within old iron fence)

John Emry BLAIR	J. H. BLAIR	William Estelle SIKES
son of	Dec. 15, 1848	son of C. W. & M. A. Sikes
J.H. & L. B. BLAIR	Feb. 17, 1902	July 2, 1902
May 31, 1899		Oct. 5, 1906
Nov. 1, 1902		

SIMMONS (double stone)

Mother	Son	One other grave with Simmons marked
Sarah M.	Vestal	with stones. These graves are en-
1862	1903	closed with a fence.
1916	1903	

Only six visible graves marked with stones but probably many lost graves are in the cemetery. At least two large rock vaults have collapsed.

 UNIDENTIFIED CEMETERY
 ERATH COUNTY, TEXAS

Copied April 16, 1972 by Mr. and Mrs. T. B. Cawyer

To locate cemetery go out of Stephenville on highway 108 past Huckabay; turn left at Phillips Gasoline Plant on dirt road. The cemetery is about five miles off the pavement, located in Sims Valley Community on the I. N. Jacobs ranch. It is about one mile behind the ranch house and is hidden in the trees and brush.

ELKINS (double marker)		July D. SWOFFORD, dau of
Sleany	Joseph L.	J. & L. J. SWOFFORD
Died June 12, 1881	Died May 18, 1878	May 22, 1866
Age 55 years	Age 7 years	Jan. 16, 1894

Infant son of	Nellie M. HARDING, dau of
A. D. & B. A. PARSONS	S. D. and J. J. HARDING
Born and died	died Sept. 23, 1883, aged 2 yrs. 6 mos.
April 2, 1893	

Chester R. JENKINS, son of	Gracey DORRIS, dau of	Wastha T. DORRIS,
John and Olive Jenkins	J. J. & Annah Dorris	dau of
Dec. 1, 1884	March 20, 1900	J. J. & Annah Dorris
May 31, 1886	June 2, 1902	Jan. 31, 1890
		Feb. 20, 1890

Martha D. GARLAND, wife of
 T. L. GARLAND
 Aug. 27, 1828
 Feb. 20, 1882

B. E. WYLIE
 May 26, 1841
 Feb. 9, 1869

Martha A. WYLIE
 dau of
 Rosannah & W.H. WYLIE
 Nov. 24, 1872
 Dec. 29, 1872

Mary HARDING, wife of
 S. D. HARDING
 Aug. 5, 1845
 Dec. 31, 1872

Frances Jane FIVEASH
 dau of
 Lucinda & E. H. FIVEASH
 Nov. 20, 1848
 Oct. 19, 1864

Infant son of
 Dr. & M. THORNTON
 Jan. 26, 1874

FIVEASH, "Sacred to
 the memory of
 POLLY FIVEASH
 Died Feb. 21, 1859
 age 76 years "

SLAUGHTER (double marker)

W. A. Slaughter Infant son of
 Dec. 7, 1829 W. B. & M. A. Slaughter
 Nov. 27, 1880 n. d.

Alice V. JENKINS, dau of
 M. O. & M. A. JENKINS
 June 25, 1872
 Sept. 17, 1874

Nathan D. MACE, son of
 J. R. & L. F. Mace
 April 14, 1880
 June 29, 1882

Pearl ROBERTSON, dau of
 J.A. & E.A. ROBERTSON
 Feb. 6, 1878
 July 26, 1878

M. R. FULFER, dau of
 Isaac & M.E. FULFER
 Feb. 18, 1892
 Sept. 26, 1892

Eula Bell CONNALLY,
 dau of
 L. M. & M. M. CONNALLY
 June 21, 1894
 June 31, 1894

Grace C. CONNALLY,
 son of
 L.M. & M.M. CONNALLY
 Jan. 26, 1895
 April 5, 1895

Caladonia PATTON,
 dau of
 W.T. & M.G. PATTON
 July 10, 1878
 Sept. 30, 1882

Elmer J. BOOTH, son of
 A. J. & L. A. BOOTH
 May 4, 1893
 May 27, 1895

Tommie CARSON, dau of
 J.F. & A. L. CARSON
 May 18, 1894
 May 6, 1895

NOTE: This was at one
 time quite a large
 cemetery. Many sunken
 places denote graves.

C O R R E C T I O N S ! ! !

MIDDLETON record correction: In the February issue, one of the daughters of Zacharias Middleton was said to be Beldy Middleton. This is in error. Please change the name (Footprints, Feb. 1972, page 10) from Beldy to: Biddy Middleton.

CYLE-RYLE obituary correction: In the February, 1972 issue the obituary on page 4, paragraph 7, state that "Mrs. Julia F. Cycle was born..." This is a typographical error and should read "Mrs. Julia F. Cyle was born in Williamson County, Tennessee, etc." Since the name appears in the obituary as both Cyle and Ryle, it is possible that the name was either Kyle or Ryle.

JEFFERIES-JEFFREYS correction: February, 1972, page 12. "Mefferies" should be Jefferies.

1870 COMANCHE COUNTY, TEXAS CENSUS

Transcribed from microfilm by Nancy Timmons Samuels (Mrs. I. Neal)

The 1870 census of Comanche County, Texas was begun on October 19, 1870 by 2nd Lt. Miller of the 4th Cavalry.

Page 1, On Resley's Creek, Comanche P. O.

1-1	WHITE, John B.	25	mw	Miss	Farmer	\$160. RE
	Susan F.	19	fw	Ark		
	Orlena F.	1	fw	Tex	b. July	
2-2	*CAKPELL, Thos. C.	35	mw	Tenn	Farmer	
	Mary	32	fw	"		
	Mary F.	11	fw	Tex		
	Hiram L.	9	mw	"		
	Rhody C.	7	mw	"		
	Sidney J.	4	mw	"		
	Jefferson J.	3	mw	"		
3-3	BREWER, John W.	50	mw	Va	Farmer	
	Eliza A.	51	fw	Tenn		
	Martha A.	18	fw	Tex		
	Louisiana	16	fw	"		
	Mary F.	11	fw	"		
	John H.	7	mw	"		
	Robert E. Lee	5	mw	"		
4-4	BARBEE, Jones	58	mw	NC	Farmer	\$1500. RE
	Nancy	47	fw	Tenn		
	Minerva	23	fw	"		
	Gracie E.	20	fw	"		
	Joseph	18	mw	"		
	William	16	mw	"		
5-5	GILBRETH, James A.	24	mw	Ark	Farmer	\$160 RE
	Malinda J.	19	fw	Tenn		
	Wm. M.	10/12	mw	Tex	b. November	
6-6	BARBEE, Hiram	36	mw	NC	Farmer	
	Candace	30	fw	Mo		
	Mary J.	11	fw	Tex		
	John F.	9	mw	"		
6-7	BREWER, James W.	26	mw	Miss	Farmer	
	Louise	28	fw	Mo	M. in April	
7-8	SHOCKLEY, Gideon P.	26	mw	Ga	Farmer	
	Sarah P.	22	fw	Tex		
	Cyntha	64	fw	Ga	Widowed mother	
	Augustine P.	23	mw	Tex		
	Elizabeth	30	fc	Ga	Servant	
8-9	MASSINGALE, Wm. H.	20	mw	Tex	Stockraiser	
	Amanda J.	19	fw	"		
	Harriet	15	fc	"		

* Capell on 1860 Comanche County Census

Page 2, October 19, On Resley's Creek, Comanche P. O.

9-10	COOPER, Thos.	44	mw	Tex	Farmer	\$300 RE
	Sarah A.	35	fw	"		
	Thos. B.	13	mw	"		
	Joseph J.	10	mw	"		
	Lyllian E.	7	fw	"		
	Martha A.	3	fw	"		
10-11	KIRKENDALE, Jacob	38	mw	Tex	Farmer	
11-12	MASSINGALE, Henry	54	mw	Tenn		
	Francis	52	fw	NC		
	Francis	29	fw	Tex		
	Mary	15	fw	"		
	Margaret	12	fw	"		
	Mintera	9	fw	"		
12-13	SHOCKLEY, Thos. H.*	38	mw	Ga	Farmer	
	Mary F.	39	fw	Tenn		
	Cynthia F.	13	fw	Tex		
	Martha A.	10	fw	"		
	Wm. H.	8	mw	"		
	Sarah M.	7	fw	"		
	Emily	5	fw	"		
	Thos. J.G.	3	mw	"		
	Marietta	1	fw	"		
13-14	NIEL** James H.	49	mw	Tenn	Farmer	
	Sarah F.***	55	fw	Tenn		
	John D.	23	mw	"		
	Alexander	19	mw	Tex	Cattle herder	
	Florence	17	fw	"		
	Flora B.	15	fw	"		
14-15	DANIEL, James W.	48	mw	NC	Farmer	
	Sarah	18	fw	Tex		
	John D.	15	mw	"		
	Isabell	12	fw	"		
	Thos.	10	mw	"		
	Richard	8	mw	"		
	Clemantine	6	fw	"		
	James	4	mw	"		
15-16	TALLEY, James	25	mw	Mo	Farmer	
	Mary E.	19	fw	Tex		

Page 3, Oct. 20, Resley's Creek, Comanche P. O.

16-17	EWELL, Elizabeth	63	fw	East Virginia		
	Thos. O.S.	40	mw	" "	Farmer	
	Charles C.	23	mw	Tex	"	
17-18	DOOLEY, James L.	27	mw	Tex	Stock Raiser	\$75. RE
	Margaret	22	fw	Miss		
	George	4	mw	Tex		
	William	10/12	mw	"	b. December	
18-19	TALLEY, William	50	mw	Tenn	Farmer	
	Nancy	19	fw	Mo		
	William	21	mw	"		
	Perry(?)	18	mw	"		

(continued next page)

* Thos. N. Shockley on 1860 Comanche Co. Census

** Neel on 1860 Comanche Co. Census

*** "S" on 1860 Comanche Co. Census

	Louise	15	fw	Tex			
	Thos.	11	mw	"			
	Texas	9	fw	"			
	Tennessee	7	fw	"			
	Caroline	5	fw	"			
	Charles	4	mw	"			
19-20	TALEM*, James	25	mw	Miss	Farmer	\$400.	RE
	Elizabeth C.	20	fw	Tex			
	Mary R.	3	fw	"			
	America	1	fw	"			
	HASTY, Irene	53	fw	Ga			
20-21	BLEVENS, John	72	mw	Va			
	Elizabeth	61	fw	Ky			
21-22	BEVENS, John H.	24	mw	Tex			
	Margaret	22	fw	Ala			
	Luke	6	mw	Tex			
	Wm. J.	4	mw	"			
	Sarah E.	3	fw	"			
	Dick	1	mw	"			
21-23	TALLEY, John H.	14	mw	"			
22-24	TALEM** Walker	29	mw	Va	Farmer		
	Elizabeth S.	23	fw	Ga			
	James R.	3	mw	Tex			
	Imojean	1	fw	"			
23-25	MILLER, Andrew	44	mw	Va	Farmer		
	Hannah M.	31	fw	Ga			
	Cynthia	7	fw	Tex			
	Martha E.	5	fw	"			
	James R.	3	mw	"			

Page 4, Oct. 20, Comanche P. O.

24-26	SECRET, Martha	40	fw	Ga			
	Mary E.	14	fw	Tex			
	Wm. M.	10	mw	"			
	Jacob E.	10	mw	"			
	Cynthia M.	6	fw	"			
	Sarah H.	2	fw	"			
25-27	TATEM, Wm.	65	mw	NC	Farmer	\$550	RE
	Rebecca	65	fw	Tenn			
	Kelly	19	fc	Tex	Servant		
26-28	FARMER, James	74	mw	NC	Farmer	\$3600	RE
26-29	WOODS, Mary	41	fw	Tenn			
	Mary B.	14	fw	Tex			
	John	11	mw	"			
	George R.	9	mw	"			
	Richard	7	mw	"			
	Nancy	5	fw	"			
	Carry	3	mw	"			
27-30	LESTER, Luther	38	mw	Tex	Farmer	\$1400	RE
	Louise C.	20	fw	Tenn	m. in December		
	Susan E.	7	fw	Tex			
	Eliza J.	3	fw	"			

* Tatem, 1860 Census

** Tatum, 1860 Census

28-31	REA, William	56	mw	W.Va.	Mill Wright
	Martha	38	fw	Ala	m. August
28-32	BOWMAN, John	17	mw	Tex	
	Mary	15	fw	"	
	Nancy	13	fw	"	
	Wm.	11	mw	"	
	Sarah	9	fw	"	
	Christian	7	mw	"	
29-33	REED, John	50	mw	Tenn	Wagon Maker
	Nancy	50	fw	SC	
	William	21	mw	Ga	Laborer
	John	14	mw	Tenn	
	Nancy C.	10	fw	Ga	
	James	5	mw	Tex	
30-34	LITTLE, Joseph M.	23	mw	Ky	Dry Goods Merchant -
31-35	MACKEY, James	48	mw	Ala	Laborer \$1500 per
	Urisa	43	fw	Mo	
	James A.	16	mw	Tex	
	Williamson	12	mw	"	

Page 5, Oct. 21, Comanche P.O.

32-36	PRUITT, Able	44	mw	La	Laborer
	Bozetta	37	fw	"	
	Elizabeth	15	fw	"	
	Bissell	11	fw	"	
	Louise A.	8	fw	"	
	John	5	mw	Tex	
33-37	ROBINSON, William	61	mw	NC	Farmer
	Isabella	48	fw	Miss	
	Obediah	18	mw	Tex	Stock herder
34-38	STEPHENS, John W.	27	mw	Mo	Farmer \$500. RE
	Anna E.	19	fw	Tex	
	Isabella B.	1	fw	Tex	
34-39	STEPHENS, Catherine	17	fw	Tex	
	General Lee	14	mw	"	
	Neva Z.	10	fw	"	
34-40	MOREHEAD, J. E.	20	mw	Miss	\$600 RE \$800 per
35-41	STIDHAM, John B.	42	mw	Ga	Laborer
	Jane	40	fw	"	
	John B.	21	mw	"	
	Mary E.	17	fw	"	
	Louise	14	fw	"	
	Georgia A.	10	fw	"	
	Sarah J.	8	fw	"	
	Adaline	5	fw	"	
36-42	ROACH, John	26	mw	Mass	Machinist
	Mary A.	26	fw	Ark	
37-43	BLEVINS, John	20	mw	Tex	Farmer
	Galitha	19	fw	Ga	m. October
38-44	HIVES (?), Charles H.	32	mw	Ohio	Vetinary Surgeon
	Sarah C.	22	fw	La -	\$1000 RE
	Mary C. D.	9	fw	"	
	Howard W.	4	mw	"	

39-45	McKENZIE, George*	18	mw	Tex	Laborer	
	Malinda	14	fw	"	m. in May	
40-46	ALBIN, Harrison W.	53	mw	Ill	Farmer	\$1000 RE
	Eliza	47	fw	Miss		
	Lucella	21	fw	Ala		

Page 6, Oct. 22, Comanche P. O.

	Francis J.	19	fw	Ala		
	Josephine W.	17	fw	"		
	Isaac S.	14	mw	"		
	Payten G.	10	mw	Tex		
	Susan	7	fw	"		
	George L.	5	mw	"		
	Louise M.	3	fw	"		
41-47	BREWER, Preston	39	mw	Miss	Farmer	\$550. RE
	Mary C.	33	fw	Ala		
	Wm. D.	10	mw	Tex		
	Augustus M.	8	mw	"		
	Charles C.	5	mw	"		
	Anna J.	3	fw	"		
	George W.	1	mw	"		
42-48	NEELY, Fletcher C.	42	mw	Ala	Farmer	\$2040 RE
	Sarah E.	32	fw	Miss		
	Joseph M.	14	mw	Tex		
	Mary E.	12	fw	"		
	Richard V.	9	mw	"		
43-49	CUNNINGHAM, Wm.	22	mw	Tex	Stock herder	
	Mildred	25	fw	Ark		
	Mary E.	1	fw	Tex		
43-59	CUNNINGHAM, Richard	26	mw	Tex	Stock raiser	
	Sutelia	23	fw	"		
	James R.	4	mw	"		
	John F.	2	mw	"		
	Elias J.	1	mw	"		
44-51	CUNNINGHAM, George W.	41	mw	Tenn	School teacher	
	Nancy R.	41	fw	"		
	Wm. W.	16	mw	Ala		
	Jessie H.	14	mw	"		
	George A.	11	mw	"		
	Elen	2	fw	"		
45-52	LOUIS, Benj. P.	37	mw	Tenn		
	Mary C.	40	fw	SC		
	Wm. T.	14	mw	Ala		
	James R.	12	mw	"		
	Sarah E.	9	fw	"		
	George A.	7	mw	"		
	Robert W.	4	mw	"		
	Mary E.	4	fw	"		

Page 7, Oct. 22, Comanche P. O.

46-53	CUNNINGHAM, James W.	54	mw	Tenn	Stock raiser	\$1600 RE
	Susannah	53	fw	Tenn		
	Joseph	18	mw	Tex		
	Thos. A.	15	mw	"		

(continued next page)

	George W.	13	mw	Tex		
	Mary J.	10	fw	"		
	Uniti A.	8	fw	"		
47-54	WELSH, Simion	47	mw	Tenn	Farmer	\$320 RE
	Elizabeth	43	fw	Mo		
	James	20	mw	"		
	John	17	mw	Tex		
	Sarah J.	10	fw	"		
	Simion	7	mw	"		
	Sarah	22	fw	Mo		
48-55	MERCER, Harrison	43	mw	Ga	Farmer	
	Anne	27	fw	Tenn		
	Henry	13	mw	Tex		
	Ned	11	mw	"		
	John	9	mw	"		
	Mathew	7	mw	"		
	Angeline	4	fw	"		
	Sarah	3	fw	"		
	Edward	1	mw	"		
49-56	SLOAN, Reese	24	mw	Ark	Farmer	
	Laura	26	fw	Miss		
	Ned	6	mw	Tex		
	Wesley	1	mw	"		
	Henry	5/ 12	mw	"	b. May	
50-57	CUNNINGHAM, David H.	28	mw	Tex	Farmer	\$1000. RE
	Rebecca A.	25	fw	Miss		
	Mary F.	3	fw	Tex		
	Susannah C.	1	fw	"		
51-58	MERCER, Jessie	62	mw	Ga	Farmer	\$1200 RE
	Alice	40	fw	"		
	Francis M.	23	mw	Tex	\$160 RE	
	Isabella	18	fw	"		
52-59	COUCH, Wm. H.	28	mw	Ga	Farmer	
	Jane	20	fw	Ala		
	Wm. C.	2	mw	"		
<u>Page 8, Oct. 23, Comanche P. O.</u>						
53-60	MATHEWS, Thos. W.	40	mw	Ga	Farmer	\$2000 RE
	Canidy	25	fw	"		
	James L.	15	mw	"		
	Nelson	12	mw	Tex		
	William	9	mw	"		
	Thos.	6	mw	"		
	Macadia	3	mw	"		
54-61	JEFFREYS, James	66	mw	Tenn	Farmer	\$50. RE
	Elizabeth	55	fw	SC		
	James F.	31	mw	Ala		
	William	26	mw	"		
	Sarah A.	21	fw	"		
	Francis	17	fw	"		
55-62	JEFFREYS, Richard	28	mw	Ala	Stock herder	
	Mary	17	fw	"		
56-63	DEATON, James	22	mw	Tex	Stock raiser	
	Susannah A.	19	fw	Ala		
	Amber M.	1	mw	Tex		

57-64	JOHNSON, Jessie J.	39	mw	Ga	Farmer	\$400	RE
	Adeline W.	36	fw	Mo			
	SAVAGE, Lecy	17	fw	Tex	adopted girl		
	COX, Amanda	18	fw	"	domestic servant		
	Cornelius	19	mw	"	Farm laborer		
58-65	JOHNSON, Lecy	38	fw	Ark			
	Adaline	17	fw	Tex			
	Wm. B.	15	mw	"			
58-66	SAVAGE, Roxial	16	fw	Tex	adopted		
	Rebecca H.	11	fw	"	adopted		
59-67	PETITT, John	30	mw	Tenn	Farmer		
	Catherine	20	fw	Tex			
	Mary A.	3	fw	"			
	John H.	1	mw	"			
59-68	PARKER, Wm. G.	69	mw	NC	Farmer	\$1000	RE
	Sylvia	55	fw	Tenn			
	Mary E.	35	fw	Miss			
	Andrew	30	mw	"			
	Martha A.	28	fw	"			
59-69	WHITNEY, Orlando	89	mw	Mass	Farmer		
60-70	PARKERSON, Peter	73	mw	Tenn	Farmer		
	Lucinda	50	fw	W. VA.			

Page 9, Oct. 23, Comanche P. O.

61-71	WHITNEY, Edward D.	35	mw	Mass	Farmer	\$800	RE
	Rhody	31	fw	Tenn			
	Melinda	12		Tex			
	Mattie	10		"			
	William	8		"			
	Mary	6		"			
	Edwin	4		"			
	Rowend	2		"			
	Allen	31		Mass	Farmer		
62-72	NORTHCUT, Thos. C.*	40		Tenn	Farmer		
	Susan	33		Miss			
	Amanda L.	19		"			
	Mary F.	17		"			
	Wm. J.	16		Tex			
	Isaac T.	13		"			
	Archie C.	9		"			
	John W.	7		"			
	Thos. R.	6		"			
	George R.	2		"			
	James	7/12		"	b. April		
63-73	WILSON, Thos.	52	mw	Tenn	Farmer	\$4000.	RE
	Margaret	52	fw	NC			
	Elizabeth	26	fw	Tenn			
	Louise C.	24	fw	Ala			
	Lorinda	19	fw	Ga			
	Emiline	16	fw	Tex			
	Amanda H.	11	fw	"			
	Sarah A.	9	fw	"			
	Robert Lee	6	mw	"			

(continued next page)

* Thomas H. in 1860 Comanche County Census

63-74	WILSON, Elizabeth	94	fw	NC	widowed mother	
64-75	McCAMY, John C.	43	mw	Tenn	Farmer	
	Sarah A.	31	fw	Ga		
	Pulaski	10	mw	Tex		
	Calvin L.	8	mw	"		
	Caldonia	6	fw	"		
	Ellen	4	fw	"		
	Josephine	6/12	fw	"	b. May	
65-76	WILSON, James M.	25	mw	Tenn	Farmer	
	Margaret E.	20	fw	Mo		
	Thos. M.	1	mw	Tex		
<u>Page 10, Oct. 24, Village of Comanche, Comanche P. O.</u>						
66-77	ROSS, Sarah	60	fw	SC		
	William	21	mw	Ala	Stock herder	
67-78	BROWN, Elmire D.	18	fw	Ala	m. April	
	Frank D.	21	mw	Tenn	Clk in Dry Goods Store	
68-79	WHITE, Miles	48	mw	Tenn	Druggist	\$150 RE
	Sarah A.	40	fw	Ala		
	John N.	21	mw	Tex	School teacher	
	George M.	12	mw	"		
	Francis M.	9	fw	"		
	Harriet	7	fw	"		
	James A.	5	mw	"		
	Sam A.	2	mw	"		
	Christiennette	6/12	fw	"	b. May	
69-80	JAMES, Benj.	61	mw	Tenn	Carpenter	
	Rosella	45	fw	Ga		
70-81	WRIGHT, James D.	60	mw	NC	Physician	\$4700 RE
	Delilah	40	fw	Ohio		
	Harriet M.	10	fw	Tex		
	Jeff Davis	7	mw	"		
	Anne	6/12	fw	"		
71-82	POWERS, Samuel H.	32	mw	Mo	Farmer	\$640 RE
	Francis L.	19	fw	Ark		
72-83	TUGGLE, Alex H.*	36	mw	Ga	Stock raiser	
	Lucy J.	30	fw	La		
	Margaret E.	11	fw	Tex		
	James L.	8	mw	"		
	John R.	6	mw	"		
	Edward H.	4	mw	"		
	Harriet E.	2	fw	"		
73-84	HOLMESLEY, Burrel	21	mw	Ark	Stock raiser	\$300 RE
	Sarah E.	21	fw	Miss		
74-85	JAMES, Enoch	40	mw	Ala	D. G. Merchant	
	Margaret J.	30	fw	Mo		
	Wm. L.	14	mw	Tex		
	Andrew L.	10	mw	"		
	Thos. H.	8	mw	"		
	John R.	6	mw	"		
	George B.	4	mw	"		
	Martha	6/12	fw	"		

*Alex A. on 1860 Comanche County census

(To be continued)

EASTLAND COUNTY, TEXAS
MARRIAGE BOOK I
1874 - 1882

Copied August 1971 by Mrs. Shirley B. Cawyer, Stephenville, Texas

<u>Groom</u>	<u>Bride</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Officiant</u>
John L. Duffer	Mary S. Bowlin	17 May 1874	J. W. Watson, J. P.
T. A. Evans	Elizabeth McPhaul	14 June 1874	E. E. Head, J. P.
E. Wall	Martha T. Kuykendoll	4 June 1874	J. R. Northcutt, M. G.
Samuel D. Harding	J. J. Gailey	30 Aug 1874	J. W. Wilson, J.P.
Ambrose Cook	Mary L. Bricker	15 Dec 1874	E. E. Head, J.P.
William T. Owing	H. A. Lemley	17 Sept 1874	J. W. Gibson, J.P.
James T. Motley	Mary L. Schmick	24 Dec 1874	John R. Stuart, O. M.
R. E. Slough	P. P. Thannish	14 Feb 1875	T. C. McGough, J.P.
J. F. Davenport	E. V. Howel	24 March 1875	T. C. McGough
W. C. Wheat	E. Evans	24 June 1875	T. C. McGough
A. W. Motley	Alsie E. Tarter	2 Dec 1875	J. R. Stuart, O.M.
P. M. Randal	Miss Annie Dysart	28 Jan 1876	J. W. Gibson, J. P.
Samuel Drake	Mollie Armstrong	9 Feb 1876	(no return)
W. Waits	Mollie Townsend	24 Feb 1876	Jas. M. Lingo, M.G.
J. W. Matthews	Ellen Parham	30 Mar 1876	J. W. Ashburn, M.G.
T. J. Henry	M. J. Wynn	9 May 1876	M. J. E. Ringer, J. P.
J. E. Kitchum	Miss Amanda A. Smith	8 June 1876	S. M. Hale, J.P., Pct. 1
G. W. Armstrong	Miss Sarah Williams	10 July 1876	James Lingo, M.G.
J. A. Morrison	M. J. Smith	3 Aug 1876	J. M. Lingo
J. W. Perkins	Mrs. Cecilia Hicklin	6 Aug 1876	J. M. Lingo
Stephen Barton	Narcis Armstrong	17 Sept 1876	Jas. H. Cathoun
E. H. Smith	Natilda Hardwick	24 Aug 1876	A. J. Stuart
B. Frazier	Miss M. L. Williams	1 Oct 1876	J. M. Lingo
J. E. D. Tudor	Mary Elizabeth Boney	19 Aug 1876	J. Lawson, Min.
Samuel Drake	Mollie Armstrong	10 Feb 1876	C. McGough, J. P.
Wm. A. Brittain	M. J. Bearden	17 Oct 1876	James M. Lingo
J. W. McDougle	Miss D. F. Fox	30 Oct 1876	E. T. Williamson

Thomas Holt	Julia Duncan	12 Nov	1876	J. M. Lingo, M.G.
J. J. Dawson	Lizzie Townsend	15 Nov	1876	A. J. Stuart, J.P.
William Henry Gadsburry	Miss Elizabeth Warren	22 Nov	1876	Jas. M. Lingo
J. W. Gibson	Miss M. W. McComb	12 Nov	1876	John Carson, M.G.
George Brown	Mary Hudgins	5 Dec	1876	Ad Lawrence, M.G.
Alonzo Osborn	Mollie A. Higgins	12 Dec	1876	-----
James Gladden	Miss Georgia A. Roark	20 Jan	1877	A. J. Stuart, J.P.
G. W. Crutcher	Lenora C. Lawrence	4 Feb	1877	A. J. Stuart, J.P.
W. Z. McCarven	Jane L. Moody	19 Jan	1877	J. M. Ashburn
R. L. Foos (Hoos?)	Miss Barcelona Guest	27 Dec	1876	D. A. Knox, M.G.
A. H. Johnson	Mattie Bigham	11 Jan	1877	Thos. J. Dysart, J.P.
George M. Horn	Henry Etter Drake	18 Feb	1877	A. Lawrence, V.D.M.
W. S. Williams	Miss A. A. Cook	8 March	1877	John Gillerland, M.G.
C. M. Mason	Miss Jane Drake	4 April	1877	A. Lawrence, V.D.M.
Thomas Trammel	Mary Kimbrough	13 Feb	1877	J. R. Stuart, M.G.
William Madison	Miss Mary J. French	15 April	1877	A. J. Stuart, J.P.
Wm. Perry Harbert	Miss Josephine Sears	29 April	1877	J. J. D(?L)awson
J.W. Whatley	Martha C. Gage	24 April	1877	J. Gilliland, Min.
John L. Ray	Lidia Head	22 April	1877	J. J. Dawson, J.P.
L. S. Wright	N. E. Tarter	11 March	1877	D. A. Knox, M.G.
Henry G. Roberds	Anna M. Steep	18 Feb	1877	L. W. Trader
Abram Levi	Mary Frances Chittum	24 June	1877	Jas. A. Tucker
John A. E. Trader	Lizzie Belle Rogers	29 May	1877	A. Lawrence, V.D.M.
J. F. Davenport	Miss Virginia Howell	8 July	1877	A. J. Stuart, J.P.
W. M. Berry	Mrs. P. A. Shepard	5 Aug	1877	N. K. Tracy, J.P.
M. H. Kinder	Miss Malinda Mayo	13 May	1877	W. C. Sparks, Min.
P. T. Steen	Miss Rebecca N. Hayworth	9 Aug	1877	J. C. Strickland, M.G.
D. Riddle	Miss M. A. Bird	13 May	1877	W. C. Sparks, Min.
W. E. Roberts	Mrs. M. M. Bush	16 Jan	1878	W. R. Tracy, J. P.
T. W. Estill	Elizabeth Ballard	8 Jan	1878	J. R. Stuart, Min.
William Townsend	Miss Allie Johnson	15 Jan	1878	A. J. Stuart, J.P.
John S. Hart	Miss Cinthia Harbin	17 Jan	1878	A. J. Stuart, J.P.
J. L. Hawkins	Miss Ella Booth	27 Jan	1878	W. E. Hawkins
W. C. Davidson	Miss M. C. Davidson	18 Dec	1877	D. A. Knox, P.A.
S. R. Boggus	Margaret E. Ainsworth	23 Dec	1877	John Lawson, Min.
Jerry Mullens	Miss Liddia Cantwell	20 Dec	1877	D. A. Knox, P.G.

J. W. Bradford	T. L. Bryan	3 March 1878	W. E. Hawkins
W. F. Davis	Mrs. C. J. Anderson	17 March 1878	N. R. Tracy, J.P.
John S. Browning	Lanie Ellison	27 March 1878	J. J. Wynn, J.P.
W. J. Agnew	H. E. Wheat	6 May 1878	no return
W. L. Justice	Emma Phillips	25 April 1878	John Yealding, M.G.
D. T. Jordan	Permelia Richey	28 April 1878	John Yealding, M.G.
G. H. House	Miss M. E. Booth	2 May 1878	W. E. Hawkins, V.D.M.
R. B. Ellison	Miss Nellie Shanks	20 May 1878	J. J. Wynn, J.P.
D. W. Bint	Miss B. F. Smith	25 May 1878	C. G. Stephens, M.G.
W. H. Mansker	Salina Barkliff	20 Jan 1878	M. J. E. Ringer, J. P.
W. J. Agnew	Miss H. E. Wheat	8 May 1878	Jas. R. Pickett, M.G.
J.H. Hamilton	Miss Ellen Mansker	16 May 1878	W. E. Hawkins, V. D. M.
A. M. Randolph	Miss M. E. Barlow	20 June 1878	A. J. Stuart, J.P.
James H. Halsey	Miss Anna Cox	9 July 1878	A. J. Stuart, J.P.
James Stanton	Miss Martha Jane Stuart	21 July 1878	A. J. Stuart, J.P.
W. B. Forney	Anne Turner	8 July 1878	C. G. Stephens, M.G.
S. F. Harper	Miss P. A. McGinnis	11 July 1878	John Lampson, M.G.
S. H. Allison	Missouri Boyd	11 Aug 1878	L. W. Trader, J.P.
Elijah Guffer	Miss Mollie F. Fairman	5 Aug 1878	A. J. Stuart, J.P.
E. A. Williams	Emer Cook	25 Aug 1878	George F. Fair, Min.
T. S. Sheffield	Mary Lemley	1 Sept 1878	A. Lawrence, Co. Judge
George P. Brown	Samantha E. Estill	3 Sept 1878	J. R. Stuart, M.G.
R. R. Browning	L. A. Williams	1 Sept 1878	J. J. Wynn, J.P.
J. R. McGraw	Frances Allison	26 Aug 1878	J. J. Dawson, J.P.
W. B. Ware	L. E. Wilson	24 Sept 1878	J. R. Stuart, M.G.
Phillip H. Neilson	Miss J. S. Lutterloh (?)	8 Oct 1878	Geo. F. Fair, M.G.
J. C. Compton	Margaret L. Clanton	2 Oct 1878	A. T. Stow
Wm. H. Duffield	Miss A. T. Wright	22 Oct 1878	Ad Lawrence, V.D.M.
George W. Shanks	Susan D. Cherry	27 Nov 1878	G. M. Drake, J.P.
P. C. Mansker	Amanda Kittie Hamilton	15 Nov 1878	M. J. E. Ringer, J.P.
Isaac P. Schmick	Nellie B. White	25 Nov 1878	M. J. E. Ringer, J.P.
J. P. Montgomery	Miss Lenora Smith (or Mrs.)	3 Dec 1878	A. Lawrence, V.D.M.
H. K. Morton (Martin?)	Miss Percilla Lawrence	3 Dec 1878	D. D. McConnell, J.P.
W. M. Pate	Miss M. J. Tankersley	24 Dec 1878	Jas. DeSpain, J.P.
G. L. Lawrence	Miss Belle Smith	3 Jan 1879	J. T. Hammonds, Co. Judge
W. S. Idef (?)	Julina Gtiffith	28 Nov 1878	W. J. Jolly J.P.
James Richardson	Alice Palmer	29 Dec 1878	James DeSpain, J.P.

S. A. Briggs	Julia Griffith	9 Jan 1879	J. W. Jolly, J.P.
V. C. Bateford	Russellier A. Bates	16 Oct 1878	D. A. Knox, M.G.
J. F. Mansker	Allice Gentry	27 Jan 1879	M. J. E. Ringer, J.P.
A. J. Stuart	Arelda A. Rogers	27 Feb 1879	J. R. Stuart, Min.
J. A. Rickard	Georgia A. Duke	6 March 1879	W. H. Goode, Pastor
W. I. Snow	H. E. Fenley	16 Feb 1879	Jas. DeSpain, J.P.
J. C. Gage	Mollie Johnson	9 March 1879	Jas. DeSpain
W. R. Cone	N. C. Joplin	20 March 1879	J. C. Smith, J.P.
H. H. Gentry	M. J. Norman	23 March 1879	J. C. Smith, J.P.
A. J. Arvin	Mary J. Westerman	22 March 1879	D. D. McConnell
W. T. Boyd	Sallie A. Boyd	8 April 1879	John T. Lynch, M.G.
Jas. J. Slaylin	Miss T. E. Foster	15 June 1879	A. A. Hilliard
I. J. Lamb	Miss Nancy J. Lyles	2 June 1879	C. G. Stephens
L. G. Stilwell	Miss M. E. McKilvain	29 June 1879	D. D. McConnell
I. A. Callaway	Miss L. A. McKilvain	29 June 1879	D. D. McConnell
Wesley Cunningham	Miss L. F. Coker	29 June 1879	Geo. W. Daken, J.P.
D. T. Jordan	Naomia J. Fenn	26 June 1879	Ike P. Schmick
W. N. Greer	Martha Yarborough	6 July 1879	Jas. DeSpain, J.P.
J. H. Knox	Mary T. Allen	16 July 1879	T. J. Dysart
J. W. Yarborough	Amy Toliver	26 July 1879	C. G. Stephens, M.G.
J. M. Foster	Miss Florence Pollars		John C. Smith, J.P.
S. H. Key	Miss Lucinda Green	3 Aug 1879	James DeSpain
B. F. Reynolds	Miss Flora N. Sparks	16 July 1879	H. P. Mann, Pastor
Silvester Jacobs	Miss Mary Nevada Wallace	17 Aug 1879	Geo. F. Fain, M.G.
W. F. Tarter	Miss Huldah Cox	31 July 1879	D. A. Knox, M.G.
Charles M. Span	Miss Dortha W. Holland	28 Aug 1879	J. R. Stuart, M.G.
J. S. Collard	Linnie Jones	14 Aug 1879	J. H. Collar, M.G.
A. C. Brown	Miss Mary Cobb	4 Sept 1879	C. G. Stephens, M.G.
W. A. Stephens	Almeda A. Joplin	10 Sept 1879	T. M. Price, M.G.
W. H. Keene	Miss Margaret Bishop	23 July 1879	Elder H. F. Reynolds
T. H. Sheppard	Miss L. T. Davidson	11 Sept 1879	J. M. Brading, M.G.
S. C. Juhan	Miss Mary A. Lanham	11 Sept 1879	D. A. Knox, P.G.
E. P. Holley	M. E. Husband	28 Sept 1879	Wm. F. Jones, C.D.M.E.
W. J. Cates	Laura J. Hedrick	23 Oct 1879	George F. Fair
George E. Cowden	Miss Minnie Dysart	20 Oct 1879	John Lamson
Thos. McKeoun	Martha A. Drake	30 Oct 1879	J. R. Stuart, M.G.

(To be continued)

Q U E R I E SMECKEL, SCHULEMYER, FINTO

Anna, Carl, John and Bill, children of William Meckel and Henrietta Schulemyer, may not be living now, but their children are and may be living in the San Antonio, Texas, area.

Anna Meckel married Samuel Finto. Children: Lizzie, Mattie, Tom, Irwin, Addie, Frank, Katti Ann, Orbra, Edwin and Edda (twins), Lee, and Alfred. Carl Meckel married Laura ___?. Children: Minnie and Betty. John Meckel married Annie ___? Children: Walter, Herbert, Hulda and perhaps Kate and Christine. Bill Meckel married Ollie Finto, sister of Samuel, Anna's husband. Children: Bill, Jr., Edward, Dave, Elsie, Christine, and Bertie. Would like to contact these people.

Mrs. E. O. Baldwin, 1604 South Adams, Fort Worth, TX 76104

DEARINGER, DERRINGER, ALLEN, THURMAN, WOOD, WOODWARD

Want to exchange information with any Dearing or Derringer. Looking for parents of William Allen b. March 5, 1810, Va. or Pa., and Lucinda Thurman, b. March 10, 1810, Ohio or Pa., who were married 1835 Marion Co., Indiana and moved to Iowa later. Need names of parents of James Wood b. May 17, 1809, Orleans County, New York, who m. Matilda Woodward, b. in England. Lived in New York until 1855 when they moved to Iowa.

Mrs. Marion Eversdyk, 833 E. N. 14th, Abilene, TX 79601

CUSTER

Who are the ancestors of William Jasper Custer, b. in San Antonio, Tex. ca 1863?

Ruth (Custer) Cox, 2026 SE Insley St., Portland, OR 97202-

MILLSAP, HAMILTON, HINESLY

Exchange information on descendants of: Thomas Millsap, Va., N.C., Tenn.; James and Lucinda (Millsap) Hamilton, N.C., Tenn.; Hinesly, Ga.; Tenn., Ark. All in Texas by the 1850's.

Ray Nicolaides, RFD 3, Box 118-B, Crockett, TX 75835

AUSTIN, STUART

David Austin and Margaret Stuart were married in Stamford, Conn., Nov. 10, 1746. Any information leading to the location of any of their ancestors or descendants will be appreciated. Compiling index of all Austins. You are invited to send your Austin data. Exchange information.

Guy Austin, C-5 Madison Court, R. 1, Madison, SD 57042

VENABLE

Seeking place, marriage date, name of wife, of Leander Bennett. Marriage date believed to be between 1881 and 1893.

Mrs. L. D. Venable, 8545 San Vicente Avenue, Riverside, CA 92504

GATES, HUBERT

Reward of \$50.00 for true record of parents, time and place of birth and death of Rachel Gates who married Gabriel Mead Hubert, born Ga. 1806, m. Mississippi 1826-30. Closed out holdings 1832-3 in Madison Co. and migrated to Texas. Two children, William Gates and Mary Hubert. Also offer \$50.00 for proof of his death and place of same.

S. R. Hubert, 908 E. 4th St., McCook, NE 69001

PATE

B. A. (Benjamin?) Pate, b. ca 1806 N.C. (what county/) and wife Polly, in Gibson Co., Tenn. 1850 census. Moved to Erath Co., Tex. When? A son William Henry Pate, b. ca 1834 Tenn. and wife Mary Ann moved to Erath Co. after 1859. He died there ca 1910. Had children Stephen, Joe, Ben, Beverly, St. Clair, Mary. Stephen returned to Tenn. and raised family. Will appreciate any information of B. A. (Benjamin?) William Henry and descendants.

Miss Mary O. Holmes, 231 Jackson Street, Jackson, TN 38301

SMRKOVSKY

Seek correspondence with persons who have Smrkovsky line or who know of such persons. A Smrkovsky family history is being prepared in Prague, Czechoslovakia, and the writers seek to learn more of those branches who migrated to the United States. Czech sources indicate that at least one branch settled somewhere in Texas. I have been asked by the writers to collect information on the family in this country. My grandmother was a Smrkovsky.

Raymond R. Beneke, 925 Gaskill Drive, Ames, Iowa 50010

SPRATT, HILL, LAWRENCE, GENTRY, MILLS

Need names of parents of Joseph Spratt, b. Va. 1800-10, d. 1838; m. Louisa Hill of Norfolk, Va., who d. 10 Aug 1867, Coryell-Comanche County, Texas area. Known children: Ann Fletcher Spratt b. 24 Sept 1834, Dyer Co. Tenn, m. 23 Dec 1859, Washington Co., Tex. G. W. Lawrence; Mary Jane (Martha) Spratt, b. 28 Dec 1838, Dyer Co. m. 1 Jan 1860, Washington Co., Tex. Geo. W. Gentry; Henry Hill Spratt, b. 1 Sept 1836, Dyer Co., Tenn. died Dublin, Tex. 18 June 1918; Elizabeth Mills born 1 July 1845, Pike Co., Ga. Possibly two other children. Does anyone know their names?

Mrs. C. S. McCleskey, Route 3, Box 501, Baton Rouge, LA 70808

EDMONDSON, DOWNES, FORD, ALDRED, HOWELL, NICHOLSON, BUTLER, PULLIAM

Need names of parents of Napoleon, Emma, and my ancestor Edwin Fair Edmondson, b. 8 Sept 1848, St. Louis, Mo. Father born in Maryland and mother in Va. Lived in Smith, Comanche, Dallas, Erath, and McClennan Counties, Texas, 1870-1911. Researching Denny in Talbot and Queen Anne Cos, Md. John Earle Denny, early 1800's, son of Peter and Esther (Downes?) Denny. Issue: John Randolph and Francis Asbury of Md. and Macoupin Co., Ill. mid-1800's; Eliza Ford; Anna Maria, who m. William Aldred 12 Nov 1825. Need data about Robert N. Howell of Va. and Ga. whose son Robert Nathaniel (or Newton) Henry Howell was born 17 Feb 1816, Va.; moved to Ga. ca 1827. Married Elizabeth Nicholson, Blount

Co., Tenn, 1836. Moved to Smith Co., Tex., 1856, and to Comanche Co., Tex., 1876. Need names of parents of Noble Sumpter Butler of Simpson Co., Miss. early 1800's. What is the relationship of James, John B., Joshua B., and Noble Sumpter Butler of Simpson Co., Miss.? James Butler, son of Isaac and Mary Butler, m. Mary Israel Pulliam, Oct., 1805, Granville Co., N.C., eldest daughter of John and Elizabeth Pulliam.

J. C. Edmondson, 2803 Byron Avenue, Odessa, TX 79760

MORRIS, FRANCIS, WILLIAMS, BOLLING, SAVAGE

Fannie Morris, born ca 1802 Barren Co., Ky. m. 1823 John Francis, Jr. d. 1863 Grayson Co., Texas. Who were her parents? Susannah Boland Williams, b. 1786, N.C., daughter of Britton Williams and Elizabeth Bolling, m. Dr. William Savage 1805. When did she die? Listed in 1860 census of Grayson Co., Tex.

Mrs. Ben L. Francis, 2265 Chambers, Eugene, OR 97405

LYON

Were Harry (or Henry) Lyon and William Henry Lyon, who lived in Galveston, Texas in 1870 brothers? Would also like to know if citizenship papers can be secured in Galveston. Will refund postage.

Mrs. J. W. Lyon, 3905 Neyrey Dr., Metairie, LA 70002

WILSON, BINGHAM, PRATHER, ORGAN

Desire information regarding the family of David Carroll Wilson (wife Mary), who was born in Tenn. about 1819; lived Grayson Co., Texas at the time of the Civil War. He was the father of Jane Wilson who m. John H. Bingham of Tenn., early in the Civil War, and who d. at the birth of her only child, Georgia Anna. Other children of David Carroll Wilson included George W., Jr., Edith, Molly, Iona, Louise who m. a Prather, and Lina who m. a man named Organ. The latter couple had a son, Dr. Louis Organ, who lived in St. Louis, Mo. about the turn of the century. If you have any information, please contact me direct.

Col. W. T. Leeper, 912 Delaware Street, Shreveport, LA 71106

MILLER, EVANS, LAUDERDALE, CLANTON, GRIFFIN

John Miller, b. Ala. ca 1850, m. Sarah Elizabeth Evans, also b. 1852 Ala. Came to Texas where had issue Jenny, Molly, Mabel, Turner, Rufus and Joe. Need information William Lauderdale living in Robertson Co. 1880, m. Delphina Clanton 1889. Mother Sophie Griffin. William Clanton b. Lauderdale Co., Ala, 1840. Parents Linsey Clanton and Malinda ___? from S.C. Married Emaline ___? living in Wayne Co., Tenn., 1880.

Lucille Miller, 3840 Westerly Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76116

McCARTY, HILL

Desire information on family of Hugh Blair and Mary Macon McCarty who came to Tarrant Co, TX from Miss. in 1870's. Lived at Kennedale. No death recorded for High Blair McCarty. Need date and place of birth, death, parents, other family members. Henry H. Hill and wife Mary came to Wise Co. in 1870's. His brother William Jasper Hill and his

family also came to Texas from Georgia about the same time. Who were their parents, brothers, sisters, when born, and where?

Evalyn K. Rucidlo, 6341 Tosca Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76118

LOVE

Is there anyone in this area tracing the Love family?

Marsene Weaks, Apt. 102, 4720 Norma St., Fort Worth, TX 76103

WYATT, FOX, LAMSON

George Wyatt appears in 1810 census of Hopkins Co., Ky. and remains there until his death in 1850's. In 1810 he was married (wife Delilah) with several small children. Conflicting records list his birthplace as S.C., N.C. and Tenn. George Wyatt, Jr., his wife, Luanna Fox, daughter Rebecca Vinicia and Her husband, Rev. John Lamson, and other Wyatt children migrated to Erath and Palo Pinto Counties, TX by 1880. Will appreciate receiving information on this family.

Mrs. C. L. Hillis, 1800 Rodden Dr., Longview, TX 75601

KNIGHT, LATHROPE

Would like to contact descendants of Mary C. (Knight) Lathrope, age 62 in 1900, living in Marshall, TX. She was daughter of Michael Knight, Gibson, La. Her brother, William H. Knight, age 68, was living in New Orleans in 1900.

Merle Ganier, 2108 Grace St., Fort Worth, TX 76111

McCARTY, STONE, STARK

Desire information about the birthplace, marriage, parents and siblings of Cornelius L. McCarty, b. ca 1850 Miss., and wife Rebecca b. 1854 TX. She d. 1883; buried Comanche Co., TX. In 1880 this family was living in Llano Co., Texas. Children: Elisha, Doshie, George Van, Sam, and William C. Would like to correspond with anyone interested in the family of Martin and Nancy Stone. Daughter Malinda, b. 1849, d. 1940 Comanche Co., TX; married Thomas Blount Stark (1849-1933). Where? In 1880 Thomas and Malinda (Stone) Stark were listed in both Tom Green and Runnells Counties, Texas. Martin and Nancy Stone were living in Rusk Co., TX, 1850; Erath Co., TX, 1860; Comanche Co., TX, 1880.

Mrs. Rex Millhollon, 200 Winfield, Houma, LA 70360

Queries are published free to both members and non-members. We invited you to submit a query.

A D V E R T I S I N G

NORTH TEXAS PIONEER - published quarterly by the North Texas Genealogical & Historical Assn., Wichita Falls, Texas. \$5 per year. Indexed. Back issues available. Miss Elayne Stovall, 3907 Cinthia, Wichita Falls, Texas 76302.

ADVERTISING RATES

\$25.00 per page; \$12.50
½ page; \$6.00 ¼ page;
\$3.00 1/8 page (two
columns or single column).
10% discount for yearly
advertising.

Address all advertising inquiries to Fort Worth Genealogical Society,
P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth, Texas 76101.

EASTLAND COUNTY, TEXAS MARRIAGE BOOK I

1874-1882

Copied by Mrs. Shirley B. Cawyer, Stephenville, Texas

(Continued from Volume 15, Number 2, May 1972)

R C Stuart	C V Scarborough	22 Oct. 1879 John C. Smith, J.P.
P M Epperson	Mrs. Alice Dwire	20 Nov. 1879 Jas DeSpain, J P
J C Joplin	Matilda Polk	15 Nov. 1879 W B Cobb, M G
W M Allen	Mary J Davidson	9 Oct. 1879 J M Brading, M G
Ruben B Hale	Jennie Bradbury	26 Dec. 1879 J R Stuart, M G
J G Blackwell	V N A Shaw	18 Dec. 1879 M J E Ringer, J P
John Murphy	Emmer Young	1 Jan. 1879 Jas DeSpain, J P
M S Casteal	Desdemonia Wynn	1 Jan. 1880 L H Trimble
O H Davenport	Libbie Merrill	24 Dec. 1879 A Lawrence, V D M
W N Fox	M J Gullett	28 Dec. 1879 A Lawrence, V D M
A J Wilson	J A Kimbrough	6 Jan. 1880 Geo W Daken, J P
W M Littlefield	Bettie Davis	19 Dec. 1879 Elder H F Reynolds
J F Griffith	M E Phillips	27 Jan. 1880 U J Jolley, J P
W T Pitcock	M A Gullett	18 Feb. 1880 John C Smith, J P
L G Tucker	S C Scarborough	12 Feb. 1880 C G Stephens, M G
Wm W Murray	Miss S A Boyd	25 Jan. 1880 John P Todd, M G

G W Vankanon	Julia J Wilcox	7 Mar. 1880 John C Smith, J P
J W Mahurin	M E Hunter	28 Jan. 1880 J M Brading, M G
Ben F Smith	Sallie C Simpson	11 Mar. 1880 M J E Ringer, J P
D C Young	E A Scarborough	25 Mar. 1880 John C Smith, J P
F W Berry	Joanah Harbin	11 April 1880 A Lawrence, V D M
J H Phillips	M E Jones	15 May 1880 D D McConnell
W T McArthur	M Fannie Brown	3 June 1880 Geo W Daken, J P
B Y Ballew	Martha Tanner	29 April 1880 Elder H F Reynolds
G W Fairly	Mattie E Bradford	24 June 1880 L H Trimble, M G
Silas C Scarborough	M E Estes	23 June 1880 John C Smith, J P
T R Lewis	C P Cook	28 June 1880 M J E Ringer, J P
P M Sanders	E C Henderson	8 July 1880 N P Price, J P
J D Williams	M A Herd	1 July 1880 Geo F Fair, M G
L H Trimble	Mary Owen	11 July 1880 J M Lane, J P
L F McComb	Emer Sparks	8 July 1880 M J E Ringer, J P
John Arnwine	M E Jennee	15 July 1880 J F Barron, J P
W B Stanfield	Corda Young	29 July 1880 J M Ashburn, M G
Ike P Schmick	Mrs P J Bagwell	24 Aug. 1880 N P Price, J P, Pct 1
G W Hardin	Anga Foster	18 Aug. 1880 W R Bowden

George W Martin	Jessie A Armstrong	26 Aug. 1880 N P Price, J P
Frank Tharp	Martha Richardson	1 Aug. 1880 J M Lane, P G
M S Martin	Mary E Keahy	22 Aug. 1880 J M Lane, P G
W T Webb	L F Brading	11 Aug. 1880 M J E Ringer, J P
Wm A Hudelson	Alice A Steele	9 Sept. 1880 John M Lane, P G
Joe Connally	Mrs Nannie Williams	7 Sept. 1880 J C Smith, J P, Pct 2
W S Smith	Tennessee Davis	29 Sept 1880 George W Daken, J P
A Y Smith	Liddie O Cornish	12 Sept. 1880 G W Daken, J P
J R Montgomery	Bettie Curtis	22 Sept. 1880 J T Hammons, Co Judge
C B Jenkins	Allie Smith	23 Sept. 1880 J T Hammons, Co Judge
W T Byrd	Mary E Scarborough	18 Sept. 1880 B C Forbes, M G
W W Grimes	M E Phillips	19 Oct. 1880 John Leming, J P
G K Ashburn	Victoria Bell	30 Sept. 1880 J M Ashburn, M G
J T Timons	Adelia Warner	28 Oct. 1880 L W Trimble, M G
John W. Gailey	M A Bigham	8 Sept. 1880 John Lawson, M G
D B Curtis	May Dunn	17 Sept. 1880 H F Reynolds
J G Davidson	Orah D Tatum	11 Nov. 1880 John C Smith, J P
John C Kountz	Laura L Turner	14 Nov. 1880 A Lawrence, V D M
W L Foster	Lillie M Moore	18 Nov. 1880 Louis C Cox

W H Milley	Jesse W Gullatt	1 Dec 1880 J C Smith, J P
C G Henly	M A Albey	23 Nov 1880 L W Trader, J P
Samuel Kunkel	Sarah G Curtis	5 Dec. 1880 H K Martin, J P
F R Shanks	M C Cherry	16 Dec. 1880 Geo W Dakens, J P
Stephen Austin	Sallie C Griffith	19 Dec. 1880 R C Forbes, M G
J M Smith	C E Cook	15 Dec. 1880 R C Forbes, M G
Wm Maxwell	Eveline Lomnes (?)	12 Dec. 1880 John C Smith, J P
C C Greenwalt	Mrs. Minnie McCoy	24 Dec. 1880 J C. Smith, J P, Pct 2
G M Greer	N S Hale	29 Dec 1880 John C Smith, J P
John Kissinger	Georgiann Robinson	10 Jan. 1881 H K Martin, J P
C P Dunn	M C Montgomery	6 Jan. 1881 Elder J M Strickland
T E Medearis	Belle Robinson	7 Jan. 1881 John C Smith, J P
Wm O Barefoot	Josephine Boyd	2 Jan. 1881 R C Forbes, M G
John Austin	E A J Stephens	17 Nov. 1880 A T Linder
J O Pearson	Phoebe A Key	17 Nov. 1880 A T Linder
D A McDonald	Mary Smith	26 Jan. 1881 J C Fennelle, M G
James H. Cunningham	Mary Staeker	2 Feb. 1881 H K Martin, J P
E B Packwood	C E Estes	17 Feb. 1881 John C Smith, J P
Robert T. Martin	Louisa J Withrow	19 Feb. 1881 H P Mann, M G

T K Maynard	Mary Heatten	20 Feb. 1881 H P Mann, M G
J E Hines	Willie Barnard	2 March 1881 H K Martin, J P
William Gullatt	Polly Parsons	20 Jan. 1881 J M Ashburn
J O Hostetter	Mary E Haile	31 March 1881 H K Martin
Thomas R. Fullin	R A Lamb	24 March 1881 W B Cobb, M G
J C Hammons	Elizabeth Stephens	20 March 1881 G W Mann, J P
Thomas Collins	Mrs. Sallie Gravis	22 March 1881 G W Manns, J P
John Roden	Mary Alexander	31 March 1881 W L Andrews
H A Brown	A L Denison	1 May 1881 Geo W Daken, J P
J W McCombs	Mollie T Snead	6 May 1881 James K Lane, M G
James Willoughby	Lula Hart	19 May 1881 G W Graves, J P
Frank C Wells	Roce C (or E) Linn	11 June 1881 H K Martin, J P
J W Sluter	Heppie Christopher	2 June 1881 John C Smith, J P
Dr George W Tucker	Mrs. Hattie Walker Tucker	7 June 1881 H P Mann, Pastor
I N Howard	Lena B Let	7 June 1881 H P Mann, Pastor
Edward Mann	Susan E Curry	5 June 1881 G W Graves, J P
J H Blair	Belle Culp	26 June 1881 G W Graves, J P
G M Poe	Eleanor E Nichols	8 June 1881 R W Black, J P, Pct 7
J W McGough	C J Westbrook	22 July 1881 J W Ashburn

H W Brown	Mary E. Newton (Martin?)	28 July 1881 M L Andrews
E T Williamson	Martha L. Newton	28 July 1881 W L Andrews
Wm Masters	Mrs. Mary L. Williams	24 July 1881 W L Andrews, M G
J P Montgomery	Ellen Lacy	23 August 1881 Huey K Martin
A S Connelee	Eleanor Stuart	18 August 1881 J R Stuart, M G
M H Todd	Carrie Hutton	3 Sept. 1881 T J Hammons, Co Judge
J W Bell	M E Ridenour	4 Sept. 1881 W L Andrews, Pastor
J H Harner	A E Gibbs	3 Sept. 1881 M L Andrews
G C Latham	M S Holland	2 Sept. 1881 J R Stuart, M G
J L Black	Piety Slaton	(blank) Aug. 1881 J D Odle, J P, Pct 4
G B Turknett	F L Pickett	11 Sept. 1881 G M Graves, J P, Pct 6
B R Williams	Virginia McDonald	29 Aug. 1881 J K Lane, M G
W R Walcott	Georgia Carnes	19 Sept. 1881 H P Mann, Pastor
John Ryan	Weamina Wyatt	4 Oct. 1881 W L Andrews, M G
Lawrence Fagan	Matilda A Baxter	14 Sept. 1881 G W Graves, J P
J W Jacobs	Cora Prebble	29 May 1881 W L Andrews, M G
J B Sherrill	Mrs. E J Shannon	5 June 1881 W L Andrews, M G
Frank Hickman	Nannie Lacy	24 Oct. 1881 H K Martin
J Frank Jordan	S S Stuart	18 Oct. 1881 W L Andrews

C L Perkins	M M Sumerall	25 Sept. 1881 A A Hilliard, Bapt Min
James Liston	Delia Bohan	23 Nov. 1881 Rev Father Longhely
W C Wisdom	V N Whitworth	3 Nov. 1881 Geo W Daken, J P
James B. Foote	M E Whitworth	6 Nov. 1881 Geo W Daken, J P
E R Pirson	N E Cannon	1 Dec. 1881 W C Sparks, M G
L P Miller	Sophonria Bell	7 Dec. 1881 H K Martin
Stanley Hardesty	S V Carpenter	15 Dec. 1881 G W Graves, J P
W B Sanford	Mary G Curtis	18 Dec. 1881 J T Hammons, Co Judge
J L Jones	E C Dabney	29 Dec. 1881 Geo W Daken, J P
T B Elliott	M S Alexander	1 Jan. 1882 Henry Kossuth Martin
James H Calham (Catham?)	Junie Cannon	1 Jan. 1882 J T Hammons, Co Judge
L D Slover (Stover?)	G E Willingham	8 Jan. 1882 Marion Mills, M G
M T Spiller	A Z Cruse	5 Jan. 1882 G W Graves, J P
E B Jones	Mrs. Sarah Fredo	26 Nov. <u>1880</u> H K Martin, J P
J J Martin	E C Chandler	17 Dec. <u>1881</u> C G Stephens, M G
G W Holland	D F Maynard	22 Jan. 1882 W R Long, M G
W M Dikes	A L Baggett	26 Jan. 1882 J R Stuart, M G
S C Terrill	M V Orear	26 Jan. 1882 Wm F Jones, M G
S P Finley	Mattie Pankey	16 Jan. 1882 L W Trader, J P

J L Johnson	Jessie Bedford	7 Feb. 1882 Marion Mills, M G
T H Cannon	Sallie Jones	15 Feb. 1882 Marion Mills
S C Rucks	Mattie Wisdom	15 Feb. 1882 G W Graves, J P
J W Neeley	V C Frost	1 Mar. 1882 G W Daken, J P
William Ray	D F Head	5 March 1882 A K Miller, M G
B A Brown	R T Mann	9 March 1882 Marion Mills
Isaac Hand	Mattie Todd	12 March 1882 A A Hilliard, M G
W W Anderson	L A Cox	11 March 1882 A K Miller, M G
J F Butler	Louisa Hubbard	19 March 1882 J B Mayes, M G
E Y Simmons	L A Dikes	23 March 1882 J T Hammons, Co Judge
J E Jarrell	R E Daugherty	25 April 1882 Marion Mills, Pastor
W L Davis	Nellie Ellison	12 April 1882 Geo W Daken, J P
J J Collins	Mrs J H Arrington	1 May 1882 A Lawrence, V D M
H S Schmick	Mrs S J Alford	7 May 1882 Silas Scarborough
C E Reynolds	Mrs. Elizabeth Langston	7 May 1882 G W Graves, J P
G H Ayers	Kaleeta Ainsworth	14 March 1882 A A Hilliard, M B C
John W. Brown	Lela N Munn	11 May 1882 John M Morgan, M G
Joseph Mooney	Ida L. Palmer	20 May 1882 H P Mann, Pastor, M E
A A Williams	Fannie A Curtis	4 June 1882 R M Black, J P

[This completes marriage book I, of Eastland County, Texas.]

BIBLE OF ROSALINDA BROWN ALLEN EADS

From a Xerox copy of the Family Register page sent to Pearl Foster O'Donnell by Mrs. J. E. Jones, Denton, Texas.

Family Register

Family Names	Married Where	And By Whom	Born When and Where	Died When
Parents				
Richard F. Allen			Sept 22, 1810	Nov. 26, 1851
Rosalinda Brown	Tennessee	Thos. Coffee	March 20, 1812 Tenn	
Children				
Elizabeth A. Allen	Texas	Thos. Callaway	Sept 23, 1833 Tenn	March 9, 1855
Mary A. Allen	Texas	H Bennet	Nov 10, 1835 Mo.	
Hugh B. Allen	Idaho	Moses Fowler	June 11, 1839 Mo.	
Sabrina Allen	Texas	Scarberry	March 19, 1841 Mo.	
Cyrena Allen	Texas	Scarberry	Feb 24, 1843 Mo.	
Mayrilda Allen			Feb 15, 1845 Mo.	Nov. 20, 1845
Thos. R. Allen	Texas		Oct 23, 1846 Mo.	
Linda C. Allen			July 29, 1849 Texas	April 11, 1864
Sarah M. Allen			May 15, 1851 Texas	Dec 23, 1852
Jesse Eads	Texas	Thos. H. Callaway	June 17, 1795	May 30, 1875

Notes: Richard F. Allen, son of Thomas J. and Permelia (Lindsay) Allen, was born Bedford Co., Tenn. He came to Texas from Moniteau Co., Mo., with wife and children, and is buried in an unmarked grave in Medlin Cemetery, Denton Co., Texas. The family is on the 1850 census of Tarrant Co., Texas. His widow, Rosalinda, m. Jesse Eads, a widower, and they and family connections are on the 1860 census of Wise Co., Texas. Of the ALLEN children: Elizabeth A. is said to have married a McDonald and died in Tarrant Co. MARY ANN married Thomas Henry Calloway. HUGH BROWN m. Hannah Elizabeth Schooler. SABRINA m. Jordan J. Eads, son of Jesse Eads, and they were enumerated in 1860 in Wise Co. living next to Jesse and Rosalinda Eads, having "married within the year." CYRENA m./1, Wm. Caddell (of a family that had come to the area from Navarro Co.) and lived near the Eads in 1860; she m./2, Wm. Shoemake, probably the one who was a neighbor in 1860. PERMELIA ALLEN, of the 1850 census, and SERENA CADDELL, of the 1860 census, are obviously one and the same person. DR. THOMAS RICHARD ALLEN m. Rhoda Catherine Gage, dau. of Jeremiah Gage who lived near the Eads in Wise Co. in 1860, Catlett Creek Post Office.

BIBLE OF DR. JOSEPH H. ALLEN

This Bible is in possession of Mrs. J. E. Jones, Denton, Texas. The flyleaf bears the title "The Student's Bible," by Orville J. Nave, D.D., LL.D., and Anna Semans Nave, M.L.A., Sixty-Third Thousand nd. The Abingdon Press, New York, Cincinnati, Chicago.

Family Record

Husband's Father	T. R. Allen ¹		
Husband's Mother	R. C. Allen ²		
Wife's Father	J. C. McDaniel		
Wife's Mother	H. E. McDaniel		
Husband	J. H. Allen		
Birthplace	Greenwood, Tex.	Date	Oct. 17, 1877
Wife	E. B. Allen ³		
Birthplace	Decatur, Texas	Date	Dec. 26, 1879
Place of Marriage	J. C. McDaniels, Greenwood, Texas		
Date of Marriage	June 5, 1907		
Officiating Clergyman	J. W. Sweeton, Decatur, Texas		
Witnesses	J. E. Allen, Minnie McDaniel, Hattie McDaniel, Cora McDaniel, Rachel Gage, Luty Gage		

Names of Children

Clarence Edward Allen	June 5, 1908	[dim]
Joseph Ellwood Allen	July 24, 1910	[dim]
Lorena Catherine Allen	July 7, 1913	

Marriages

Clarence Edward Allen to Louella Fry
Denton, Texas, Feb. 8, 1927

Joseph Elwood Allen to Margaret Brown
Denton, Texas, Oct. 10, 1936

Lorena Catherine Allen to James Evans Jones, June 6, 1939

¹Thomas Richard Allen

²nee Rhoda Catherine Gage

³Effie B. McDaniel

BETHEL CEMETERY
ERATH COUNTY, TEXAS

Directions: From Stephenville, go north on Highway 108 about six miles, turn right onto dirt road. In May 1972 this corner was marked by large mail box of Robert Smith. Go almost four miles until you reach a sharp bend in road, turn right onto trail. Cemetery is about 200 yards from road.

Copied 2 May 1972 by Shirley B. Cawyer of Stephenville, Texas

LAY, Elbert L, wife of
M.E. LAY (copied correctly)
Born 21 April 1877
Died 17 March 1896

LAY, Infant son of
M.E. and E.L. LAY
Born and died 12 March 1896

SHOOPMAN, Infant son of
W.T. and R. SHOOPMAN
Born 1 March 1900
Died 8 March 1900

WALKER (double marker)
Laura F. James A.
1871 - 1916 1861 - 1928

YARBROUGH, J.G.
Born 1 March 1812
Died 4 Jan. 1907

PRIMROSE, Jeffie T., son of
H.A. and L.E. PRIMROSE
Born 15 April 1890
Died 8 Jan. 1891

STEPHENS, Martha C., dau. of
P.G. and H.E. STEPHENS
Born 4 Oct. 1892
Died 10 March 1893

JONES, R.F.
Born 18 March 1839
Died 24 April 1910

JONES, L.A.
Born 2 Sept. 1848
Died 5 Oct. 1899

GRAVES, Marian B., son of
B.A. and T.J. GRAVES
Born 26 Dec. 1890
Died 8 Oct. 1891

JONES, Robert Franklin
Born 14 Nov. 1881
Died 2 Aug. 1893

JONES, O.S.
Born 12 Dec. 1879
Died 8 Aug. 1899

HULL, Theodore, son of
J.A. and J.A. HULL
Born 22 Feb. 1906
Died 12 Sept. 1907

HULL, John A.
Born 17 June 1892
Died 29 Oct. 1893

HULL, De W.
Born 18 Dec. 1889
Died 3 Dec. 1890

HULL, William D.
Born 15 Sept. 1889
Died 10 Sept. 1893

HULL, Elijah C.
Born 15 June 1820
Died 30 Oct. 1890

Bethel Cemetery

KISBY, M.A.
Died 16 May 1891
aged 54 years.

KISBY, William H.
Co. G., 12 Texas Cav., C.S.A.
Born 11 Nov. 1836
Died 17 Nov. 1935

KISBY, William A.
Died 1 Oct, 1935
Age 98 yrs, 11 mos.
(Trewitt Funeral Home marker,
could be same man as above)

(One grave in Kisby plot, un-
marked, covered with concrete
slab and enclosed by concrete
curb)

EARLE, Charles D.
Born 24 Dec. 1881
Died 22 April 1907

OLIVER, E.J.
Born 11 Dec. 1832
Died 5 Feb. 1894

OLIVER, W.J.
Born 25 Aug. 1821.
Died 31 Jan. 1894
At foot of tomb is bronze
plaque:

JAMES W. OLIVER
Texas. Pvt. Texas Mtd. Vols.
Mexican War
1822 - 1894

HENLEY, Nettie E., dau. of
R.L. and R.C. HENLEY
Born 16 Feb. 1890
Died 29 March 1890

HENLEY, Irene, dau. of
R.L. and R.C. HENLEY
Born 13 Dec. 1893
Died 27 Oct. 1900

HENLEY, Roda L., dau. of
R.L. and R.C. HENLEY
Born 10 Jan. 1874
Died 17 Dec. 1905

BANKS, Lorene, dau. of
C.P. and Lottie BANKS
Born 2 Feb. 1913
Died 30 Jan. 1920

MOWREY, Ira D.
Born 9 Dec. 1881
Died 7 May 1886

NOAH, William W.
Born 7 April 1866
Died 15 Nov. 1884

JONES, Rev. S.B.
Born 17 May 1816
Died 4 Nov. 1892
Married 20 Dec. 1833 to
Miss Mahala ORR

JONES, Mahala
Born 4 July 1818
Died 26 April 1915

HALBERT, Andrew J.
1859 - 1911

HALBERT, Lois
1823 - 1911

HALBERT, John H.
1827 - 1897

HALBERT, Martha E.
1851 - 1881

Bethel Cemetery

SIKES, James
Born 17 June 1815
Died 7 May 1879

WALKER, J.T.
Born 27 June 1831
Died 31 Jan. 1898

McALPIN, J.H.
Born 20 May 1889
Died 26 June 1889

ELKINS, A.G.
Born 15 Sept. 1834
Died 21 Jan. 1908

ELKINS, W.B.
Born 13 May 1870
Died 31 July 1889

ELKINS, Sarah S.
Born 11 Jan. 1878
Died 2 Sept. 1881

FERRELL, William A.
Born 26 July 1889
Died 25 Aug. 1889

THOMPSON, R.W.
Born 7 Aug. 1850
Died 12 Sept. 1918

THOMPSON, J.A.
Born 26 Feb. 1848
Died 5 Nov. 1899

THOMPSON, S.E.
Born 30 Oct. 1858
Died 20 Dec. 1895

THOMPSON, M.S.
Born 18 Feb. 1806
Died 16 Feb. 1890

THOMPSON, Agness, dau. of
R.W. and S.E. THOMPSON
Born 24 Oct. 1894
Died 7 Aug. 1895

RAY, Silent, son of
A.J. & H.J. RAY
22 July 1902 (only date)

RAY, Hattie Ethel
Born 22 July 1900
Died 21 Nov. 1901

KRING, F.
Born 1842
Died 8 March 1912

KRING, S.N. (Mother)
Born 24 March 1847
Died 25 June 1937

CONE, Nancy
Born 8 Nov. 1828
Died 9 June 1911

CONE, Elijah
Born 4 Sept. 1859
Died 16 Aug. 1920

GATLIN, Eula
Born 13 Sept. 1889
Died 27 March 1908

KRING, infant of
F. & S.N. KRING
Born 28 July 1887 (only date)

FARMER, Neva, dau. of
C.M. & M.C. FARMER
Born 2 April 1907
Died 25 June 1907

FARMER, Eva L.
Born 2 April 1907
Died 16 May 1907

Bethel Cemetery

FARMER, M.C.M.
Born 8 Oct. 1862
Died 3 April 1907

FORD, Rushie E.S., dau. of
W.L. & S.E. FORD
Born 4 Oct. 1902
Died 25 May 1904

FORD, Isaac H., son of
W.L. & S.E. FORD
Born 8 Aug. 1901
Died 9 Aug. 1901

GAITHER, Neva, dau. of
J.W. & C.A. GAITHER
Born 28 June 1893
Died 8 Oct. 1895

RUSSELL FAMILY CEMETERY
ERATH COUNTY, TEXAS

Cemetery is located 26 miles northwest of Stephenville, Texas on dirt road from Highway 108 to the X-Ray community. Copied March 5, 1972, by Elizabeth Zicklefoose, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar Singleton, and Mrs. T. B. Cawyer.

C.S.A. 1861 - 1865
JAMES RUSSELL JR.
Co. D., 18th Va. Arty. A.N. Va.
Born June 9, 1843
Died Feb. 15, 1924

Bettie H., wife of
James RUSSELL
Born March 5, 1845
Died Jan. 23, 1900

Edmond H. (Buddy)
Son of J. and B.H. RUSSELL
Born July 22, 1873
Died Feb. 29, 1887

C.B. RUSSELL
Born July 18, 1878
Died May 4, 1921
(another son of James & Bettie)

Edmond H., son of
Mr. and Mrs. C.B. RUSSELL
Oct. 28, 1899
Jan. 14, 1924

Mamie CANTRELL
Nov. 11, 1871
June 11, 1941

This cemetery is in a pasture about 200 yards behind the home of Mr. and Mrs. Singleton. Mrs. Singleton is a granddaughter of James Russell Jr. The Singletons are the third generation to live in the old Russell home. The cemetery is in excellent condition with beautiful tall marble markers, and enclosed by a cyclone fence.

RUSSELL CHAPEL (OR HIGHLAND) CEMETERY
ERATH COUNTY, TEXAS

Copied March 5, 1972, by Mrs. Elizabeth Zicklefoose and
Mrs. Shirley Cawyer

Land for this cemetery was donated by James Russell, early
settler of Russell Community. It is located on a dirt road
25 miles northwest of Stephenville, Texas, on Liberty and X-Ray
Road. The cemetery is well kept by Mr. Edgar Singleton.
There are many sandstone markers in this cemetery.

LUSBY (double stone) Lossie L. Oct. 26, 1879 died Dec. 29, 1963	ANDERSON, Ella wife of J.W. ANDERSON May 30, 1880 Oct. 27, 1907
Charles C. Oct. 11, 1876 Apr. 8, 1968	STEWART, J.L. son of C.B. and Rosa STEWART Feb. 12, 1866 Apr. 21, 1903
MILLER, Rosa Stewart Aug. 14, 1845 died Oct. 24, 1927	DELAVAN, Mattie E. wife of J.N. DELAVAN May 3, 1876 April 18, 1902
SNOW, Lillian Aug. 17, 1902 died Feb. 24, 1924	ANDERSON, Roy son of J.W. and Ella ANDERSON Nov. 16, 1900 May 28, 1901
R. (?) WITT ? Nov. 4, 1920 Apr. 19, 1922 (sandstone marker)	STEWART, C.B. April 7, 1841 April 28, 1891
KEENER, Thomas J. (Killingsworth funeral marker, no dates. Note: Killingsworth is in Ranger, Texas)	STUART, Sarah L. dau. of J.L. and M.E. STUART (correct spelling) July 18, 1889 Sept. 12, 1889
STEWART, Orpha dau. of H.H. and Ollie STEWART Jan. 4, 1922 (no other date)	CARAWAY, infant son of G.H. and G. CARAWAY born and died Sept. 24, 1893
HUMPHREY, Adela dau. of C.B. and Rosa STEWART Wife of T.B. HUMPHREY born Aug. 13, 1885 died July 10, 1911	

Russell Chapel Cemetery

CARAWAY, Georgia
 wife of G.H. CARAWAY
 Oct. 15, 1873
 Oct. 19, 1893

BOWMAN, Georgia
 wife of Rev. John BOWMAN
 Born June 30, 1822
 died June 18, 1898

McCAGHREN, A.C.
 Jan. 31, 1826
 March 8, 1888

DELAVAN, Mary
 wife of H. DELAVAN
 born Sept. 16, 1833
 died Nov. 6, 1911

DELAVAN, Henry
 Jan. 17, 1824
 May 7, 1902

MONTGOMERY, Nellie G.
 dau. of F.P. and Annie

MONTGOMERY
 Jan. 29, 1881
 July 17, 1888

HOPPER, Walton
 Born Nov. 8, 1890
 died Jan. 30, 1892

HOPPER, Infant
 Sept. 4, 1892
 Sept. 4, 1892

STERMAN (?)
 Infant son of T.(?) STERMAN
 1890 - only date

HOPPER, Herbert
 Jan. 6, 1895
 Jan. 22, 1896

HOPPER, Erna
 Feb. 8, 1898
 Nov. 6, 1900

HOPPER (double stone)
 S.D. Belle D.
 Jan. 24, 1868 Sept. 14, 1870
 March 11, 1935 April 26, 1950

OBEL, Arsula (homemade marker)
 March 23, 1857
 Feb. 4, 1937 ?

OBELL (Written on several
 sandstone markers)

COX (double marker)
 George Myrtle Mae
 June 13, 1887 May 21, 1887
 (no death date) Oct. 24, 1968

COX, George Ralph
 son of George and Myrtle COX
 July 8, 1932
 Oct. 25, 1932

COX (double stone)
 Sarah Ann William F.
 May 14, 1859 March 24, 1854
 Nov. 17, 1930 July 8, 1923

WYATT, Bessie
 June 6, 1896
 Feb. 16, 1920

WYATT, Charles Eldon
 April 5, 1917
 Dec. 17, 1918

EDWARDS, Jewell C.
 1896 - 1958
 (Trewitt Funeral Home marker,
 Stephenville, Texas)

Russell Chapel Cemetery

SEA (?) Altha
1811 ?
(sandstone marker, related
to Keeners?)

KEENER (double stone)
Thomas J. Plina M.
July 4, 1867 Aug. 7, 1874
April 16, 1951 April 14, 1924

KEENER, Abedie A.
Oct. 18, 1894
Nov. 16, 1933

KEENER, Cleo
no dates (homemade marker)

KEENER, Nellie
no dates (homemade marker)

KEENER, Winnie
wife of M.L. KEENER
July 17, 1831
April 12, 1906

McCLURE, W.G.
Oct. 13, 1836
June 2, 1918

McCLURE, Sarah J.
wife of W.G. McCLURE
Nov. 27, 1836
July 29, 1921

McCLURE, Dulcena
Feb. 4, 1866
July 29, 1940

McCLURE, J.A.
April 20, 1861
July 31, 1938

HOPPER, Lula
Jan. 24, 1877
May 6, 1910

HOPPER, R.S.
Died July 7, 1913 (only date)

DEATON, Amanda M.
wife of J.C. DEATON
March 30, 1837
Dec. 15, 1912

DEATON, J.C.
March 16, 1836
July 18, 1912

GATLIN, Irvin
son of Hattie GATLIN
May 8, 1898
May 5, 1905

GATLIN, Merniva
dau. of Hattie GATLIN
May 8, 1898 (twin to above?)
May 9, 1899

McCLURE, Claud
son of J.W. and M.C. McCLURE
Sept. 19, 1893
Aug. 1, 1901

DEATON, Oscar
Feb. 5, 1900
Feb. 5, 1901

FOLLOWWILL, R.R.
Dec. 5, 1880
May 13, 1908

FOLLOWWILL, Ceany
dau of M.F. and Annie
FOLLOWWILL
Feb. 10, 1886
Dec. 8, 1902

MEINKE, John H.
May 29, 1851
Nov. 4, 1906
(Enclosed within iron fence)

Russell Chapel Cemetery

BARRETT, Edgar Earle
son of J.W. and Maud BARRETT
Dec. 26, 1904
Oct. 16, 1909

EVANS, Delpha
1890 - 1910

DUCKWORTH, Walter Lee
son of Mr. and Mrs.
C.C. DUCKWORTH
March 1, 1902
Aug. 18, 1913

ANDERSON, W.L.
Co. E.
Edmondson's Ga. Cav.
C.S.A. (no dates)

MILLER, Daniel Boone
Jan. 4, 1853
Dec. 12, 1928

LUSBY, Mamie
dau. of C.C. and L.L. LUSBY
May 4, 1901
Aug. 4, 1910

JONES, C.J.
Dec. 22, 1853
June 4, 1921

JONES, John M.
Dec. 27, 1850
Oct. 28, 1930

WOODS (double stone)
Martha Jane James A.
Oct. 22, 1872 March 22, 1866
July 11, 1927 Nov. 6, 1941

WOODS, Pearl Minnie
Aug. 18, 1906
April 17, 1933

THOMPSON, Dee E.
Texas
Pvt. 51 Ball. Co. Air S.V.C.
W.W. 1
Jan. 30, 1896
Aug. 21, 1930

THOMPSON (double stone)
Nancy E. Perry O.
Sept. 4, 1870 Feb. 1, 1869
March 13, 1943 Dec. 8, 1914
Married July 24, 1888

THOMPSON, Pearl Katherine
July 26, 1924
June 10, 1926

THOMPSON, Dollie
March 25, 1824
Jan. 2, 1935

THOMPSON, Ralph J.
Texas
PFC Co. N., 159 Inf.
WW 11
Sept. 15, 1917
Jan. 22, 1965

D.M. CAWYER (sandstone marker)
Sept. 8, 1844
March 21, 1924
(This is DAVID MERREN CAWYER,
son of Johnathon and Ruth
(Cannon) Cawyer who married in
N.C. ca 1832, lived Indiana, and
both died and buried in Stone
Cemetery, Joplin, Missouri)

MAIN (double)
Max Earl M/Sgt. Harold L.
Feb. 4, 1921 April 5, 1918
March 30, 1934 May 13, 1951

WINTER, Lori Lee
May 26, 196?
Sept. 22, 1968

Russell Chapel Cemetery

CHIPMAN, C.W. (Pete)
son of C.A. and A.J. CHIPMAN
Jan. 28, 1891
July 23, 1936

DEATON (double stone)
Mittie John L.
Sept. 22, 1877 Nov. 19, 1872
July 14, 1933 Feb. 26, 1934

RUSSELL, R.C.
March 5, 1880
Dec. 27, 1931
(son of James and Bettie
Russell who donated land for
this cemetery)

WILLIAMS, James
1883 - 1943

FOSTER, Horace
Nov. 10, 1871
Oct. 4, 1942

FOSTER, Emma
Jan. 13, 1878
July 4, 1971
"93 yrs., 5 mos. 21 das."

FOSTER, Dorothy Jean
dau. of R.L. and Jessie FOSTER
Oct. 26, 1927
Dec. 6, 1927

DANIEL, Wilma Evylene
dau. of L.E. and Katie DANIEL
Dec. 1, 1912
Aug. 2, 1919

STEWART, Gerald Gene
Jan. 15, 1939
July 31, 1940

BALL (double stone)
Forrest
Nov. 29, 1909 Jessie Lee
May 12, 1910 July 18, 1890
Foster (twins) Dec. 19, 1917
Nov. 29, 1909
May 15, 1910

NEELEY, Esco John
Died Feb. 7, 1972 (metal marker)
Age 64 yrs. 1 mo. 10 das.

KEENER (double stone)
John F. Martha E.
Aug. 25, 1862 Feb. 6, 1867
April 27, 1937 May 30, 1946

STONE, Mollie Annie
1905 - 1960 (metal marker)

ANDERSON (double stone)
Jennie Branch Robert A.
Feb. 17, 1882 Jan. 25, 1875
Feb. 17, 1942 (metal marker in
front gives
Robert Bob, 1963)

McCLURE (double stone)
Annie Lee John R.
Sept. 12, 1876 Oct. 18, 1874
Feb. 15, 1941 Feb. 17, 1966

LANDES, Granie? E.J. LANDES?
died Feb. 20? 1918?
(sandstone marker)

COX (double stone)
Claborne G. Nettie
Sept. 22, 1862 Jan. 22, 1874
Feb. 26, 1941 Aug. 3, 1959

DeWITT, Robert
1888 - 1970
(Morrison Funeral Home marker.
Morrison is in Graham, Texas)

Russell Chapel Cemetery

McCLUNG, Rebecca April 1, 1847 Oct. 2, 1935	GATEWOOD, Annileen Oct. 28, 1929 Oct. 29, 1929
HALE (double stone) Thomas Emmett Mary Jennie Nov. 4, 1871 Oct. 31, 1876 April 18, 1928 Feb. 9, 1951	BARRETT, Billie Ruth May 2, 1933 May 4, 1933
FOSTER, George Texas PFC. HQ. Engrs. 36 Div. WWI Aug. 31, 1895 April 4, 1971	BARRETT, David Carl March 21, 1929
FOSTER, Bessie Dec. 10, 1896	BARRETT, Margaret Beula dau. of J.A. and Beula BARRETT May 20, 1918 Nov. 11, 1919
	STEWART (double stone) Ollie E. Ham H. June 12, 1876 Feb. 2, 1871 June 21, 1964 Oct. 7, 1950

TURNBOUGH FAMILY PLOT

Located about one-half mile west of the Pecan Cemetery in South Erath County is a lone grave enclosed by an iron fence and now in a pasture.

Nancy J. Wife of J.W. Turnbough
Feb 14, 1850 - Mar 14, 1874

The following information on the Turnbough family was given by Mrs. J.D. Freeman, 3001 Bridle Path, Austin, Texas.

John Wesley Turnbough was a cousin to Chelsey Turnbow (each used different spellings of the name). He was born in either Alabama or Tennessee in 1844 and died in Oklahoma in 1941. His father was Washington Turnbough. John Wesley served Erath County as a District Clerk at an early date. He married Nancy Jane Huckabee in 1867. After her death, he married Margaret Louise Robinson in 1886.

This cemetery was visited by Weldon Hudson August 23, 1969.

BIBLIOPRINTS

NEWS FROM THE LIBRARY

by Patricia Chadwell

The editor of one of our more "elite" genealogical magazines took libraries to task for making photocopies for researchers in his Winter 1972 issue, basing his case on a decision currently being appealed by the United States Government, in which the National Library of Medicine was found guilty of infringement of copyright in photocopying and disseminating articles from medical journals to physicians across the nation. He states that "Libraries do not have the right to make photocopies of copyrighted material merely because the magazine is in the library; they, too, must seek permission. Otherwise, they are in violation of the copyright laws. Your local librarian may not set aside the Laws [sic] of the United States Government." (Rodney Hartwell, The Colonial Genealogist, Volume 4, No. 3, Winter 1972)

We take issue with Mr. Hartwell only because the question he raises is one which is apt to recur frequently during the next few years, and one which affects the library user (you) as well as the library profession.

The right of the researcher to make single copies of copyrighted material for his own private use has never been questioned. You, the researcher, are free to take any book or periodical in the library to the self-operated copiers and make one copy of any material contained therein for your own private use, in lieu of copying it out by hand. The right of the individual to copy copyrighted material for private use has been upheld by the courts repeatedly.

There is nothing in either United States copyright law (Title 17, U. S. Code) or in the protocols of the Universal Copyright Convention which prohibits individuals from copying for private use from copyrighted material, or libraries, as the agents for individual researchers from so doing. Even the court decision which is not in question (and which is by no means final) may not affect individual libraries, since the National Library of Medicine disseminates hundreds of copies of the same article, and is the initiating party for the service, rather than the agent of the researcher. This service, although free to the medical researchers, compares with the action of a so-called genealogical publisher who sold photocopies from genealogical magazines and even whole books (including the Fort Worth Genealogical Society's publications) as original publications.

A leading library publication, the Wilson Library Bulletin, sums it all up in an article on the National Library of Medicine suit in the April 1972 issue (p. 679), "Until legislation defines the limits on photoduplicating copyrighted materials, or a pill is invented for the xerographic process, decisions on reproduction rest fully with libraries and librarians."

The American Association for State and Local History publishes a series of Technical Leaflets, which appear each month in History News, and are also available from the Society as separate publications. Several of them would be of interest to the genealogist; the latest of these is Technical Leaflet No. 9, "Cemetery Transcribing; Preparations and Procedures." The compiler, John J. Newman, Indiana State Archivist, is an avid genealogist whose wide field experience in transcribing cemeteries has produced a most comprehensive guide. He covers methods of locating cemeteries, plotting them, copying stones (including difficult inscriptions), making a plat, and recording the information in the most useful fashion.

Copies of this leaflet (12 good-size pages) may be ordered from the American Association for State and Local History, 1315 Eighth Avenue, South, Nashville, Tenn. 37203. Price is \$.50.

The Ione Adamson Nolan Memorial Collection was dedicated on July 14, and will be on display as a unit in the Southwest and Genealogy Department until September 1. Books from the collection will be placed on a single table, and must be used at that table. After September 1, they will be integrated into the genealogy collection.

Because the Nolan Books have been in processing, few other books have been received. For that reason, we will omit the list of new books this month in favor of a column in the November issue which will be mostly a list of new books.

One of the few new arrivals which should be mentioned, however, is Texas Pioneers from Poland by Jacek Przygoda. (San Antonio, Texas, Polish-American Center, 2611 Mission Road, 78214, 1971. \$6.95) The author is a professor at Loyola University of Los Angeles. He has drawn heavily on archival material and interviews, as well as published sources to produce a book which should be consulted by every Texan of Polish Descent.

Przygoda concentrates on Polish enclaves in San Antonio, Panna Maria, and Thurber, with one chapter on Poles in the remainder of the state. From this chapter, we learn, for instance, that Fort Worth had, in 1908, about 200 Poles working in the stockyards, and we find a list of sixteen of them who established a national society.

There are upwards of a thousand persons listed, many with biographical information. The author includes the following tables or appendices: 1860 Tax Assessments in Karnes County (Poles only); Poles in the 1860 census of Bexar County; Poles in the 1860 census of Karnes County; Poles on the 1876 tax list of Karnes County; Poles in the 1860 census of DeWitt County; and Polish Coal Miners in Thurber, 1890-1920.

The major flaw in the book, from a genealogical standpoint, is that the author has not included those persons whose names appear in the above tables or the many lists which are included in the book in the index. Since the subject entries in the index are also poor, the book will have to be studied carefully page by page.

Two new volumes in the Missouri Pioneers series, which is compiled and published by Miss Nadine Hodges and Mrs. Howard W. Woodruff, have arrived. Volumes XIV and XV include material from the following counties: Franklin, Pike, Holt, Cooper, St. Clair, Macon, Howell, Jackson, Gasconade, Worth, Taney, St. Louis County (does not include the city of St. Louis), Sullivan, Greene, Lincoln, Madison, and Howard. No researcher with Missouri families will want to overlook this fine series.

A number of members of the society have expressed concern about the Southwest and Genealogy Department's new policy of circulating material in the Southwest Collection. The circulation of this material will in no way affect genealogical research. The Southwest collection consists primarily of books which are the "readable" as opposed to the "research" type. There are several fine research libraries in the state which aim at complete research collections of Texana. Over the years, the administration and staff of the Fort Worth Public Library have come to feel that maintaining such a library is not the function of a public library, so, in order to promote the use of the Southwest collection, which is negligible in its present state, books from the collection will circulate. The exceptions to this policy will be those books which have a very great value as collectors items, books which are of a reference nature, and those books which are valuable for genealogical research (such as Texas county histories), which will be reclassified into the genealogy collection. All this will take time, and may mean that certain classes of materials that are usually in the room may be in the stacks, as the county histories are at present. The staff will be happy to retrieve any of them for you at any time, however.

Some duplicates of county histories have been made circulating, which may help some of you who would like to take them home to read at your leisure.

NOTES ON ALABAMIANS IN OBITUARIES

Contributed by Pauline Jones Gandrud (Mrs. B. W.)
311 Caplewood Terrace, Tuscaloosa, Alabama 34501

HUGH BARCLAY CHILTON Page 129*

1850 Census Greene County, Alabama:

CHILTON, Thomas	51	Ky	M E Minister	\$3000
Louisa E	38	NY		
Horrace B	13*	Ky	* or 23	
Wm H	4			
Franklin B[owden]	5			
Methias B	3			
Hugh B[arclay]	2			
Lyssias B[rown]	6/12			

Thomas was a son of John Chilton, Revolutionary soldier. See DAR Lineage Books: Thomas, born 7-30-1798, died 8-15-1854, Montgomery, Texas; he married in Talladega Co., Alabama 1-3-1843 (2d wife) Louisa Conklin. She was born 4-25-1812, and died at Marlin, Texas, October 1886.

ALSEY H. ALLEN Page 130

1840 Census Lowndes County, Alabama:

A. Allen 1 male 20-30. [Same ?]

NANCY GHENT Page 132

1850 Census Benton (Now Calhoun) County, Alabama:

GENT, Nancy	54	SC		\$800
N C (female)	16	Ala		
Marthy	12	"		

The Wilson Bible record shows that Nancy Wilson was born Mar 5, 1796, and died Feb 18, 1872, daughter of James and Tabitha (Beale) Wilson; that Nancy married, 1st, March 30, 1813, Robert Poole; she married, 2d, October 1, 1822 James Anderson, and; 3d, Daniel Ghent. The daughter of Daniel and Nancy Ghent was Augusta Ghent who married Elijah Teague Thompson, who was born Abbeville District, S. C. September 27, 1828, and died in Milam County, Texas.

*Page number refers to page on which obituary appears in this issue.

ABSTRACTS OF OBITUARIES AND DEATH NOTICES

from

THE TEXAS BAPTIST HERALD

Abstracted by Mildred Bagley Smith (Mrs. Stanley C.)

(Continued from Volume 15, Number 2)

Mrs. JOSEPHINE BRIDGES died in Walker County, Texas. October 7, 1871. She united with the Baptist church in Columbus, G. in 1862, and was married to J. E. BRIDGES in 1870. She was a daughter of THOMAS DUFFEE. "The (Ga.) Index will please copy. (Jan 10, 1872; 2.7)

Mrs. MARTHA C. MARSHALL, wife of P. K. MARSHALL, was born December 4, 1814, and died at her home, Chappell Hill, Texas, January 29, 1872. Signed, S. (Feb 14, 1872; 3.2)

MAGGIE H. HOGUE, wife of JAMES HOGUE, and daughter of Sister C. D. CREATH, died in San Jacinto County, Texas, January 19, 1872, aged 22 years, 10 months and 13 days. She was baptized into the fellowship of the Baptist church at Cold Springs, Texas, about 9 years ago. She was married to JAMES HOUGUE, March 1, 1871. Mentioned: the husband; mother; brother and sister. Signed, Pastor. (Feb 14, 1872; 3.2)

"Died, after an illness of nine days, at the house of Bro. M. B. BENNETT, Dr. WITTER...on the morning of January 27th, 1872. He had been in the community but a short time. It will be gratifying to the family and friends of Bro. WITTER to know that he received every needed attention from Bro. and Sister BENNETT and the community generally." Signed, LEE GREEN. (Feb 14, 1872; 3.2)

HUGH BARCLAY CHILTON died at Corsicana, Texas, January 10, 1872, aged twenty-three years, seven months and nine days. He was born at Greensboro, Alabama, May 22, 1848, and was a son of the Rev. THOMAS CHILTON, formerly of Alabama. (Feb. 21, 1872; 3.3)

SAMUEL THOMAS CHILTON died at Montgomery, Texas, August 15, 1866. He was born at Houston, Texas, August 31, 1853--also a son of the Rev. THOMAS CHILTON. (Feb. 21, 1872; 3.3)

JESSEE B. HOLMAN died at his residence in Burnet County on the 10th inst. He was born in Buckingham County, Virginia, March 26, 1819. "He was sprinkled in his infancy and brought up in the Presbyterian church, and held to that faith until September last, when he was immersed and united with the Baptist church at Love Creek." Signed, J. B. (Mar 6, 1872; 3.2)

ELDER M. COLE died at his residence in Burleson County, Texas, January 24, 1872. He was born August 27, 1823, and was married November 13, 1851, to ELIZABETH DOWNS. He made a public profession of faith in Kentucky after his marriage, joined the Baptist church, "and like Paul, commenced immediately...preaching...." He was ordained in 1855, and the same year moved to Burleson County, Texas. The most of his ministerial labor was confined to the churches of Little River Association. "He has left a wife and four children." (Resolutions follow, which were adopted by order of Lexington Baptist Church on Saturday before the 4th Lord's day in February, 1872, and signed by: G. D. RUSSEL, Moderator, and B. T. MIDDLETON, Church Clerk.) (March 6, 1872; 3.2)

[Early in this obituary it was stated that ELDER M. COLE left a wife and seven children. MBS]

"Baby HAL (HALBERT), second son of JOHN T. and MARY B. BOLTON, fell asleep in Jesus 10 February 1872. Aged 5 months and 15 days. Signed, R. (March 6, 1872; 3.3)

"Baptist - We see it announced that the Rev. JOHN B. NEW, a Baptist minister, of Indianapolis, Indiana, recently died from cold contracted during an outdoor baptism. After entering the river where the rite was administered, he had to walk in his wet clothes a mile before he could change them for dry ones. - Advocate." (March 13, 1872; 2.3)

"Sister WEST died at the residence of her son-in-law, PETER TUMBLESON, SEN., February 27th, 1872. She was about 84 years of age, and had long been a member of the Baptist church. She was a member of Shiloh Church, Atascosa County, at the time of her death...." Signed, 'L E. PIERCE (Mar 20, 1872; 3.2)

ALSEY H. ALLEN "was born in Elizabeth District, South Carolina" on the 7th day of August, 1817. Early in life he moved to Alabama and settled in Lowndes County. He was engaged in the mercantile business in Benton for some years, and near there married Miss M. C. STEADMAN. In 1850 he moved to Texas and spent most of his remaining years at Willow Springs, Milam County. On Thursday, March 8th, he died of pneumonia." Mentioned: family. (March 27, 1872; 3.2)

Elder THOS A POTTS died the 7th inst. at his residence in Goliad County, Texas. At the time of his death he had the pastoral care of the church at Black Jack Grove in Goliad County, and he was also pastor of the church at Trout Creek, for several months past. He leaves a wife. Signed, G. W. JONES, Oakville, Texas, March 14, '72. (April 3, 1872; 2.6)

"Elder T. A. POTTS was born in Easton, Penn., April 9, A.D. 1832 where he spent his youthful days with his parents, until 1849, when they emigrated to Texas, bringing with them their hopeful boy. Soon after realizing his majority, he united himself with MARY A. HOLLAN, an amiable young lady, and the

daughter of a minister, WADE H. HOLLAN, in the holy estate of matrimony. He united with the Church of God at Hebron, Dewitt County, Texas, in 1855, and in 1864 the same church licensed him to preach. He was ordained to the full work of God by German Church, Lavaca County, Texas, in 1867. After which providence directed his steps to the South-west part of Goliad County, where, after the organization of Black Jack and Trout Creek churches last summer, he was called to supply them as pastor, which he accepted and zealously engaged in the work." He died March 2, 1872. "In his death the surviving mother lost a dutiful son - the wife a devoted...husband, the children a loving father...." Signed, L. S. COX. Resolutions adopted by Black Jack Church on Saturday before the 4th Lord's day in March, 1872 follow. They were signed by DANIEL KOONCE, Church Clerk. (April 10, 1872; 3.3) [The death dates in the two records, above, are given as reported. MBS]

NANCY E. DAVIS, wife of C. S. DAVIS, died in Lavaca County, Texas, April 5th. She was "a daughter of JOSEPH G. FORD, now living in Illinois, where she made a profession of religion, in the month of August, 1868." Brother DAVIS left Illinois last October, for Texas, in search of health for his companion. "A short time before her death, she requested that her corps[e] be carried into Salem Church and her funeral to be preached by the writer." She left a little girl two years and six months old. Signed, A. H. FARRINGTON (April 24, 1872; 3.4)

"Dr. J. M. LAWRENCE...was born in Green County, Ga., 1855, February 6th. Moved to Rusk County, Texas, 1860, when at the expiration of one year, he removed to Tyler, Smith County, at which place he departed this life, on the first of April, after an illness of some four days - aged fifty-seven years, one month, and twenty-five days. In eulogy, the writer states that the deceased lived to pass through one of the most interesting revivals the Baptist church in this place has ever realized "and it was his pleasure to see the last one of his dear children, who had reached the years of maturity, join the church of his choice." Mentioned: wife, sister, children. Signed, M. "Milledgeville (Ga.) papers please copy." (April 24, 1872; 3.4)

"Died. Tuesday morning, May 7th, in the city of Houston, ALICE, infant daughter of B. S. and HATTIE L. FITZGERALD, aged five months." (May 1, 1872; 3.4)

WILLIAM MUCKLE, Esq., died at his residence in Grimes County, Texas, January 15th, 1872, in the 82d year of his age. He was born near London, England, on the 31st of August, 1790. At the age of 11 years he came to America with his mother and step-father and located in Newberry District, South Carolina. October 8th, 1818 he married his wife, who survives him. In 1842 he was baptized into the fellowship of Concord Church, Alabama. In 1845 he was ordained to the office of deacon in said church. In 1860 he removed to Texas and located in Grimes County, and united with Post Oak Grove Church, of which

he remained a member until his death. "Bro. MUCKLE has been a cripple for about 3 years previous to his death, caused by a fall from a carriage...He leaves an aged wife and several sons and daughters...." Signed, W. H. D. "Working Christian please copy." (May 22, 1872; 3.5)

The Baptist church at Pilot Point, Denton County, Texas, adopted resolutions in memory of "our beloved brother and pastor, ELDER ASA DAVIS." One resolution asks that The Baptist, Memphis, Tennessee, be requested to copy the same, "as the aged father of Bro. DAVIS, and all of his brothers and sisters but one, live in Tennessee." Done in conference 6th day of April, 1872. Signed, JOHN C. HUNTON, Moderator; T. G. MATTISON, Church Clerk. (May 29, 1872; 2.4)

Mrs. R. A. MYER died in Plantersville, Grimes County, Texas, February 1872 [no day]. She "was born in Quebec, Canada, June, 1803 [no day]; professed faith...and was baptized into the fellowship of Spring Branch Church in 1829; about ten years a member of the First Baptist Church, Mobile, Ala.; removed to Texas 1857; located near Plantersville, Grimes County, Texas." She was in the organization of Plantersville Baptist Church. Mentioned: children and grandchildren. Signed, W. H. DODSON. (June 5, 1872; 3.4)

BERTRAND McCLOSKEY, aged 60 years, died in the town of Orange, Texas, on the 29th of May, 1872. He was "born in Ireland, emigrated to America while yet in his boyhood, professed religion in 1864, and was a consistent member of the Missionary Baptist Church. In 1858 he was married to Mrs. S. H. MILHELM, daughter of Bro. JOHN McDONNALD. His affectionate wife survives.... Bro. McCLOSKEY was a citizen of Milam, Sabine County, for many years, got into a lingering state, and came to this place with the hope of regaining his health but continued to linger until he died." Signed, Wm. C. COLLINS, Orange, Texas, May, 1872. (June 19, 1872)

HERNDON GREEN died of pneumonia April 9, 1872, age 86 years, 1 month, and 6 days. He was "born in Amelia County, Virginia, on the 3d of March, 1786, was married to SARAH A. JOHNS in 1813, professed faith...in 1821, was baptized into the fellowship of the Sandy Creek Baptist Church by Elder ABNER WATKINS, and set apart [t]o Deacon's office in 1822; emigrated to Franklin County, Tenn., and united with Macedonia Church in 1832. In 1855 he emigrated to Burleson County, Texas, and united with the Dove Baptist Church." He leaves his aged companion and seven children. Signed, Pastor. (June 19, 1872; 3.4)

"NANCY GHENT...was born in South Carolina in 1796, was married three times, and survived her third husband. She emigrated to Alabama in middle life, where she...joined the M. E. Church, but was never satisfied with her baptism. She emigrated to Texas in 1868, and [in] 1871 she united with the Dove Baptist Church at Caldwell, Burleson County, Texas...." She

died at the residence of her son-in-law on February 18, 1872, age 76 years, 11 months and 16 days. She had been in Caldwell but a few months. Signed, Pastor. (June 19, 1872; 3.4)

Little HENRY, son of R. H. and MARY SMITH, died in Weberville, Travis County, Texas, May 28, 1872, aged one year and eight months. Signed, A. J. N. (June 19, 1872; 3.4)

Resolutions to the memory of JOHN M. KEMP, who died March 1, 1872. Signed by JNO. U. P. CRAMER, JNO. E. TYSON, JAS. C. COWARD, Committee. Certified as a true copy from the Lodge records by ROBT B. MARTIN, Secretary, St. Paul's Lodge No. 177 [Masonic], Port Sullivan, April 25, 1872. (June 26, 1872; 3.4)

"MARY ANN McDANIEL, wife of Elder E. McDANIEL, of Burnett County, Texas, was drowned on the 4th of May, 1872, in a pool of water near her residence.... In her death, her husband has lost an affectionate wife, her seven children a devoted mother, the Zion Baptist Church a zealous and exemplary member...." (July 10, 1872; 3.3)

Little HENRY, infant son of W. H. and JOSEPHINE PARKS, died in Fairfield, Texas, 27 June 1872, aged 1 year, 6 months and 14 days. (July 17, 1872; 3.4)

BENJAMIN G. JACKSON died May 24, 1872. He was born in Washington County, Illinois, August 19, 1836. He came to Texas in 1858, and married in Grayson County February 24, 1861, Miss RUTH MILLER, daughter of Elder NOAH MILLER. In July of the same year he was baptized by Elder F. B. McCOMB into the fellowship of the Baptist church at Farmington, in that county. In January, 1870, he removed to Bremond, and by letter joined the church at that place, of which he was a member until his death. Mentioned: widow, RUTH. Signed, W. C. BOONE, Pastor. "Sherman Courier please copy." (July 17, 1872; 3.4)

Mrs. ANNIE L. FOLLETT died at San Luis, Texas, 17 April, in the 77th year of her age. She was born in the province of New Brunswick 9 January 1795. "She became united in 1815 with the Baptist church of which her father and mother were many years previous to their decease exemplary members. The writer's first recollection of her as a member dates as far back as the year 1828, when she communed with the first Baptist Church in Charlestown, Massachusetts, then under the pastoral care of the Rev. HENRY JACKSON. Subsequently on removing to New York, she joined the Stanton Street Church, Rev. Mr. BENEDICT [as stated]. She removed to Texas in the early part of the year 1839, sometime after which she became a member of the church in Galveston, of which the late JAS HUCKINS was pastor. Living so remote from the church, her opportunities of attending were few.... She leaves behind a family of four sons, all of her daughters, four in number, p[r]eceding her...." (July 24, 1872; 3.4)

THOMAS F. CANNON, son (and only child) of JAMES F. and JULIA C. CANNON, aged 2 years, 8 months and 4 days, died at Columbus, Brazoria County, Texas. [No date.] "It was the writer's duty to officiate a year ago at the funeral services of the mother." Signed, M. V. SMITH, Brenham, July 10, 1872. (July 24, 1872; 3.4)

Mrs. SUSAN DANIEL died July 6, 1872. She was "born March 3d, 1812, in Morgan County, Georgia, was baptized into the fellowship of the Antioch Church in 1831. Her maiden name was RANDLE. She was married to ASBURY DANIEL, a deacon of the Baptist church, in 1830. In 1833 the family moved to western Georgia, where they remained until 1845. The six years following they resided in southern Arkansas, since which their lot has been cast with the Baptists of Texas. Her membership was with Independence Church until she obtained a letter of dismission in 1860. She was received into the fellowship of the Waco Baptist Church in 1870, where her membership remained until her death.... [There follows a long account of her relationship with Baptist churches, the Okmulgee Association, her love of peace, the orphan, etc.] Signed, HARVEY CARROLL, Pastor, Waco Baptist Church. "The Christian Index and South Western Baptist will please copy." (July 24, 1872; 3.4)

SALLIE N. KENNARD, wife of JOHN R. KENNARD, of Navasota, and daughter of Judge E. B. and Mrs. M. A. NOBLE, of Houston, Texas" (by whom she was named SARAH REBEKAH)," died June 8, 1872, aged 39 years, 5 months and 4 days. Mentioned: three older children, a niece, and youngest child, LUCY, then at a neighbor's house. Signed, J. R. K. (Aug 14, 1872; 3.2)

SARAH KEENAN, wife of THOMAS KEENAN, died March 21, 1872, at the age of 65 years. "Her maiden name was SARAH McALISTER - she was born in the State of Ohio in 1807, and was married to THOMAS KEENAN October 1, 1829. Emigrated to Texas in 1842, and settled in what is now Dallas County, 12 miles from Dallas. She professed faith...and joined the Union Church of Baptists May 10, 1846, the same day on which the church was organized, and was baptized one month later by Elder DAVID MYERS, the pastor of the church. The writer was requested by our dear brother KEENAN and family to come to the old mansion where brother and sister KEENAN have lived for near thirty years, and preach a funeral discourse. She was the mother of twelve children, five of whom died under the age of 13 months, and of the other two who are dead, one died at home...the other died in the army, far from home, near Austin, Arkansas." Signed, J. M. MYRES. (Sept 18, 1872; 3.3)

Mrs. M. M. INGE died at the residence of Mrs. S. GENNILL, in Navasota, Texas, on August 27, 1872, in the 50th year of her age. She was the wife of Dr. R. J. INGE, and was a native of the state of Alabama. For more than 30 years she had been a member of the Baptist church. Signed, J. H. S. (Sept 18, 1872; 3.4)

Died, in Harris County, Texas, 26 August, LULA WEST, aged 19 months and 9 days. Also: On the 30th of August, JIMMIE WEST, aged 5 years, 7 months and 19 days. They were the children of Bro. J. J. WEST, deacon of Willow Creek Church. Signed, J. M. PERRY. (Sept 18, 1872; 3.4)

THOMAS DEAN was born in Smith County, Tennessee, February 4, 1814. He was baptized into the fellowship of the Defeated Creek Baptist Church November, 1841; was married December 31, 1843, to Miss PARSETTA PISTOLE: removed to Simpson County, Kentucky and joined the Shady Grove Church in 1851. In 1852 he emigrated to Grayson County, Texas, and united with the Kentucky Town in 1858.... His health having failed during the present year, he went to Kentucky, hoping that, by so doing, it might be restored.... He died in Simpson County, July 30, 1872.... Resolutions adopted by Kentucky Town Baptist Church September 7, 1872. Signed, J. W. CONNELLY, Moderator; J. A. LINDSEY, Clerk. (Oct 9, 1872; 3.3-4)

Mrs. LAURA THERESE CAVE, wife of E. W. CAVE, died in Houston, Texas, August 26, 1872, aged 32 years. She "was born at Nacogdoches, Texas, on the 3d day of October, 1840. She was of German parentage, her father, Hon. ADOLPHUS STERNE, being a native of Cologne, and her mother, EVE C. R. RUFF, a native of Esslingen. Judge STERNE was among the earliest settlers of eastern Texas, a man of high cultivation and refined tastes, and universally beloved. Dispensing the generous hospitality for which Nacogdoches has always been celebrated, his house was a point of concentration for the most distinguished men and women of Texas. Though gifted in a marked degree (the spell of music seeming to woo her to triumphs of art) the happy circle of home was not broken to obtain an education abroad. She grew to young womanhood amid the scenes dear to her happy childhood. Her beauty and vivacity were conspicuous in a society famed throughout Texas for the loveliness of its women. When not seventeen, she took upon herself the duties of a wife. Her husband, then struggling in the ranks of Texas journalism, found in his wife a true helpmeet. In the winter of 1859 she removed with her husband, to Austin.... After a short residence in Galveston, Houston became her permanent home, in 1862." Signed, E. W. C. (Oct 9, 1872; 3.4) [Note: Although mentioned as a wife, mother and daughter, children are not otherwise referred to. MBS]

Miss ANNIE M. ELSBURY, daughter of THOMAS and MARY A. ELSBURY, died in this city on Sunday, October 18th, aged 17 years. Signed, J. T. ZEALY. (Oct 23, 1872; 3.3-4)

Capt. HENRY SAULS died in Washington County, Texas, at the home of his father-in-law, JOSHUA PALMER, on May 21, 1872. "He remained with his parents, JOHN and PATIENCE SAULS, many years in Jackson County, Georgia, and was afterwards engaged in various enterprises in Alabama, Mississippi and Arkansas, came to Texas after the war, and settled in

Washington County, in 1868, and married. His widow, with a... daughter three years old, now resides with her father-in-law, whose post-office is Washington, Washington County, Texas." Signed, D. P. EVERETT, M. G. "The Baptist and Christian Index will please copy." (Oct 23, 1872; 3.4)

Mrs. MARY B. ABBOTT, wife of JOHNSON ABBOTT, died at her home near Montgomery on the 6th inst., in the thirty-fifth year of her age. She removed with her husband "here" in 1859. She was baptized into the fellowship of Montgomery Church in 1851 by Elder JONAS JOHNSTON. Mentioned: husband, son, and the infant of only a few days. Signed, A Friend. Montgomery, Texas, Oct. 25, 1872. (Nov 6, 1872; 3.4)

E. C. GARRELL died at his residence in Washington County, Texas, October 26, 1872. He came from near Buena Vista, Marion County, Georgia, to Texas, near four years ago. He had resided in this county ever since he came. "Brother Garrell left a large and dependent family." Signed, J. E. P. (Nov 6, 1872; 3.4)

REV. S. R. FREEMAN. "Just as we go to press, we receive a telegram dated November 19th announcing: 'Rev. S. R. FREEMAN died this morning.' (Dec 4, 1872; 2.6) Note: An obituary has not been found, but in a letter to the editor, W. T. RUSSELL, Ag't Domestic Missions, states that he knew him [FREEMAN] in boyhood days. "My father, Elder T. J. RUSSELL, preached often at the private residence of Dr. FREEMAN'S father in Tennessee."

JOHN Y. HILL "died at my residence" in Anderson, Grimes County, Texas, October 30, 1872, in his twenty-fifth year. Mentioned: two brothers. Signed, JONAS JOHNSTON. (Jan. 1. 1873; 3.4)

ELLEN McKNIGHT died at Independence in December 1872. Mentioned (in long eulogy): father, mother, brothers, sisters. "Her teacher from her earliest youth pays this sad tribute to her memory...." Signed, H. C. (Jan 1, 1873; 3.4)

C. G. BRINSON, M. D., of Bastrop County, Texas, died at Monteray, Mexico, 17 December 1872. "Bro. BRINSON was cut down in the prime of manhood by consumption. The balmy breezes of Mexico were sought, that life might be prolonged, but to no purpose.... Perryville Church lost her right hand pillar in him." Signed, A. J. H. (Feb 5, 1873; 3.4)

H. F. B(uckner) writes, under the title, Creek Items for the Week, "HARRISON KANNARD, brother of Eld. JUDGE KANNARD, died of pneumonia last week. -- HOPETHLE, an old native preacher, was buried last Saturday...." (Mar 12, 1873; 2.6)

(To be continued)

1870 CENSUS COMANCHE COUNTY, TEXAS

Transcribed from microfilm by Nancy Timmons Samuels

(Continued from Volume 15, Number 2, page 95)

Page 11, Village of Comanche; Comanche P.O.; Oct. 24

75-86	STONE, William	53	mw	Ala	Dry Goods Merchant
	Melinda	45	fw	Mo	
76-87	CAMLS (or CARNES?)				
	Wm	25	mw	Ga	
	Mary F	20	fw	Ark	Farmer
	John D	3	mw	Tex	
	Wm T	1	mw	"	
77-88	STONE, Andrew L	28	mw	Mo	Stock Raiser
	Elby	20	fw	Ark	
	James W	3	mw	Tex	
	Andrew S	11/12	mw	"	b. Nov.
	*FULLER-and-VERNON				Dry-Goods-Mchts
					\$4000. (per)
	*(as entered on census)				
78-89	WRIGHT, John H	32	mw	Ky	Stock Raiser
	Saphonia A	28	fw	Mo	
	Martha E	12	fw	Tex	
	Ellina	10	fw	"	
	Richard	6	mw	"	
79-90	MILLIGAN, James W	35	mw	Tex	Stock Raiser/
	Mary J	29	fw	"	\$487. RE
	Jennie N	10	fw	"	
	Harriet E	7	fw	"	
	Thos G	4	mw	"	
	Lorretta A	5/12	fw	"	b. Jan
80-91	STONE, Redman	35	mw	Ark	Stock Raiser/
	Harriet E	24	fw	Ill	\$250. RE
	Wm A	16	mw	Tex	
	Martha E	5	fw	"	
	Enoch J	3	mw	"	
	Margaret M	8/12	fw	"	b. Feb
81-92	GRAVES, Peter	41	mw	Tenn	Minister of
	Mary	33	fw	Ind	Gospel/\$300.RE
	Thos C	15	mw	Tex	
	Mary J	14	fw	"	
	Sarah B	12	fw	"	
	Margaret E	10	fw	"	
	Wm J	7	mw	"	
	Alice E	5	fw	"	
	Henry M	2	mw	"	
	Ida	3/12	fw	"	b. Mar

Page 12, Village of Comanche, Comanche P. O.; Oct. 24

82-93	POWELL, Albert	44	mw	Tenn	Farmer \$400. RE
	Mary J	42	fw	Miss	
	James M	19	mw	Ark	
	Albert N	16	mw	Tex	
	Giles T	14	mw	"	
	Wm A	12	mw	"	
	Samuel A	8	mw	"	
	Effie J	6	fw	"	
	Benj L	2	mw	"	
83-94	NABERS, Thos J	54	mw	Ala	Farmer
	Lucy J	48	fw	East Va	
	Elizabeth F	23	fw	Mo	
	Wm J	22	mw	Tex	
	John B	19	mw	"	
	Dorah	16	fw	"	
	James R	13	mw	"	
	Joseph M	10	mw	"	
	Flete O	6	mw	"	
	Margaret J	3	fw	"	
83-95	GAVER(?), Henry B	24	mw	Ala	Atty at Law
83-96	HOFTSGER, Marcus	29	mw	Ill	" "
84-97	ROBINSON, William	33	mw	Ala	Blacksmith
	Mary J	23	fw	Tex	
	William	9	mw	"	
	Martha J	6	fw	"	
	Mary E	4	fw	"	
85-98	CARNES, James	57	mw	Ga	Farmer \$800. RE
	Elizabeth	50	fw	"	
	John	37	mw	"	Stock Trader
	James	23	mw	"	
	Minerva	20	fw	"	
	Elizabeth	16	fw	"	
	Georgia	14	fw	"	
	Samuel	11	mw	"	
	Mary	9	fw	"	
85-99	David	33	mw	Ga	Dry Goods Mcht
	Mary	10	fw	Tex	
85-100	PUTMAN, Wm	21	mw	Ga	Clerk DGS \$65. Per

Page 13, Village of Comanche, Comanche P. O.; Oct. 25

86-101	CUNNINGHAM, Aaron	33	mw	Ala	Stock Raiser/ \$800. RE
	Martha J	23	fw	Miss	
	Martha S	8	fw	Tex	
	Andrew J	3	mw	"	
	George W	1	mw	"	
87-102	BOWMAN, Vincent	34	mw	Ga	Blacksmith/ \$375. RE
	Mary R	24	fw	"	
	Demaries E	13	fw	Ala	
	James H	10	mw	"	
	Thadeus H	10	mw	"	
	Molly O	8	fw	"	
	Martha J	6	fw	"	
	Franklin V	3	mw	"	

88-103	RANKIN, John G	37	mw	Ky	Stock Trader/
	Sarah J S	24	fw	"	\$1000. RE
	Sarah L	3	fw	Tex	
89-104	TAYLOR, Amanda	34	fw	Ark	\$500. RE
	Burrel	14	mw	Tex	
89-105	HOLMSLEY, Burrel	63	mw	Ky	Father b. Eng
90-106	CARMACK, John W	36	mw	Ill	Farmer
	Nancy J	29	fw	Tex	
	Susan D	12	fw	"	
	John T	9	mw	"	
	Joseph M	7	mw	"	
	George H	5	mw	"	
	Susan G	3	fw	"	
	Laura A	7/12	fw	"	b. April
91-107	KETTLES, Julius F	33	mw	Mich	Farmer \$400. RE
	Martha J	29	fw	Ark	
	Jacketta	3	fw	Tex	
	PARKER, Joshua J	12	mw	"	
	William C	9	mw	"	
	Frank	5	mw	"	
92-108	STONE, John L	31	mw	Mo	Farmer
	Sarah	18	fw	Tex	
	James R	12	mw	"	
	Mellicame H	10	fw	"	
	Virginia E	8	fw	"	
	Sarah C	7	fw	"	

Page 14, Village of Comanche, Comanche P.O.; Oct. 25

93-109	CAMPBELL, Charles	43	mw	La	Stock Raiser, \$2000. RE
(see below)	Julia H	38	fw	"	\$6000.
	Henrieta	18	fw	Tex	
	Arcadia	16	fw	"	
	Susan	14	fw	"	
	Mary	13	fw	"	
	Joseph	11	mw	"	
	Etta	9	fw	"	
	Charles	8	mw	"	
	Elizabeth	7	fw	"	
	Leander	6	mw	"	
	Americus	4	fw	"	
	Anne	2	fw	"	
	(Julia H's father b. "Prus")				
94-110	CARNES, A Jackson	27	mw	Ga	Farmer
	Ellen V	21	fw	Ark	
	Robert L	3	mw	Tex	
95-111	MONTGOMERY, George W	52	mw	NC	Farmer \$1500. RE
	Nancy C	45	fw	Ala	
	William H	16	mw	Miss	
	Sallie J	14	fw	"	
	Rebecca H	12	fw	Tex	
	James H	10	mw	"	
	Henry A	7	mw	"	
96-112	JONES, Moses	40	mc	Tenn	Farm Laborer
	Anner	35	fc	Ala	
	Charles	14	mc	Tex	
	Pompey	12	mc	"	
	Susan	8	fc	"	

97-113	HOOVER, John	30	mc	La	Farm Laborer
	Jane	28	fc	"	
	Emiline	6	fc	Tex	
	Laura	3	fc	"	
98-114	WELSH, Charles	23	mw	Mo	Farmer \$180. RE
	Mary	28	fw	"	
	William	1	mw	Tex	
99-115	WILSON, Volentine	37	mw	Ga	Farmer
	Sarah E	26	fw	Tex	
	Mary J	7	fw	"	
	Ellen E	4	fw	"	
	Charles H	2	mw	"	

Page 15, On Indian Creek, Comanche P. O.; Oct. 26

100-116	ISHAM, Charles S	50	mw	Ga	Farmer \$1400. RE
	Mary	52		SC	
	Nancy C	14	fw	Tex	
	Mary H	11	fw	"	
	Ellen	9	fw	"	
	COX, James S	14	mw	"	
	Wm M	10	mw	"	
101-117	LOGAN, Thos M	59	mw	SC	Farmer \$500. RE
	Mary E	42	fw	La	
	Laura	20	fw	"	
	Alonzo B	17	mw	"	
	Almedia F	12	fw	Tex	
	Prcella	10	fw	"	
	Ora	7	fw	"	
	Annie C	6/12	fw	"	b. Mar
102-118	POWERS, Margaret	32	fw	Tenn	Farmer \$300. RE
	John	15	mw	Mo	
	Mary J	14	fw	"	
	Elizabeth	12	fw	"	
	Martha E	9	fw	Tex	
	Samuel	7	mw	"	
	Iza D	5	fw	"	
103-119	POWERS, Alex	62	mw	Maine	Stone Mason
	Martha	59	fw	Tenn	\$310. RE
103-120	Wm L	21	mw	Miss	Farmer
	Francis J	22	fw	Ark	
	Hiram	7/12	mw	Tex	
104-121	WATSON, Thos M	63	mw	NC	Farmer
	Emellia	58	fw	"	
	James F	17	mw	Ark	
105-122	BEARD, Elvira	35	fw	NC	
	Thos J	13	mw	Tex	
	Johnathan	10	mw	"	
106-123	EDWARD, Mary J	44	fw	Ala	
	James R	15	mw	Tex	
	Mary J	13	fw	"	
	Wm R	11	mw	"	
	Thos M	9	mw	"	
	Eliza E	7	fw	"	
	WATSON, John H	22	mw	Miss	Farmer

Page 16, On Indian Creek, Comanche P. O.

107-124	WATSON, Wm F	30	mw	Tenn	Farmer
	Missouri A	17	fw	Tex	
108-125	IMMELL, John W	47	mw	Ala	Farmer, \$320. RE
	Martha	47	fw	NC	
	James W	20	mw	Tex	
	Thos B	15	mw	"	
	Addison C	13	mw	"	
	Lucinda D	9	fw	"	
109-126	REESE, Wilson	28	mw	Ga	Stock Raiser
	Iracella (?) H	23	fw	Tex	
	David O	1	mw	"	
110-127	TENNELL, Jessie L	25	mw	Ala	Farmer m. July
	Fannie L	21	fw	Tenn	m. July
111-128	ELLIS, John W	30	mw	Tex	Farmer
	Martha E	7/12	fw	"	b. Mar
112-129	BARCROFT, James D	31	mw	Tex	Farmer \$150. RE
	Palina J	23	fw	Tenn	
	Margaret A	1	fw	Tex	
113-130	HOLCOMBE, Thos	31	mw	Ga	Farmer \$500. RE
	Martha S	22	fw	"	
	Sarah E	5	fw	Tex	
	Joseph M	8/12	mw	"	b. Feb
114-131	TUNNEL, Josiah	33	mw	Ala	Farmer \$400. RE
	Catherine C	26	fw	Tex	
	HIX, James P.	7	mw	"	
115-132	STEWART, Andrew J	30	mw	Mo	Farmer \$1000. RE
	Anie	26	fw	Ga	
	John O	4	mw	Tex	
	Charles L	2	mw	"	
116-133	JONES, Thomas	25	mw	Ala	Farmer
	Margaret V	30	fw	Ga	
	Wm W	5	mw	Ala	
	John W	2	mw	"	
	ALEXANDER, Joel S	14	mw	Ga	
	Candero E	8	fw	Ala	
117-134	COKER, Mansel C	47	mw	Ga	Methodist Min.
	Elizabeth A	45	fw	NC	\$600. RE
	James L M	15	mw	Ga	
	Joseph W P	12	mw	Tex	
	Mansel A C	10	mw	"	

Page 17, On Indian Creek, Comanche P. O.; Oct. 26

118-135	ALBEN, John F	23	mw	Ala	Farmer \$200. RE
	Mary A F	18	fw	Ga	m. Nov
119-136	COKER, Leonard	47	mw	Ga	Farmer \$500. RE
	Mary A	25	fw	"	
	Elizabeth J	16	fw	Tex	
	Martha H	13	fw	"	
	Mary E	7	fw	"	
	David V	6	mw	"	
	Lina A	2	fw	"	
	Laura H	10/12	fw	"	b. Dec
	DURHAM, Wm F M	10	mw	Ala	

119-137	COKER, Pate L	30	mw	Ga	Farmer
	Julia F	22	fw	"	
	George W	6	mw	Ala	
	Melinda L	2	fw	"	
119-138	Elizabeth	70	fw	NC	Widowed mother
	Jane	28	fw	Ga	
120-139	REDWINE, John A	43	mw	Ga	Farmer
	Hannah E	29	fw	"	
	Joel S	17	mw	"	
	Sarah F	16	fw	"	
	Annie M	5	fw	Ala	
121-140	McGUIRE, James M	36	mw	Ga	Farmer
	Margaret J	24	fw	Tex	
	Eldena	5	fw	"	
	John T S	7/12	mw	"	b. Mar
122-141	PINCKARD, Daniel	22	mw	Tenn	Farmer
	Sarah C	20	fw	"	
	Joshua F	1	mw	Tex	
123-142	TUNNEL, Theod H	26	mw	Ala	Farmer
	Amanda C	29	fw	"	
	HIX, Wm P	12	mw	Tex	
124-143	PARKER, Archibald J	33	mw	Miss	Farmer
	Mary S	23	fw	Tenn	
	Thos	1	mw	Tex	
125-144	ANDREWS, John A	37	mw	Ala	Farmer
	Julia A	37	fw	Ga	
	Thos B	14	mw	Ala	
	Johannah	12	fw	"	
	Mary E	4	fw	"	

Page 18, _____, Comanche P. O.; Oct. 27

126-143	TUNNEL, Elizabeth	54	fw	Tenn	\$600. RE
	John B	22	mw	Ala	
	Gideon H	19	mw	Tex	
	James S	15	mw	"	
127-146	COKER, Robert C	43	mw	Ga	Farmer
	Mary W	37	fw	NC	
	Mary E	16	fw	Ga	
	John W	14	mw	"	
	Nancy E	11	fw	Ala	
	Sarah F	5	fw	Ga	
	Wm L	2	mw	"	
128-141	STONE, Green	40	mw	Ark	Farmer \$300. RE
	Sylvestra F	33	fw	Tex	
	Mary E	17	fw	"	
	Margaret A	9	fw	"	
	Mecinda L A	7	fw	"	
	Redman M	5	mw	"	
	Amanda R	1	fw	"	
129-142	PREUITT, John	24	mw	Tex	Carpenter
	Mary J	23	fw	Ark	
	Thos M	10	mw	Tex	
	Sarah A P	2	fw	"	
	Martha E	5/12	fw	"	b. June
	Matilda	14	fw	"	

130-143	RUSSELL, Margaret	27	fw	La	
	Mary C	4	fw	Tex	
	Wm L	2	mw	"	
131-144	PREUITT, Wm S	21	mw	Tex	Stock Herder
	Mary A A	23	fw	Ala	
	Wm L	5/12	mw	Tex	b. May
132-145	RUSSELL, Wm T	23	mw	Tex	Stock Herder
	Martha	22	fw	Ala	
	Robert	3	mw	Tex	
	Sarah D	1	fw	"	
133-146	STARK, Thos B	22	mw	La	Farmer
	Malinda A	21	fw	Tex	
	Robert	1	mw	"	
133-147	BEDDO, Ellen F	23	fw	La	
	Margaret M	5	fw	Tex	

Page 19, _____, Comanche P. O., Oct. 27 and 28

134-148	HILL, Matilda	35	fw	Ark	
	John F	9	mw	Tex	
	James H	7	mw	"	
	RHODES, Martin	15	mw	"	
135-149	STONE, Martin	52	mw	Tenn	Farmer \$700. RE
	Nancy	50	fw	Ala	
	Jane M	20	fw	Tex	
	Green B	16	mw	"	
	John M	14	mw	"	
	Martha J	11	fw	"	
136-150	JAMES, Andrew J	25	mw	Ark	Farmer
	Elizabeth	25	fw	Tex	
	Nancy L	4	fw	"	
	Andrew M	2	mw	"	
	George T	9/12	mw	"	b. Apr
	ADAMS, Jake	24	mw	"	Laborer p. b. Ger
137-151	HALL, Archibald	45	mw	Ill	
	Margaret	30	fw	Tex	
	Henry H	9	mw	"	
	Nancy B	6	fw	"	
	Mary	4	fw	"	
	Joseph	2	mw	"	
138-152	HENSON, Wm	64	mw	Va	Farmer
	Martha	60	fw	Ga	
	James	24	mw	Miss	Cripple
	Rozetta	13	fw	Ark	
139-153	WILSON, George W	56	mw	SC	
	Polly	32	fw	Tenn	
	Thos	12	mw	Ala	
	Columbus	3	mw	Tex	
	Henry A	1	mw	"	
	COOPER, Wm	15	mw	Ark	
	BROWN, James B	12	mw	"	
	Secil	10	mw	"	
	Andrew	9	mw	"	
140-154	HOWELL, David W	32	mw	Ga	Draman \$150. RE
	Elizabeth	27	fw	Ala	
	Martha J	4	fw	Tex	
	Bethamia E	1	fw	"	

Page 20, _____, Comanche P. O.; Oct. 28

141-155	HARRISON, Pickney	22	mw	Miss	Farmer
	Francis	20	fw	Ala	
142-156	HARRISON, Andrew J	30	mw	Ala	Laborer
	Martha	25	fw	"	
	Nancy	9	fw	Tex	
	Caldonia	8	fw	"	
	Sarah	6	fw	"	
	Arizona	1	fw	"	
143-157	HILL, Jessie R	29	mw	Tex	Farmer
	Sarah H	31	fw	Ala	
	Mary E	5	fw	Tex	
	Marshall N	3	mw	"	
	DUNN, Silas	10	mw	Ark	
143-158	DAVIDSON, Sarah E	31	fw	La	Living with
	George F	9	mw	Tex	Brother
	Oliver E	7	mw	"	
144-158	GROVER, Able	74	mw	Tenn	Feeble
	HOWARD, Elizabeth	19	fw	Miss	
	Benj F	13	mw	Ark	
	Caroline	10	fw	"	
	James M	9/12	mw	Tex	b. Jan
145-159	ANDERSON, Bartlett	56	mw	NC	Cripple
	Rhody	54	fw	Tenn	
	Calvin	17	mw	Ark	
	Phoelix	15	mw	"	
	Nancy	13	fw	"	
	John	11	mw	"	
	Robert D	7	mw	"	
146-160	KENDRICK, Gilbert	34	mw	Miss	Wagon Master
	Jane C	24	fw	Tenn	
	Mary H	4	fw	Ark	
	David B	1	mw	"	
147-161	INMAN, Jackson	45	mw	Ind	Farmer
	Rebecca	42	fw	"	
	Isaac H	17	mw	"	
	Roxie A	15	fw	Tex	
	Charity E	11	fw	"	
	John W	8	mw	"	
	Francis J	6	fw	"	
	Rebecca J	4	fw	"	

Page 21, _____, Comanche P. O.; Oct. 28

148-162	JONES, Andrew S	44	mw	Ala	Farmer
	Eliza J	41	fw	Tenn	
	Wm R	20	mw	Ark	
	Thos M	17	mw	La	
	John W	15	mw	Ark	
	Albert J	13	mw	"	
	Amanda J	11	fw	"	
	Sarah C	9	fw	"	
	Jarrett A	6	mw	Tex	
	Duke E	2	mw	"	

149-163	DUNN, Silas	57	mw	SC	Farmer
	Thos	20	mw	Ala	
	Wm	16	mw	"	
	Washington	14	mw	Tex	
	Nancy	11	fw	"	
150-164	STENETT, John W	55	mw	Tenn	Farmer
	Canley	54	fw	Ind	
	Louise F	22	fw	Ark	
	Wm T	16	mw	"	
150-165	FULLEN, Sarah A	15	fw	Tex	
	Thos F	11	mw	"	
151-166	STINETT, Henry	26	mw	Ark	Farmer
	Mary E	23	fw	La	
152-167	STINETT, Gilbert N	31	mw	Ark	Farmer
	Phoebe E	22	fw	Ind	
153-168	HANSON, John	42	mw	Ga	
	Martha	39	fw	"	
	John A	19	mw	Ala	
	James	17	mw	La	
	Martha R	14	fw	Tex	
	Jagheue (?)	12	mw	"	
	David	18	mw	"	
	Eli	6	mw	"	
	Mary J	3	fw	"	
Page 22,				Comanche P. O.; Oct. 29	
154-169	SIMMONS, Wm H	27	mw	Ala	Farmer
155-170	LESLEY, Robert	43	mw	Ga	Farmer
	Adeline	38	fw	"	
	Robert	16	mw	"	
	Caroline	14	fw	Ala	
	Martha	12	fw	Tex	
	Arizona	10	fw	"	
	Savanah	8	fw	"	
	Joahna	5	fw	"	
	Hildrey	2	fw	"	
156-171	REEVES, Thomas (57?)	51	mw	Ga	Farmer
	Martha	40	fw	"	
	Alfred	17	mw	"	
	Methoena	10	mw	"	
	John H	8	mw	"	
	Joseph	5	mw	"	
	Newton	1	mw	"	
157-172	CARNES, Edmund	44	mw	Ga	Farmer
	Mary	42	fw	Ala	
	Francis J	15	fw	Ark	
	Sarah C	13	fw	"	
	Andrew J	11	mw	Tex	
	Wm P	9	mw	"	
	John A	7	mw	"	
	Marion A R	3	fw	"	
	Joel	2	mw	"	
158-173	Clayton W	38	mw	Ga	Farmer \$200. RE

159-174	HUFFMAN, Eli R	35	mw	Tex	Farmer \$130. RE
	Josephine	22	fw	Miss	
	Janetta	4	fw	Tex	
	Freedonia	1	fw	"	
160-175	HOMSON(?), Wm	37	mw	Ala	Farmer
	Elizabeth	32	fw	Tenn	
	Thos J	16	mw	Ark	
	Martha R	14	fw	"	
	John H	10	mw	"	
	James R	2	mw	Tex	
	Wm H	5/12	mw	"	b. May
160-176	SCOTT, Margaret F	16	fw	Mo	
	Arminda	14	fw	"	

Page 23, , Comanche P. O.; Oct. 29

161-177	SCOTT, Harris	35	mw	Ind	Farmer
	Juddy	29	fw	Mo	
	David	15	mw	"	
	Mary A	13	fw	"	
	Samuel M	10	mw	"	
	Henry	8	mw	"	
162-178	RIGSBY, Kelly	35	mw	Tenn	Farmer
	Francis	27	fw	Mo	
	Mary E	15	fw	"	
	Missouri E	7	fw	Tex	
	Rossetta	3	fw	"	
	Josephine	11/12	fw	"	b. Dec
162-179	SCOTT, Henry	31	mw	Ind	Farm Laborer \$240. per
163-180	HARDIN, Mary A	50	fw	NC	\$215. per
	Wm N	38	mw	Ga	Farmer
	Robert J	20	mw	Miss	
	Joseph F	15	mw	"	
	Mary E	14	fw	"	
	Aza F	13	mw	Tex	
164-181	MARSHALL, Bailey	59	mw	Ill	Farmer
	Nancy S	41	fw	Ga	
	Robert W	30	mw	Ark	Farm Laborer
	Louis F	16	mw	Tex	
	Udocia	13	fw	"	
	Martha	11	fw	"	
	Wyatt	9	mw	"	
	Lucy	5	fw	"	
	Jennie	3	fw	"	
	Mary	6/12	fw	"	b. Apr
165-182	MARSHALL, James	25	mw	Ark	Farmer
	Olive E	25	fw	Ga	
	Robert Y (?)	1	mw	Tex	
166-183	HAM, William	37	mw	Tenn	Farmer
	Margaret E	30	fw	Mo	
	Josephine	15	fw	Tex	
	John	13	mw	"	
	William	9	mw	"	
	Joel	6	mw	"	
	Martha J	1	fw	"	

Page 24,		Comanche P. O.; Oct 30			
167-184	MARTIN, Henry	70	mw	SC	Farmer \$1500. RE
	Stacy	53	fw	Tenn	
167-185	HIGASEW(?), James	25	mw	Ala	
	Ella	20	fw	"	
	Luella	2	fw	"	
168-186	BRILES, Tobias	44	mw	Ind	Farmer
	Nancy C	38	fw	Mo	
	Alex	6	mw	Tex	
	Martha A	3	fw	"	
	Samuel A	1	mw	"	
169-187	COX, Malachai	48	mw	Mo	Blacksmith
	Sarah H	40	fw	Va	
	Iza J	17	fw	Tex	
	Lina H	15	fw	"	
	James H	3	mw	"	
	Samuel R	6	mw	"	
170-188	PARKISON, James	50	mw	Tenn	Farmer
	Mahala	40	fw	"	
	Sarah S	9	fw	Tex	
	Catherine	6	fw	"	
171-189	SANDERS, Joel	38	mw	Ark	Farmer
	Amanda J	25	fw	Mo	
	Wm N	6	mw	Tex	
	Viola	3	fw	"	
	Rachael	1	fw	"	
172-190	HODGINS, John	40	mw	Ky	Farmer
	Amanda	30	fw	"	
	Josephine	18	fw	Tex	
	Texana	11	fw	"	
	John	8	mw	"	
	Josephine	3	fw	"	
173-191	PUCKETT, Silas	33	mw	Tenn	Farmer \$160. RE
	Elizabeth	32	fw	Ky	
	Henry	14	mw	Ala	
	Clebourne	11	mw	"	
	Cansada P	10	fw	Tex	
	Kelly R	5	mw	"	
	Miles	3	mw	"	
	Margaret	6/12	fw	"	b. Apr

Page 25,		Comanche P. O.; Oct. 31			
174-192	CARNES, Shippley	46	mw	Ga	Farmer
	Irwin	20	mw	Tex	Farm Laborer
	McKELFRNST(?), Lindsey	20	mw	Ohio	Farm Laborer
175-193	MARTIN, Henry	41	mw	Ga	Stock Raiser
	Martha J	32	fw	Mo	\$200. RE
	Alex J	16	mw	Miss	
	Wm H	7	mw	Tex	
	Ellender E	5	fw	"	
	Sarah C	9/12	fw	"	b. Jan
175-194	RATLIFF, William	12	mw	"	
	Margaret	10	mw	"	

176-195	DAVIDSON, John	23	mc	Mo	Farmer
	Malissa	28	fc	Ark	
	Charity	12	fw	"	
	Adaline	9	fc	Tex	
	Reeny	7	fc	"	
	Gustavus	6/12	mc	"	b. May
177-196	BLACK, Alfred	36	mc	Ark	Farmer
	Vina	35	fc	"	
	Susan	16	fc	"	
	Charlotte V	12	fc	"	
178-197	POPE, Dinah	35	fc	Ark	
	Jim	8	mc	"	
	Norman	7	mc	"	
179-198	PAYNER, Wm J	31	mw	Tenn	Farmer
	Nancy J	17	fw	Ark	
	Vorina (?)	6/12	mw	Tex	b. Apr
180-199	KIZER, Richard	40	mw	Ark	Farmer
	Mary J	29	fw	Ga	
	Washington W M	7	mw	Ark	
	Margaret E	15	fw	Tex	
	Mary R B	13	fw	"	
	James A	11	mw	"	
	Wm C	10	mw	"	
	Richard D	9	mw	"	
	Amanda J	8	fw	"	
	George F	5	mw	"	
	Jessie L	3	mw	"	
	Sarah J	3	fw	"	
	(?) Martha Mathews L	8	fw	"	
	[surname MATHEWS?]				
<hr/>					
Page 26,				Comanche P. O.;	Oct. 31
181-200	SPRAGGINS, Wm H	21	mw	Mo	Farmer
	Francis E	21	fw	Ark	
	Wm H	6/12	mw	Tex	b May
	SCOTT, Mary F	2	fw	"	
182-201	SANFORD, James M	33	mw	Ark	Farmer
	Martha A	26	fw	La	
	Sarah E	4	fw	Tex	
	Robert M	1	mw	"	
183-202	REEVES, Joseph	53	mw	Ga	Farmer \$775. per
	Sarah M	42	fw	"	
	Berry	17	mw	Ala	
	Malachaie	14	mw	Tex	
	Nancy	12	fw	"	
	Joseph	10	mw	"	
	John	8	mw	"	
	Luke	1	mw	"	
184-203	O'NEIL, George R	24	mw	Tex	Stockraiser
	Amanda	20	fw	"	\$1550. per
185-204	MORRISON, Cheta (?)	20	mw	Tex	Stock Herder
	Serina	18	fw	"	

[End of 1870 Census Comanche County, Texas.]

QUERIES

BARRETT, CLARK, REDDING

Will appreciate correspondence with any descendants of David Barrett, born 1784, died 10 April 1845, and wife Elizabeth Clark, died October 1855. Two sons: John W., born 1813, died 1877, Madison County, Texas; married Hulda Redding, born 1850 Tennessee, died 1894 Madison County, Texas; Albert G., born 1810, died March 8, 1847.

Karen McCann Hett, 1507 Cliffwood, Euless, TX 76039

PERRY, GIBSON, BURFORD, JOHNSON, JORDAN, COUCH, MOUNCE, EMBRY

Napoleon Bonapart Perry came to the Webb District, near Mansfield, Tarrant County, 1853, from Harrison County, Texas. With him came his wife, Sarah Jane Gibson, born Maury County, Tennessee, January 16, 1828, daughter of Henry Gibson, and their three children: Josiah Dixon, Anna Camilla, and Louisa Hill. On October 2, 1855, Sarah Jane died at "the Old Buttrell Place." Nap married second Margaret Amanda Burford, December 31, 1857, at Johnson Station. She was the daughter of William Burford and Liza Johnson, a sister of Col. Middleton Tate Johnson. They had eight children. Nap died at the "old Perry Place," December 11, 1903, and Margaret died March 7, 1905. Both are buried in Estes Cemetery.

Marriages of first issue: Josiah Dixon (Jodie) married Jane Elisebeth Jordan of Houston County, Texas; Anna Camilla married first John Couch of Hadley [Handley?], married second John Franklin Mounce at Johnston Station; Louisa Hill married Leonard B. Embry of Midlothian, Texas. Would like to hear from descendants or fellow researchers of these lines.

Patrick McKenna, 108 East 17th Street, Apt. 3-F, New York, New York 10003

CROOK, WEST, WILLIAMS, WILEY, MARTIN, MATTHEWS, HAMMOND, OWENS, McCORD, HOBBY, ARNOLD, MITCHUM, WILLIS, HENDERSON

Compiling Crook family history and genealogy from early Virginia immigrant to the present. Will welcome Crook family information. Need information on Evelyn, Hattie, Elizabeth, Nancy and Sarah Crook. Also working on West, Williams, Wiley, Martin, Matthews 1700s - 1800s Virginia, North Carolina and South Carolina; Hammond, Owens, McCord, Hobby, Arnold, Mitchum, Willis, and Henderson 1800s, South Carolina.

Mrs. Gertrude Crook Dean, Midway, GA 31320

PRIMM, ROBERTS

Who has any information about Company "F," Waller's Battalion, activated in Fort Worth during the early days of Civil War? Would like to contact relatives or friends of the late Mrs. Doshia Primm Roberts who lived in Fort Worth a few years ago.

Mrs. T. E. Henry, 211 West Main Street, Whitesboro, TX 76273

SHORTER, SMITH, WILLIAMS, RIDDLE, HALL, FOX

Need names of parents of Bedford Shorter, born 1801 Wilkes County, Georgia. He was adopted out as an orphan to a Nathan Smith of Georgia by William Shorter, to learn the trade of wheel and chair making. He landed in Cherokee County, Texas, later married Sarah Williams Riddle 21 July 1850, Rusk, Texas. She was born in Tennessee and had three Riddle children: Mona Ann, Lucretia Jane, and another, name unknown. She had three children by Shorter: Melveria, married Hall; Joseph, died 1909 unmarried; George Marion (my father) married Willie Ida Fox, Ryan, Oklahoma. Bedford died 1866; Sarah died 1892 and is buried at Ryan, Oklahoma. Will appreciate hearing from anyone researching Shorters.

Mrs. Gladys Williams, 4800 N. Rockwell, Bethany, OK 73008

VENABLE

Leander Bennett Venable married M. A. _____ between 1881 and 1893. What was her last name, when and where did the marriage take place? L. B. Venable lived in Denton County, Texas, from about 1870 until his death in 1901. Seeking death date and place, and burial place of William L. Venable. He was listed on 1860 Collin County, Texas, mortality schedule. Martha A. Venable, age 11 on 1860 census of Collin County, Texas, died before 1870. Where and when did she die, and where is she buried?

Mrs. Karen Venable, 8545 San Vicente Avenue, Riverside, CA 92504

BARRETT, JONES

Missouri Barrett, born 1852 Smith County, Tennessee, died 1893 Wise County, Texas. She married a Jones, came to Texas about 1880; both buried Masonic Cemetery near Rhome. Missouri had a brother, Turner Barrett, born 1850, who settled around Vernon or Sherman when it was Indian country. Another brother, William, called "Clippy Bill," was sheriff of Wise County in early days. Need to contact descendants of these.

Mrs. Joe Ericson, 1614 Redbud Street, Nacogdoches, TX 75961

ELKINS, CAMPBELL, POST, FAULKNER, KEY, PICKENS, MURRY,
HOLLEY, MILLER, DESHAZO, CRUMPTON, LOVE, COOPER, SANDERS

Harmon Kinsley Elkins, born 1821, Orangeburg, South Carolina, married 1846 Nancy Carolyn Campbell, born 1827 Alabama. They had the following children:

(1) Dr. Alonzo David, born 1847 Union County, Arkansas; married Rebecca Emmaline Post 1869. (2) Hezekiah Bussey, born 1849 Union County, Arkansas; married Paulina Faulkner. (3) James Washington, born 1851 Union Parish, Louisiana; married Sarah Mathis Key. (4) Jasper Newton, born 1854 Union Parish; married Rachel Margaret Pickens 1878. (5) Charles Londulious, born 1856 Union Parish; married Eliza Catherine Murry. (8) Sarah Elizabeth, born 1862; married Madison Wesley Holley. (9) Evie Cora, born 1866; married James Presley Miller 1887, Bowie County, Texas. (Where numbers are missing, the child died young.)

Harmon Kinsley Elkins married second Mrs. Martha Garner Deshazo 1869, Union Parish, Louisiana. They moved to Bowie County, Texas after the birth of their third child, lived there until they died, and are buried there. Their children who lived to adulthood were: (12) Anna, born 1873; married Samuel David Crumpton 1892. (13) Daniel, born 1875; married Betty Love. (14) Francil, born 1876; married Anna Bell Cooper. (15) Hartwell C., born 1881; married Marion Lee Sanders. All lived in Bowie County, Texas.

We do not know the parents, brothers or sisters of Harmon Kinsley Elkins, nor where he was between the year of his birth in 1821 until he settled in Union Parish, Louisiana, about 1856. Census records have given us places prior to 1860, but our research has failed to find any document, deed, or marriage record. Any help will be appreciated.

Mrs. Wm. H. Hamberlin, Rt. 2, Box 461, Rolling Fork, MI 39159

SHELTON, McNEELEY, HOLLAND, FRANKLIN, REYNOLDS, McLEMORE, JONES

Would like to hear from descendants of the following:

Drewry Shelton, Veteran of the War of 1812, living Ashley County, Arkansas, in 1850; Jim Shelton, and son Fred; Billy Shelton, sons Luther and Arthur, daughters Ada and Vera, believed to have lived in Erath County at one time. Hugh McNeely, born Georgia 1796, living with his daughter Medina Holland, wife of John Holland, in Hardin County, Texas, in 1880. Benjamin Franklin, born South Carolina, son of Newton Franklin, born South Carolina; Fred Franklin, who was in Hill County in 1860. Jasper Jones, who married Elizabeth Reynolds, daughter of _____ McLemore.

Mrs. J. G. Thomas, Route 1, Box 315, Lexington, TX 78947

LEE, GOODE

Ebenezer Lee, born 1 January 1848, Poinsett County, Arkansas, died 1902, and is buried Jackson County, Oklahoma. He married Narcissa Goode of Alabama. They moved to Hunt County, Texas. If anyone has anything on this couple, I'll appreciate help.

John Williams, 4800 North Rockwell, Bethany, OK 73008

LYON

Would like to correspond with anyone working on the Lyon name. William (Will) and Harry (or Henry) Lyon lived, and are buried, in Galveston, Texas. They moved to Galveston around 1868. Postage refunded.

Mrs. J. W. Lyon, 3905 Neyrey Drive, Metairie, LA 70002

MARTIN, MITCHELL, DE LE WAR, WEST, MOTER, DETWILER, TAPPER, STEEDLEY, HOLLOWAY, OLEARY, MOODY, McCALL

I am working on the above lines and will appreciate any help given. Exchange information.

Mrs. Granville Martin, Box 236, Hart, TX 79043

COTTON, RILEY, WEEKS

Seeking information of my mother, Georgia Cotton Riley, born 1870's, married Hiram B. Riley, Wortham, Texas, March 24, 1895. Marriage record states that Brother D. A. Gaddy, pastor of Cotton Gin Baptist Church, performed the ceremony. The marriage is recorded at Fairfield, Freestone County, Texas.

I was born to them June 7, 1897. Where? Mother died when I was a baby, and my father died when I was a little girl in 1907, and is buried at Wortham, Texas. The son of Benjamin F. and Sarah Riley, of Wortham, he was an engineer on the railroad, and later a conductor. Some of the Cottons may have married into a Weeks family. Any help will be appreciated.

Mrs. Lillie Belle Riley Steele, 853 E. Craven St., Pampa, TX 79065

DYE, SLAUGHTER

Will be happy to share information with anyone interested in these lines: Charles Greenville Dye, from Kentucky to Grayson County, Texas, then to Cooke County, Texas, where he is buried; wife, Gilly Crutcher Slaughter, died and is buried in Grayson County.

Mrs. S. C. (Buster) Dye, Route 1, Claude, TX 79019

COLVIN

My grandfather, Montgomery Colvin, died August 5, 1878, and I have been told that he was buried around Mineral Wells, Texas. Can anyone tell me if the cemeteries have been compiled in this area, or where I could write to find any such record? Will be glad to pay for any information obtained.

Mrs. F. A. Rowden, 1222 Park Avenue, La Junta, CO 81050

CONNALLY, SELLERS, RICHARDS, HODGES, HARDIN, WARREN, NEWHOUSE, LEIFESTE, HOERSTER, ARMSTRONG

Will appreciate any information on the following Texas families:

William Connally, born ca 1844 North Carolina, moved to Newton County, Missouri, and then to Erath County, Texas, in 1878, and his wife, Mary T. Sellers. Ben Richards, born ca 1843 Alabama, moved to Brown County, then Travis County, then Mills County, Texas; his wife, Amanda Hodges, died 1918 in Mills County. Theodore Adolph Hardin, born 1862 in Texas, married Mary Jane Warren, daughter of John H. Warren of Fort Worth. Also: Newhouse of Fannin County; Leifeste and Hoerster of Mason County; and Armstrong of Rusk County. Will gladly exchange.

Mrs. Dean Newhouse, 1133 Drexel Drive, Plano, TX 75074

WHITE, FARLEY, THOMAS

Jacob Samuel White married 1880 Sardis, Mississippi, Eva Farley, and moved to Texas. Jacob was the son of William Morgan White and Mary Ligon Thomas. Seeking information on Texas residence and descendants.

Mrs. L. S. Orrick, 3629 Wedgway, Fort Worth, TX 76133

BROOKE, BROOKS, EDWARDS, TAYLOR

Joseph Warner (or Warren) BROOKE (or BROOKS), born Georgia, died near Benjamin, Knox County, Texas (when?); married in Cherokee County, Ga. Sarah Florence Edwards, his first cousin, who was born Ga. November 1843, and died in Knox County, Texas (when?). Where are they buried? One daughter was Mattie, wife of Judge Carter Taylor of Seymour. Who were their other children? Would like to contact descendants of this family.

Mrs. I. Neal Samuels, 4783 Lubbock Ave., Fort Worth, TX 76115

SAPP

Wish to correspond with descendants of Frank Sapp, born Louisiana, probably Bossier Parish, ca 1850-55. He went to Texas from Catahoula Parish, La. after 1875, but probably before 1880. He had a half brother, Asa J., who remained in Louisiana.

Mrs. Mary Sapp Gregg, 212 Hawthorn Street, Memphis, TN 38112

HEASLET, SPIVEY, JOHNSTON, RECTOR, SPURGEON, BOATMAN

William M. C. C. HEASLET and his wife, Lucinda ?, moved from Talladega, Alabama, to Nacogdoches County, Texas, about 1850-1851. He was on 1850 census Talladega County, but wrote to my grandfather in August, 1852 that he had purchased land six miles from Nacogdoches and walked back and forth doing carpenter work in town to pay for his land. He died in Texas 27 November 1877, but no record of a will or administration is to be found in Nacogdoches County. In 1867 and 1870 he lived in Precinct 1, Nacogdoches County, near his sons and daughters. William Heaslet was a son of Benjamin C. HEASLET, Sr., born Tennessee 1780, died Alabama 1837. William and Lucinda HEASLET were the parents of four known children: Lucinda C., Francis L., Louisa C., and James Marion.

Lucinda C. HEASLET married in Talladega County, Ala. 23 December 1849 Harvey R. M. SPIVEY. They were on 1860 census of Nacogdoches County, but were not found on census for 1870 or 1880. The court records of Talladega County, Ala. show that Lucinda (Heaslet) SPIVEY was living in Texas in 1895, when she received her share of the estate of her aunt, Mary HEASLET. Can anyone tell me where the SPIVEY family lived after leaving Nacogdoches County?

James Marion HEASLET married Mary ?, and they, with their son, Columbus, also moved from Talladega County, Ala. to Nacogdoches County, Texas, where he continued to live in 1870. Court records show that in 1895 he lived in Arkansas, but not where.

Louisa C. HEASLET married in Nacogdoches County, Texas, 27 July 1852 Robert H. JOHNSTON, and may have remained there, as in 1895 she still lived in Texas when she received her share of her aunt's estate in Alabama.

Francis L. HEASLET, born about 1838, married in Nacogdoches Co. 8 February 1859 Elizabeth RECTOR, born Texas about 1837, and in 1860 were enumerated in the household of his parents. He may have died during the Civil War, as he is not mentioned in letters I have. Elizabeth (RECTOR) HEASLET married, second, 10 December 1868 Joseph C. SPURGEON. Francis L. HEASLET and Elizabeth RECTOR were parents of at least two children: John H. (or Joseph), born about 1860; and Martha L., born about 1862, who married 30 September 1880 James BOATMAN.

I have much information to exchange on the HEASLET line, and would appreciate hearing from anyone who can give me information on the above families and their descendants. The name is found in various records as HEASLET, HASLET, HAZLETT, and HEAZLET.

Mrs. Ruth Burks, Route 5, Box 137, Sylacauga, AL 35150

TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS MARRIAGE BOOK I

Compiled by Patricia Chadwell

This is the first installment of the recorded marriages of Tarrant County, Texas. It contains those marriages on record for 1876. They are found in Marriage Book I at the Tarrant County Courthouse.

The Tarrant County Courthouse burned on the night of March 29, 1876, destroying the records in the District Clerk's office, which at that time would have contained all of the records most valuable to the genealogist.

Marriage Book I includes several licenses issued before the fire, since some of the ministers and J.P.'s performing marriages were very slow in making their returns. The marriages in this and in subsequent installments are in the order in which they appear in the book except where late returns make the years overlap. Some 1876 marriages were returned as late as July 1877.

I plan to copy the marriages year by year, with the hope of publishing one year per issue of FOOTPRINTS. In the meantime, I am making an attempt to reconstruct the missing marriage records for the first twenty-six years of Tarrant County's existence from other sources, and would appreciate any information that our readers can send me.

Please address all correspondence to P. O. Box 864, Fort Worth, Texas 76101.

<u>1876</u>	<u>Groom</u>	<u>Bride</u>
29 March	Sam Sinton	Mrs. C. Virginia Johnson
6 January	James Morton	Eliza Wallace
29 February	J. B. Cadenhead	H. J. Hayden
16 February	A. J. Wolcott	Intha McCartney
4 April	Jerry Asberry	H. E. Henderson
11 April	W. M. Cross	M. E. Stovall
17 April	G. G. Long	M. C. Thompson
4 March	S. J. Burris	Elizabeth Bumpass
11 April	J. F. Yancey	Mary Allen
20 April	Thomas F. Barwell	Lucy H. Smith
22 March	B. A. Edwards	A. J. Edwards
29 April	A. J. Witt	Theodocia Jones
1 May	Andrew Stevenson	Netti Anderson
6 May	M. L. Haddock	Emily Jane Marshall
3 May	C. H. Hawkins	Jane Meek
25 April	George Jackson	Eva Bel Burts
25 February	James Wyrick	Stella Pair
7 March	A. Vaught	Carrie Clevenger
21 March	D. G. Gideon	Mary Ann Ross
29 April	J. B. Austin	Elizabeth A. Cannon
2 May	P. Cantrell	Mary M. Gregg
6 May	J. L. Poyner	Emma Sansom
1 May	W. B. Martin	A. E. Perkins
10 May	Jeremiah Marklee	Cynthia P. Hargrove

15 April	L. T. P. Howell	Nannie E. Goodnight
25 May	Stephen Prince	Laura Johnson
6 April	R. W. Lidster	Mrs. Mary Ann Miller
9 February	John B. Parks	Beau McCullough
29 May	A. M. Jones	Permelia M. Baker
3 June	A. J. Wallace	Virginia F. Stephens
8 June	Fred Ripps	Elizabeth F. Wasson
3 June	J. R. Fraser	Agnes Marshall
4 June	John L. Brooking	Sue A. Gunn
6 May	G. W. Rogers	Mrs. M. L. Young
31 May	W. F. Elliott	Mary G. Mosier
11 May	S. H. Tummins	F. M. Wilson
29 April	Richard Braddy	Georgetta Maxfield
16 May	George Owings	Nancy Brown
30 June	John J. Hunt	Sarah B. Holt
16 June	W. T. Hoskins	Mrs. A. J. Ripatoe
24 June	Anthony Brown	Mahala Boaz
29 May	Frank S. Glover	Nannie J. Gee
5 June	W. J. Crowley	Mattie J. Short
3 July	J. T. Prather	Ellen McGinnis
27 June	J. E. Short	Lula Goodwin
19 October	W. R. Lancaster	Mary J. Goodson
20 July	Charles Wilson	Laura Hicks
6 July	Henry Smith	Mrs. Mary A. Sigler
17 June	E. E. Willoughby	Floretta Brownfield
9 June	L. B. Embry	L. H. Perry
13 October	Stephen Strickland	Mrs. Emma Baker
27 June	W. C. Turner	Emma G. Sigler
27 June	John G. Walker	Ellen Sigler
10 July	J. H. Hunter	Sallie Davenport
2 August	Charles W. Nance	Agnes Nance
27 July	W. H. Slack	Nettie Goodwin
18 July	D. C. Webb	Abbie Barecroft
22 July	Claudius Jones	Rhoda Patton
14 July	Joseph Davis	Mary Olliver
23 June	George Clark	Ann Flowers
31 July	J. T. Lowe	Mollie Field
31 July	W. O. Covington	Henrietta Sumpter
24 July	C. B. Macdonald	Mrs. Isabella Bird
29 July	Allen Marksbury	Emma Swaffins
27 July	G. W. Daugherty	C. J. Woolridge
14 July	B. B. Parker	I. J. Redman
19 July	D. F. Darnell	R. D. Williams
5 August	J. J. Tolbert	M. E. Booth
8 August	W. C. McGinnis	Mary Harris
9 August	Frank Smith	Mrs. M. T. Garrison
11 August	A. A. Perryman	Angeline Williams
12 August	William Barr	Lucinda A. Trimble
17 August	James Suddath	Hannah Farmer
17 August	Hugh Simpson	Mary Walters
18 August	H. G. Davis	H. H. Lewis
19 August	B. C. Carter	Louisa E. Ruter
19 August	D. H. Harris	Elinor V. Witten
19 August	George Thompson	Dilley Cokers
21 August	L. H. Hunter	Laura C. McAdow

21 August	G. H. Turner	Sarah Crews
26 August	Cyrano Hammons	L. A. Brown
26 August	J. B. Clark	M. E. Hampton
26 August	J. C. Maxwell	Julia A. Fry
26 August	Robert Ferris	Texana Stafford
26 August	E. F. Brown	N. H. Eaves
1 September	C. H. Sturdivant	Mary J. Martin
5 September	S. P. Tucker	Lizzie English
4 September	Albert Elliott	Jane Senters
6 September	J. W. Caldwell	Sallie Lindsey
7 September	John Donifer	Margaret Brockman
13 September	John F. Watts	Mattie Blankenship
14 September	J. L. Colbert	Mary A. Schorr
14 September	J. F. Kubler	Annie E. C. Marlow
14 September	B. F. Duncan	S. B. Cathey
18 September	Charley Hill	Lucy Santmyers
20 September	Wm. Boone	Amanda Freeman
21 September	M. J. Mills	M. L. Brown
22 September	J. M. Jones	T. L. Rupe
26 September	J. M. Newton	E. L. Lay
28 September	Joseph E. Miller	Nancy Cates
2 October	Thomas P. Wilson	Allie F. Doughtey
7 October	J. D. McAndels	Sarah L. Gainer
10 October	William Robinson	Fannie E. Cook
9 September	Henry Sims	Bettie Bush
25 August	Wm. G. Jones	Martha Burleson
6 October	D. C. Hall	M. E. Austin
14 October	E. J. Curtis	L. C. Greene
14 September	J. F. Kubler	Annie E. C. Marlow
30 October	W. L. Morris	Emma Calhoun
25 October	Columbus Newton	Georgia Ann Dunlapp
18 October	G. L. Harwell	Katharine Harrison
24 October	Perry F. Thompson	A. J. Carruthers
24 October	Silas Carnahan	Cynthia Pickett
4 November	M. McDermant	Mrs. Nancy Raines
26 October	Chas. L. Frost	Mrs. Louisa Senette
28 October	H. D. Rollans	Maggie Cook
6 November	M. L. Coleman	Nellie Robinson
17 October	Andrew Bratton	Sarah F. Lowe
3 November	W. R. Johnson	Mollie S. Kinnaman
11 November	J. C. Flynn	Louisa Hight
8 November	J. M. Williamson	A. D. Bailey
22 November	John B. Dewalt	Susan Cox
23 November	J. L. Farrar	Carrie Adams
23 November	A. R. Campbell	E. J. Jones
24 October	R. D. Zinn	Mattie Leonard
23 November	J. E. Morgan	Fannie Cross
27 November	A. D. Gholson	L. L. Allen
20 October	M. F. Henry	M. M. Manning
7 October	W. F. Bamburg	Mollie Thompson
21 November	William T. Grune	M. E. Butts
19 October	J. W. Collins	J. B. Brownson
16 October	Martin Hambrickle?	Tennie M. Timmins
14 October	E. M. Weatherford	Harriett J. Clement
4 November	J. W. Newton	Adnie Phillips

1 November	G. W. Baker	S. A. Crowley
25 November	J. L. Dunn	Josephine Gant
4 December	William Sullivan	Catherine Pearce
4 December	F. W. Hall	Sallie Utterbuck
2 December	J. R. Blessing	Jane Lowe
5 December	Virgin Rucker	Amanda Abbey
30 November	L. C. Jones	A. C. Newton
14 July	J. J. Stephens	L. H. Hall
6 December	H. M. Curbo	Martha Goodman
8 December	J. B. Foster	Lizzie Swanson
7 December	G. Nance	M. M. Hutchinson
7 November	M. J. Hollis	G. M. Nash
12 December	J. T. Tomlin	M. E. Light
21 November	W. T. Comer	Arcadia Green
11 December	J. H. Webb	R. L. Williams
7 October	J. M. Hubman	Mattie Jackson
7 November	H. G. Williams	Mary McKenzie
1 December	Charles F. Tiner	F. E. Harris
18 December	Samuel Furman	N. E. Sandidge
13 December	John M. Allen	Mrs. Sarah Ann Bloodworth
16 December	C. Anderson	Mary F. Lytle
11 October	Mc Robinson	Lee Terry
22 December	W. L. Good	Martha J. Collins
22 December	John T. Berry	Matilda A. Ross?
23 December	T. J. Porter	C. R. Pendleton
25 December	J. A. Ferguson	W. R. Little
25 December	Abe Hudson	Flora Haney
25 December	Aelic? Aster?	Bettie Waldon
26 December	Robert W. Dowwel?	Isabella M. Witten
26 December	Thomas Clark	Nancy Ray
26 December	Marion Bridges	Eveline Greer
21 December	L. C. Burgess	Nellie P. Clark
9 December	H. T. Holland	Elizabeth Jones
6 December	R. E. Dishman	Amanda E. Clark
30 November	W. C. Stafford	Lizzie Melton
27 November	J. R. Kirkham	Amelia Gann
25 November	W. S. Green?	Mollie Hastings
16 December	L. L. Jopling	M. M. DeShaze
4 December	J. D. Cotter	Parolee Presley
15 December	N. B. Autry	E. T. Darby
27 December	J. A. Watson	Junia? Wright
20 December	T. N. Nelson	Charlotte Gormoon?
13 December	D. P. Mabry	Sarah A. Gann
18 May	John W. Sutton	Isabella Jefferson
13 December	Cornelius Cooper	Cynthia J. McDonald
18 August	S. R. Raechels	Clarissa Carter
23 December	William Race	Mary Hibbard
27 December	T. J. Neathery?	Cynthia M. Gross
23 December	J. B. Askew	Isabella L. Utley
28 November	G. W. Strahan	Lizzie Ramsey
30 November	R. M. Wallace	Josie Jackson
23 December	John Hebron	Mrs. Ann Cunningham

(To be continued)

BOX CHURCH, OR PONY CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH CEMETERY

Erath County, Texas

Copied March 6, 1972, by Mrs. Elizabeth Zicklefoose and Mrs. T. B. Cawyer of Stephenville, Texas. Take Glen Rose Highway from Stephenville, turn left at the Johnsville Store. Cemetery is behind Pony Creek Baptist Church.

COOK, James E.
Nov. 18, 1819
Jan. 28, 1897

MARTIN, Mrs. A.M.
July 4, 1840
Sept. 23, 1911

SALTER, Kenney Ramsey
"Born Cowtown, Ireland"
1863 - 1903

MARTIN, Mahala "Mother"
April 16, 1836
Feb. 29, 1904

SALTER, Matthew James
Tex. M
144 Inf. 36 Div.
Dec. 1, 1933
(no other date)

MARTIN, Z.M. "Father"
June 8, 1828
Feb. 1, 1902

SKIPPER, Sarah Ellen
wife of J.H.F. SKIPPER
Jan. 17, 1851
Jan 6, 1936

MARTIN, John Z.
Texas PVT. 24, Rect Tex. Cav.
Confederate Army
June 8, 1828
Feb. 1, 1902

SKIPPER, J.H.P.
April 1, 1847
Dec. 23, 1898

DRISKILL (double stone)
Frank Alda Bell
Oct. 6, 1877 April 10, 1877
Oct. 3, 1962 Aug. 27, 1956

GOOT, Wm. J., husband
of Ellen E. GOOT
Nov. 10, 1852
Feb. 4, 1892

DRISKILL (double stone)
Beulah Floyd F.
March 26, 1919 July 31, 1906
no death date April 14, 1963

HURLEY (double stone)
James E. Melinda
1848 - 1923 1850 - 1932
"DAUGHTERS Maude, Edna, Lottie"

DRISKILL, Hassell, son of
Mr. and Mrs. E.O. DRISKILL
March 5, 1939
no other date

HURLEY, W.H.
Feb. 15, 1855
Nov. 12, 1936

SYLER (double stone)
Mary E. Walter
1872 - 1954 "Born in England"
1862 - 1937

MARTIN, W.T.
Nov. 11, 1836
June 20, 1910

FOSTER, Martha Jane (metal mrkr)
1900 - 1963

FOSTER, (double stone)
 Martha J. Walter J.
 Dec. 29, 1900 Oct. 17, 1900
 Sept. 28, 1963 no death date

KEAHEY, Ruth Belcher
 1854 - 1939

KEAHEY, James E.
 1849 - 1925

WAKEFIELD (double stone)
 Katie A. Perry A.
 1879 - 1962 1856 - 1942

BELCHER, Chester E., son of
 S.A. and M.L. BELCHER
 Jan 14, 1897
 Feb. 24, 1897

McGUYRE, Sallie B.
 1870 - 1902

RIPLEY, Narcissus J., wife of
 A.J. RIPLEY
 Jan. 4, 1887
 age 57 yrs.

BUNCH, Infant son of
 J.B. and M.E. BUNCH
 Dec. 13, 1896
 Dec. 23, 1898

FROST, Jeff D., son of
 J.D. and D. FROST
 Oct. 18, 1901
 Sept. 24, 1905

RIGGS (double stone)
 Ellen Thomas E.
 1852 - 1934 1856 - 1937

JONES, George, son of
 J.A. and D. JONES
 July 11, 1904
 July 5, 1905

JONES, Dona, dau. of
 C(?)J(?) and Mary E. JONES
 Aug. 28, 1893
 July 4, 1897

HURLEY "Family of"
 Father, D.I. HURLEY SR.
 1874 - 1963
 Mother, headstone - no dates
 Bonnie, headstone - no dates
 Guy, headstone - no dates

GRAVES, Euphenia A., wife of
 J.M. GRAVES
 Dec. 5, 1847
 Feb. 11, 1891

CLARK, Debbey, wife of
 J.L. CLARK
 May 25, 1870
 May 18, 1894

HURLEY, infant son of
 A. and V.C. HURLEY
 May 3, 1905
 July 20, 1905

HURLEY (double stone)
 Mother Father
 Ola HURLEY A. HURLEY
 March 30, 1873 Aug. 29, 1863
 Dec. 16, 1956 Jan. 16, 1951

EVANS, E.E.
 Dec. 24, 1882
 Feb. 13, 1911

EVANS, A.J.
 Dec. 7, 1875
 Aug. 17, 1909

EVANS, Roy Clifford, son of
 L.P. and D. EVANS
 Aug. 2, 1895
 March 31, 1896

EVANS, Carrie, wife of
A.J. EVANS
Jan. 17, 1875
Oct. 31, 1903

EVANS, Thaddus, son of
A.J. and Carrie D. EVANS
Nov. 3, 1895
Aug. 26, 1904

KNIGHT, Mary J.D. Doughty
wife of T.P. KNIGHT
Dec. 2, 1872
May 20, 1896

KNIGHT, R.B.
Died Nov. 9, 1896
age 66 years

MEADOW, Infant son of
Mr. and Mrs. Clifford H. Meadow
no dates

MEADOW, Urbin E.
Feb. 18, 1893
April 10, 1910

MEADOW, James H.
July 29, 1863
April 7, 1905

MEADOW, Helen E. "Our Mother"
1860 - 1933

MEADOR (double stone)
Lanna A. Wm. J.
1868 - 1952 1861 - 1918

MEADOR, infant dau. of
Mr. and Mrs. Clifford Meador
Nov. 13, 1920

MEADOR, Erna Fern
1909 - 1924

BALLARD, Winnie D.
1899 - 1943

MEADOR, Anna
wife of N.W. MEADOR
1904 - 1929

EVANS, Miss Anise M.
Feb. 16, 1879
May 16, 1938

EVANS (double stone)
Dorinda L.P.
Feb. 18, 1853 July 3, 1852
July 1, 1944 Jan. 10, 1928

PERRY, Mary M. Bunion
July 24, 1861
March 14, 1908

LINDLEY, Elva, wife of
A.E. LINDLEY
Nov. 21, 1884 - March 5, 1911

LINDLEY, Infant dau. of
Albert and Elva LINDLEY
March 1, 1911 - no other date

BEACH, Garfield
May 31, 1881 - Aug. 26, 1933

BEACH, Pearl
1882 - 1972

BEACH, Shelton
Feb. 24, 1913 - Jan. 10, 1916

BEACH, Bamma, dau. of
E.C. and C.P. (R?) BEACH
June 27, 1910 - March 10, 1911

BEACH, Infant dau. of
E.C. and C.P. BEACH
born and died June 5, 1904

BEACH, Windell
Jan. 25, 1902 - July 6, 1930

ROBINSON, Audie B.
3-5-1907 - 6-5-1967
Marker - Owens Brumbley, Ft.Worth

ROBERSON, Velma, dau. of
A.V. and L. ROBERSON
Jan. 15, 1907 - August 9, 1911

GREGORY, John
May 7, 1893 - April 18, 1914

RAMSEY, R.A. (Bob)
March 25, 1889 - Aug. 30, 1956

RAMSEY, Ida Mae
July 22, 1892 - June 25, 1923

DODD, Patsy Ann (metal marker)
April 1, 1932 - July ? 1933

DODD, Levi Lee (metal marker)
March 2 (or 29), 1885
April 13, 1935

SMITH, Dennis C.
1900 - 1941

CLAY, Henry
Dec. ? 1857 - April 11, 1918

BUNCH (double stone)
Mary Elizabeth John Blackwell
July 14, 1866 Aug. 5, 1858
June 17, 1959 Feb. 14, 1952

SMITH (double stone)
Zella J.C. Smith Sr.
Oct. 6, 1906 June 25, 1897
-- Aug. 5, 1956

SMITH, Lahama Jaunita
March 5, 1924 - Aug. 26, 1939

SMITH (double stone)
Martha Lou George D.
July 7, 1863 Nov. 7, 1857
March 2, 1926 Jan. 26, 1930

PERRY (double stone)
Lydia E. George Wesley
March 15, 1895 Nov. 13, 1894
no death date Nov. 29, 1964

ALBRIGHT, Mary S.
1888 - 1962

ALBRIGHT, Ira E.
1883 - 1936

GRAHAM, Ellen Mae
Nov. 18, 1933 - Nov. 18, 1933

DUKE (double stone)
Caudia Beach Edgar Carl
Feb. 18, 1889 Nov. 10, 1893
March 4, 1970 no death date

MEADOR (double stone)
Josephine M. Clifford H.
Nov. 1, 1890 April 1, 1886
Sept. 1, 1969 Oct. 16, 1969

MARRS, H.C.
Died Nov 28, 1893
aged about 64 years

GLASGOW, Daisey Lee
Jan. 15, 1905 - Sept. 27, 1906

MINIARD, Alamay, wife of
J.M. Miniard
May 10, 1880 - Nov. 19, 1909

ROBERSON, infant of
A.V. and Lula Roberson
October 13, 1904

ROBERSON, J.T.
Oct. 20, 1875 - Dec. 22, 1875

ROBERSON, M.M.
May 21, 1873 - Sept. 2, 1875

HURLEY, Eliza E.
wife of D.T. Hurley
Born 1827 Died Nov. 18, 1876

SANSOM, R.F.
Died Jan. 1886
Age about 59 years

SANSOM, Valentine,
son of F.R. and Ella Sansom
Feb. 14, 1896 - March 8, 1896

BRITTON, Artie May
Sept. 20, 1892 - Feb. 15, 1896

JACKSON, infant son of
J.W. and Hettie Jackson
Born and died March 26, 1902

WILLIAMS (double stone)
Alsie J., wife of C.A. Williams
May 18, 1824 - Nov. 18, 1883
C.A.
Sept. 24, 1818 - Feb. 14, 1901

ROBERSON, Thomas O., son of
M.N. and C.J. Roberson
April 7, 1878 - June 23, 1901

ROBERSON, Cordelie J.
wife of M.N. Roberson
Dec. 8, 1845 - Nov. 19, 1886

ROBERSON, James W., son of
M.N. and C.J. Roberson
March 27, 1865 - Dec. 27, 1886

ROBERSON, Silvester, son of
M.N. and C.J. Roberson
Sept. 24, 1880 - Dec. 25, 1886

HURLEY, Mary E.
Jan. 1, 1859 - Aug. 10, 1952

ROBERSON, M.N.
Nov. 20, 1827 - July 16, 1906

WALLACE, infant dau. of
B.A. and O.E. Wallace
Born and died Jan. 13, 1906

COX, Infant dau. of
W.B. and M.E. Cox
Born and died Jan. 6, 1902

COX, Ella, wife of L.R. Cox
March 27, 1872 - Oct. 12, 1892

DRISKILL, John Henry
April 9, 1881 - July 24, 1947

DRISKILL, Luna B.
wife of J.H. Driskill
April 13, 1885 - Aug. 20, 1920

DRISKILL, Eddie, son of
G.K. and L.A. Driskill
Born and died June 1, 1893

DRISKILL (double stone)
George K. Lyda Ann
March 18, 1851 Dec. 18, 1856
May 29, 1930 Jan. 27, 1941

GAMMONS, John K.
Nov. 30, 1859 - Nov. 5, 1925

HINTON (double tall marker)
Mary E., wife of J.P. Hinton
June 2, 1837 - Jan. 11, 1893
J.P.
April 27, 1837 - Dec. 10, 1895

COX, Willie, dau of
D.B. and F.J. Cox
May 14, 1892 - Nov. 28, 1894

COX, infant son of
D.B. and F.J. Cox
Born and died Jan. 17, 1896

COX, infant dau. of
D.B. and F.J. Cox
Born and died June 20, 1897

DAVIS, Stella, dau. of
J.H. and D.A. Davis
Sept. 3, 1898 - Aug. 1, 1899

HURLEY, Earl
Oct. 26, 1890 - Jan. 6, 1918

HURLEY (double stone)
 Father Mother
 R.T. HURLEY Eliza A.
 Sept. 22, 1842 Oct. 9, 1848
 March 12, 1921 Oct. 6, 1899

EADES, Elmer F.
 Oct. 14, 1909 - Oct. 23, 1909

EADES, Jane "Farewell Grandma"
 Sept. 13, 1819 - Oct. 19, 1903

COLBERT, George W.
 Feb. 24, 1822 - April 15, 1905

BALLARD, Lora T.
 Nov. 16, 1903 - Feb. 5, 1904

BALLARD, Thomas R.
 Nov. 8, 1861 - Feb. 27, 1930

COX, Jane, dau of
 Ed. and M.E. Cox
 Nov. 29, 1886 - April 7, 1904

WEST, Lama, dau. of
 R.L. and E.M. West
 Sept. 28, 1903 - Oct. 2, 1903

KNIGHT (double stone)
 William H. Malisa A.
 1856 - 1934 1865 - 1945

LAWSON, S.A.
 Aug. 4, 1844 - June 23, 1893

HARAGAN, Infant dau. of
 W.H. and L.E. Haragan
 Born and died Feb. 2, 1904

WASHAM, J. Elbert
 Sept. 26, 1881 - Aug. 11, 1903

MEADOR, John S.
 June 4, 1850 - April 23, 1931

MEADOR, Ina A., wife of
 J.S. Meador
 Aug. 29, 1856 - April 14, 1924

MEADOR, Johnie S., son of
 J.S. and L.A. Meador
 Aug. 26, 1900 - June 8, 1916

RAMSEY (double stone)
 Masonic emblem Eastern Star
 James Mollie E.
 1853 - 1920 1862 - 1947

STARR, J.T.
 June 23, 1844 - March 7, 1913

STARR, M.L.
 March 1, 1849 - Oct. 30, 1930

WAKEFIELD (double stone)
 Infant son Helen Marie
 Feb. 1, 1920 March 25, 1923
 no other date Dec. 23, 1924

HOPE, Maxine (Trewitt Funeral Home
 1921 - 1921 (Stephenville)

WAKEFIELD, James A.
 Texas SF3 USNR WWII
 Feb. 1, 1926 - March 16, 1968

MOSS (double stone)
 Agustus C. Alice T.
 April 23, 1854 March 18, 1861
 Feb. 20, 1923 June 13, 1929

PERRY, Amanda
 March 8, 1867 - Dec. 18, 1946

PERRY, Joseph
 Aug. 16, 1826 - March 6, 1898

PERRY, Martha
 Nov. 10, 1827 - April 5, 1901

ROBISON, Nancy
 Feb. 22, 1847 - April 30, 1920

ROBISON, Henry (sandstone)
Jan. 14, 1864 ?
April 17, 1929 ?

MITES, M.V.
Aug. 10, 1838 - March 17, 1905

MILLER, R.E.
Mar. 22, 1838 - Mar. 1, 1923

MILLER, Lena B., dau. of
R.E. and L.B. Miller
May 16, 1891 - May 5, 1910

MOSS, Elowese Ruth, dau. of
A.C. and Alice Moss
July 18, 1895 - July 19, 1911

STRICKLIN, ALSIE E.
Mar. 25, 1869 - July 18, 1932

RUSSELL, Jackquelin
1965 - 1965
(Stephenville Funeral Home)

JACKSON, Jerdon H.
Died June 21, 1945
age 73 yrs. 9 mos. 1 day
(Higginbotham Funeral Home)

ADAMS (double marker
John B. Alice Adams
Jan. 1. 1868 July 19, 1871
Dec. 9, 1928 Sept. 9, 1962

MACON, Kate Jackson
May 21, 1878 - May 18, 1951

ADAMS, infant
July 5, 1911 - July 6, 1911

BELCHER, Joel M.
Dec. 15, 1879 - June 9, 1929

BELCHER, Joel Jr.
Born and died Jan. 4, 1913

BEAUCHAMP, Thomas J.
July 23, 1867 - June 26, 1909

STONECIPHER, Claud B., son of
C.T. and Emma Stonecipher
Nov. 12, 1907 - Oct. 5, 1908

MEADOR, Charles C.
March 3, 1891 - Aug. 2, 1930

SMITH, Thomas A.
April 17, 1863 - March 29, 1911

DORRIS, Mattie Smith
March 5, 1872 - Jan. 4, 1936

SHERROD, A.F.
Jan. 12, 1883 - Feb. 26, 1919

ROBISON, Maurine, dau. of
Mr. and Mrs. O.L. Robison
Dec. 23, 1936 - March 30, 1939

AYCOCK, Seborn
Jan. 1, 1923 - Oct. 2, 1923

AYCOCK, T.B.
Sept. 1, 1918 - Feb. 24, 1933

AYCOCK (double stone)
Annie Terrel H.
April 15, 1884 Sept. 16, 1882
No death date Dec. 30, 1941

MORRIS (double stone)
Myrtle William M.
Feb. 11, 1877 Dec. 24, 1870
May 28, 1958 Aug. 27, 1946

MORRIS, Themack
March 5, 1880 - April 28, 1909

MORRIS, Olive Edna, dau. of
Mr. and Mrs. W.M. Morris
Oct. 20, 1907 - Aug. 4, 1927

SMITH, B.F. (sandstone)
March 17, 1888 - 1921

ENGLISH, infant dau. of
J.L. and Josie English
Born and died Oct. 23, 1901

TUCKER, Sarah E.
1867 - 1916

Many sandstone markers in this
cemetery

TOMPKINS FAMILY CEMETERY
Dallas County, Texas

This cemetery is located about 1 mile east of the Dallas-Tarrant County line and on the south portion of Texas Highway 183 right-of-way. The plot is enclosed by a chain link fence and is well kept. Copied May 9, 1972 by Weldon Hudson.

Isaac S. TOMPKINS
(Co A. 9 Tex Cav CSA)
Mar 2, 1828 - Jan 12, 1897

Our Baby - The C.O. TOMPKINS
Dec 2, 1918

Mary A. TOMPKINS
Feb 22, 1853 - Oct 19, 1938

Barbara Sue TOMPKINS
Mar 2, 1930 - Feb 23, 1936

Ting TOMPKINS
Apr 11, 1888 - May 4, 1911

Lee Roy TOMPKINS
June 25, 1906 - Feb 22, 1966

M.A. (Temmy) TOMPKINS
Nov 16, 1911 - June 4, 1971

Thomas E. TOMPKINS
Sept 13, 1897 - July 10, 1961

John H. SMITH
1866 - 1898

Robert KENNEDY
1900 - 1942

Martha Agatha SMITH
1877 - 1901

Seven graves are marked with
stones that have no names or
dates.

HUMBERSON CEMETERY IDENTIFIED

A cemetery, located in the Sims Valley Community, Erath County, on the I. N. Jacobs ranch, was published as an Unidentified Cemetery in the May, 1972 issue of "Footprints." Mrs. T. B. Cawyer, who submitted the cemetery, has notified us that she has learned that it is the Humberson Cemetery. See Volume 15, Number 2, page 87.

ODEN CHAPEL CEMETERY
Somervell County, Texas

This cemetery is east of Stephenville, on Major Long's ranch. Take Highway 67 from Stephenville, turn south at Chalk Mountain, follow dirt road three miles past Chalk Mt. Cemetery. Copied 18 June 1972 by Mr. and Mrs. T. B. Cawyer.

HAM (double stone) Martha A. Mary A. 1820 - 1904 1838 - 1902	HAMMIT, Bessie Bell dau. of J.E. & L.P. Hammit 13 Sept. 1897, died 11 Mar. 1906
PARKER, Elizabeth 24 June 1822, died 23 May 1893	HAMMIT, Little Mae dau. of J.E. & L.P. Hammit 1 May 1896, died 3 Jan. 1897
RODGERS (double stone) Robert Died 17 Nov. 1911 age 78 years Mary 13 April 1849 - 1 Oct. 1906	MEGLASSON, E.M. 9 June 1846, died 4 Oct. 1903 Married to D.P. Meglasson Sept. 1865
RODGERS, Bill 5 Sept. 1877, died 28 Dec. 1941	MEGLASSON, Charley H. 29 July 1873 - 28 Aug. 1905
SHANNON, Augusta M. 1848 - 1897	MEGLASSON, Daniel W. son of G.M. & C.E. Meglasson 20 Jan. 1906 - 28 July 1906
LYLE, Eugenia dau. of H.E. & T. Lyle 4 Aug. 1899 - 10 Oct. 1899	ANDERSON (double stone) John Mary (nee Bordner) 11 Nov. 1900 23 Feb. 1903 no death date 11 Dec. 1953
SHANNON, Sarah E. wife of J.B. Shannon 18 June 1857, died 22 Nov. 1903	BORDNER (double stone) Charlie A. Rosa Bell 19 Aug. 1867 3 Dec. 1866 5 Aug. 1953 8 Oct. 1944
SHANNON, James B. 1850 - 1941	JONES, Blanche Bordner Born 7 Sept. 1894, no death date
SHANNON, Lizzie 26 Oct. 1870 - 20 May 1905	SMITH (double stone) Joe C. Mary M. 1875 - 1961 1880 - 1960
HAMMIT, Lida P. wife of J.E. Hammit 8 Sept. 1877, died 5 Mar. 1909	KENDRICKS, Ruby, dau. of J.C. & Mary Smith 14 Dec. 1910 - 25 May 1914

SMITH (double stone)

Rev. George Smith
1845 - 1928
Ann E.
1844 - 1916

HERRING, Thomas

son of J.M. & S.G. Herring
9 June 1887 - 25 April 1890

JACKSON, Daniel

Died 17 Mar. 1890, age 67 yrs.

JACKSON, Jane

wife of A.J. Jackson
3 Aug 1828 - 4 April 1911

SMITH, Joshua

2 May 1850 - 7 Jan. 1904

COVEY (double stone)

William H. Laura P.
1842 - 1905 1856 - 1946

COVEY (double stone)

J.A. Lucy A.
27 Feb. 1857 12 June 1863
29 Nov. 1911 20 May 1926

SIDES, Miss A.J. (Funeral Home
1892 - 1966 Marker)

FILES (double stone)

James J. Birdie E.
9 April 1872 22 June 1870
9 April 1954 21 May 1965

SIDES (Home made double marker)

No given names
Father Mother
1855 - 1921 1860 - 1939

SIDES, Durward Wayne

S2 US Navy WW2
18 April 1920 - 21 Nov. 1969

SIDES, Malcolm DeWitt

16 Sept. 1896 - 22 Feb. 1966

CHILDRESS (double stone)

John W. Sarah S. Cospers
25 July 1853 15 March 1854
11 Dec. 1934 19 Oct. 1921
Father Mother

CHILDRESS, Harry

son of J.W. & Sallie Childress
19 Jan. 1895 - 26 Dec. 1904

GREENAGE, Carrie B.

wife of C.N. Greenage
10 Nov. 1872 - 20 Oct. 1909

FLANARY, James R.

26 Jan. 1859 - 18 Jan. 1912

FLANARY, Eliza Ann

10 Jan. 1863 - 7 May 1912

FLANARY, Fred Alford

28 May 1914 (no other date)

MODISETT

Three funeral home markers -
Brister Funeral Home. No dates
or given names.

MODISETT (double stone)

Father Mother
John H. Fannie L.
7 Jan. 1875 16 Aug. 1883
18 Jan. 1951 15 Sept. 1950

SIDES, Jewell Agnes

12 Aug. 1902? - 13 Aug. 1966
(Owens Brumley, Fort Worth, Marker)

GOSDIN, Lucy Leona

Born and died 17 June 1912

PRUITT, William Carl

2 March 1881 - 5 Feb. 1965

PRUITT, Emily

wife of Carl Pruitt
27 March 1887 - 1 Aug. 1913

PRUITT (double stone) Addie Chas. W. 1860 - 1941 1855 - 1932	RATHER, Iva 14 Aug. 1825 - 28 Oct. 1889
LUEDKE, Harry Julius 1904 - 1970	FLOWERS, J. Grady 1900 - 1936
McEWEN (double stone) William H. Margie Palmer 27 Sept 1911 4 Sept 1908 no death date no death date Married 1 Sept 1933	FLOWERS (double stone) J.W. (Jim) Maggie S. 1866 - 1940 1876 - 1957
MOORE, Mamie dau. of C.S. & M.E. Moore 26 Nov 1882 - 8 Aug 1888	PULLIAM, Dorris W. 15 Feb 1922 - 15 May 1937
REEDER, Nancy E. wife of J.G. Reeder 3 Dec 1861 - 22 Feb 1889	PULLIAM, James F. 3 June 1860 - 22 Sept 1947
HARWELL (double stone) Andy J. Ophelia 10 May 1883 22 June 1894 19 July 1956 no death date	McKNIGHT, Virginia wife of J.F. Pulliam 11 Aug 1866 - 23 April 1920
STEPHENSON, M.G. dau. of J.P. & M.G. Stephenson 7 Nov 1888 - 21 April 1889	FOSTER, Lula A. wife of C.J. Foster 6 July 1894 - 21 Jan. 1918
	PULLIAM, infant dau. of J.F. & E.G. Pulliam Born and died 15 Feb 1900

WALKER FAMILY CEMETERY
Erath County, Texas

Located about five miles south of Stephenville and one mile west of US Highway 281, this plot is in a pasture about 100 yards east of a county road. It is enclosed by an iron fence just large enough for the four graves, and is grown up with small oak trees and Johnson grass. Copied May 22, 1972 by Weldon Hudson.

John L. WALKER Dec 27, 1832 - Apr 21, 1891	Johnnie L. WALKER (dau J.L. & Catherine Walker) Jan 16, 1884 - May 27, 1897
Georgia J. White WALKER (dau J.L. & Catherine Walker) Feb 21, 1869 - Dec 21, 1897	Ruby A. dau R.I. & G. WHITE July 22, 1893 - June 17, 1894

UNIDENTIFIED CEMETERY
Parker County, Texas

This cemetery is located on the ranch presently owned by Mr. Monroe Veale, near Aledo, south of Interstate Highway 20 between Weatherford and Fort Worth. Mr. Veale has owned the ranch for more than 30 years. Prior to that time, it was owned by the Corn family. When this cemetery was copied by Mrs. Dudley Layne, 1109 Maxfield, Waco, Texas 76705, in 1965 it was enclosed by a fence. Only five markers had inscriptions which were legible. The several other graves were either marked by native stones with no inscriptions or by stones piled to form low walls around the graves.

Elder H. W. Middleton
Born in Hancock Co., Ga.
Nov. 22, 1799
Died Nov. 30, 1880
(Stone broken)

Lula F., wife of
C. K. Hudson
Born Oct. 11, 1857
Died Jan. 2, 1879

Elizabeth A. Stewart
Born Oct. 8, 1829
Died Jan. 20, 1881

Marietta Harvick
Born Nov. 21, 1826
Died Nov. 29, 1891

Martin Harvick
Born Oct. 6, 1818
Died Oct. 25, 1861
(Masonic Emblem)

CORRECTIONS TO EASTLAND COUNTY, TEXAS MARRIAGE RECORDS
Published in Footprints, Volume 15, Number 3, August 1972

In the May issue of Footprints (Volume 15, Number 2), one entire page of records was inadvertently omitted in typing from the records transcribed by Mrs. Shirley Cawyer from Marriage Book I, Eastland County, Texas. These marriages were performed during the latter half of the year 1877. One other marriage, performed during the year 1876, was also omitted. Since these omissions were noticed too late to be included in this issue, they will appear in the issue for February 1973 (Volume 16, Number 1).

If errors are noted by our readers, either in interpretation, or in the original transcription, we should like to know of this. We are always pleased, too, to receive additional information on these and other families who lived in the area.

ABSTRACTS OF OBITUARIES AND DEATH NOTICES

from

THE TEXAS BAPTIST HERALD

Abstracted by Mildred Bagley Smith (Mrs. Stanley C.)

(Continued from Volume 15, Number 3)

In Memory Of My Three Children

"ELVIRA ELIZABETH ANDERSON died at my residence near Cameron, Milam County, Texas, February the 3d, 1872, in the 26th year of her age. She had been a member of the Baptist Church for about 8 years.

"MALVINA KIDD, wife of T. W. KIDD, died near Cameron on the 8th day of December 1872. She left an infant 8 months old. She was in the 24th year of her age, and had been a member of the Baptist Church for 7 years.

"WILLIAM WIRT ANDERSON died at Port Sullivan, Milam County, Texas on the 1st day of January, 1873. He was in the 23d year of his age and had been a member of the Baptist Church over 5 years."

Signed, T. M. ANDERSON. (Jan 22, 1873; 3.5)

MRS. R. L. FAISON, wife of JAMES I. FAISON, died at her residence at Ladonia, Texas 28 December 1872, aged thirty-eight years and six months. "For twenty years she had lived an exemplary member in the Baptist church...she had suffered many bereavements...having consigned to the tomb three of the four children given her....In the death of our dear sister...our brother and dear little IVIE have lost a wife and mother" Signed: R. J. P. (Feb 5, 1873; 3.4)

"WILLIAM A. BRADFORD...was born in Tennessee, but removed some twenty years ago to this state, settling where he has since resided at what is now the junction of the International and Great Northern Railroad, in Smith County. About fourteen years ago he was baptized into the fellowship of the church at Knoxville, where his membership remained till a church was constituted near his residence some two or three years ago. His death was sudden and unexpected by the hand of violence. Arising early on the morning of November 13th, he found a stranger taking corn from his crib. He arrested him, and at the mans request they went to the camps where the man had been staying; entering the tent he seized a sixteen shooting rifle and fired, inflicting two mortal wounds, which resulted in almost instantaneous death. The murderer entered the thicket, and before the bystanders had recovered from their surprise,

disappeared, leaving no trace of name, who he was, or from where he came. Brother BRADFORD was in the forty-third year of his life, leaving a wife and several sons."
Signed: J. A. K. (Feb 5, 1873; 3.4)

MISS JULIA Z. LAUDERDALE died at Waco, Texas 5 December 1872, where she was a student at Waco University. She was born in Washington County 26 January 1858, and was baptized into the fellowship of Gay Hill Baptist Church in July 1871. Her mother survives. Mentioned: her father, and her sister, deceased three years. [See obituaries of LILLIE A LAUDERDALE and of JOHN HAWKINS LAUDERDALE, Footprints, Volume 14, No. 4, November 1971, p. 159; Volume 15, No. 1, February 1972, p. 2.]
(Feb 19, 1873; 3.4)

COL. M. C. ROGERS, of Huntsville, Texas, died February 15th. "He was one of the oldest citizens of this city, being in his 78th year, and over 30 years a citizen of this place. He filled with honor and fidelity, for successive terms, the highest and most responsible offices in this city; and also some of honor and trust in the State. Col. Rogers...has gone on to join all his children save one...." Signed: D. K. MORELAND
"The Baptist of Memphis will please copy." (Feb 19, 1873; 3.4)

Resolution to the memory of JOHN DRISDALE, deceased, member Lafayette Lodge No. 34 [Masonic]. Signed: R. T. BRADSHAW, ISAAC SELLERS, A. E. WILLENBERG, Committee. La Grange, Texas, Jan. 15, 1873.

HENRY THOMAS SPENCER was born June 3d, 1848 and died January 8th, 1873, in Limestone County, Texas, aged 24 years, 7 months, and 5 days. In his thirteenth year, he was baptized into the fellowship of Pleasant Grove Church. On Sept. 12, 1871, he, with others, entered into the organization of Antioch Church at Thornton, Limestone County, was elected clerk, and filled this position until the day he died. [Parents mentioned.] Resolutions, which follow, were signed: R. F. MATTISON, Moderator, JOHN RASCO, Clerk pro tem [church not stated, but probably Antioch MBS]. (March 12, 1873; 3.4)

W. A. MILNER, M.D., late of Houston, died at Fairfield 31 January 1873. He was 52 years of age. He leaves a wife and seven children. (Feb 5, 1873; 3.4)

NORTON RIGHT, of Harris County, died February 27, 1873; of pneumonia. He was a member and the clerk of the church on Cypress. (March 26, 1873; 3.4)

"JONH G. FELTON died at his home in Starrville, Smith County, Texas, December 16th, 1872....He was born in Anderson District, South Carolina September 4th, 1812; joined the Baptist church in the 18th year of his age; married MISS DOROTHY JONES November 6th, 1833; was for several years a resident of Georgia;

moved to Texas in 1858; was ordained deacon at Hopewell in 1859; and was acting deacon at Bethel Church [when he died]." He leaves a wife and five children. Signed: H. E. C., Pastor. (March 26, 1873; 3.4)

EZRA JACK LUMPKIN died at his residence in Milam County, Texas 26 January 1873. He was born 19 May 1826, and was baptized into the fellowship of the church at Macedonia, Georgia, in the year 1846. "Bro. LUMPKIN was a son of ELD. ELIJAH LUMPKIN, of Rome, Georgia." Signed: A. E. VANDIVERE. "Christian Index please copy." (April 17, 1873; 3.4)

A. S. LIPSCOMBE died at his residence near Montgomery, April 1, 1873. Mentioned: wife and children. Resolutions drawn up by a committee of Montgomery Lodge No. 25, F. A. & A. M. signed by JAS BOONE, M. H. DAVIS, and R. F. OLIVER. (April 17, 1873)

"To the memory of Bro. ALEXANDER PATRICK, who was born in Kentucky, Nov. 14th, A.D., 1794, made a profession of religion at the age of twenty-five, moved to Texas A.D. 1838, and was one of the organizing members of the church at Leona; and has lived a consistent member of the same until his death, which took place Nov. 18th, 1872." Signed: F. M. HINES, R. B. NANCE, W. B. RIGBY, Committee [of the church at Leona, who adopted the resolutions]. (April 24, 1873; 3.4)

MRS. MARY ANN DUDLEY died at her residence in Denton County on the 24th ult [April 24]. She was the eldest daughter of JOHN and MARY JACKSON, and wife of W. R. DUDLEY. "Sister DUDLEY was born in Devonshire, England, February 15th...1837; emigrated to Dallas County, Texas in 1848 with her parents and settled near Trinity Mills. She was married to Mr. W. R. DUDLEY August 22d...1855, with whom she lived happily until her death. She professed religion and was baptized by the writer...1864." Survived by husband and four children. Signed: J. M. MYERS. (May 8, 1873; 3.3)

ADELAIDE BARKER died at Millican on the 21st ult. [April 21]. Mentioned: husband (in old age); children. Signed: L. L. REES, Millican. (May 15, 1873; 3.3)

MRS. ADDIE B. TOWNSEND, wife of W. K. TOWNSEND, died at the residence of her father, in Harris County, on the 22d ult. [April 22]. She was born in Harrison County, Texas, daughter of the Rev. J. M. and MRS. N. B. PERRY. She was baptized into the fellowship of Harmony Baptist Church, Grimes County, Texas, on July 3, 1870, by Elder G. W. GREEN. "In the fall of 1870, her father removed to Harris County, where, on the 22d of May, 1871, she was married to the writer." Signed: W. K. T. Willow Creek, April 30th, 1873. (May 15, 1873; 3.3)

"ELI W. JONES was born in Jackson County, Georgia, May 14th ...1800. At 15 years of age he moved to Illinois, where he

lived until 1858, when he came to Texas. He lived in different parts of the State, until 1861, when he came to this county, where he breathed his last April 16th, 1873. Aged 72 years, 11 months and 20 days. Brother JONES embraced religion about the year 1833. He lived a consistent Methodist for a number of years, when he joined the Baptists. He lived to see his whole family embrace religion." Signed: THOS. H. COMPERE, his pastor. (May 22, 1873; 3.2)

La Grange, May 13th, 1873. Dear Bro. Link: -- Within the last four or five months we have been made to mourn the loss of ten members from our families and neighborhood; six of whom were active members of Plum Grove Baptist Church. Sister NANCY SCALLORN died of hemorrhage of the lungs; Bro. SCHURTZ, a German brother, from a fall in a well; Sisters LIZZIE and SANDY DRISDALE from congestion; Bro. CALVIN KIRK, from measles and pneumonia; the others from congestion and measles." JOHN DRISDALE - a deacon of Plum Grove Church - father - husband. CALVIN KIRK was likewise - and a member of the church near four years. NANCY SCALLORN, SANDY and LIZZIE DRISDALE..."the three young sisters." Signed: PINCKNEY HARRIS (May 22, 1873; 3.2)

EMMA HILL, Sunday School teacher, died at Brenham. She was born June 18, 1849, and was the youngest daughter of NOAH and T. C. HILL. Her father, who died in 1867, was one of the pioneer Texas preachers, and in 1862 was permitted to baptize his daughter. "The surviving family of Bro. HILL now consists of the widow, one son, and three daughters." Signed: M. V. SMITH. (May 29, 1873; 2.5) [The only clue to date of death is in the headline, which reads, "May-day In Brenham - Death Of A Sunday School Teacher."]

ALBERT S. LIPSCOMB died at his residence in Montgomery County, Texas April 1, 1873, in his 53d year. For over 30 years he had been a consistent Baptist. He had been deacon of the church in Montgomery since 1861. He leaves a wife, a son, a daughter. Signed: JONAS LIPSCOMB. (June 5, 1873; 3.3)

ARTHUR W. ROBBINS "was laid away in our village graveyard on last Thursday, (May 15th)." He was a member of the Erosophian Society. "Taken from us we have sustained an irreparable loss, in common with the Temperance Council, Sabbath School, and Baptist Church." (June 19, 1873; 3.3)

"Died, June 4th, 1873, in Larissa, SUSAN C., wife of Dr. L. J. ROBINSON, after an illness of ten days. Sister ROBINSON was born in Butts County, Georgia February 24th, 1831. She made a profession of religion and united with the Baptist church at about the age of seventeen....She left a husband and five children." [A poem follows.] Signed: J. A. K.

Tribute of respect to the memory of ELDER B. P. FERRELL, who died at his home 28 November 1872, in the 65th year of his age. Signed: J. M. WEBB, Moderator; WILLIAM LAMB, Clerk,

Friendship Baptist Church of Christ, Freestone County, Texas.
May 10, 1873. (June 5, 1873; 3.3)

MRS. BETTIE D. UPSHAW, wife of ROBERT L. UPSHAW, Esq., died at Giddings March 23, 1873. She was the oldest daughter of the Hon. ABNER S. LIPSCOMB (deceased) and his wife, Mrs. MARY P. LIPSCOMB. She was born June 10, 1846. "Possessed of a native intellect of high power, cultivated by reading, study and society - noble in person, attractive in manner - she was adapted to enliven and adorn society." Signed: W. C. C. (July 10, 1873; 3.4)

"MRS. FRANCIS E. HADLEY died in this city on the 21st of June 1873. Her parents were JOHN J. and ELLEN McCULLOUGH. The deceased was born in South Carolina April 26th, 1848, and at the time of her death was 30 years, 1 month and 26 days of age. At the early age of eleven she united with the Methodists in the State of Georgia. On the 6th of May, 1856, she was united in marriage to DAVIS B. HADLEY. Some years after her marriage she was led by a careful study of the Bible to connect herself with the Baptist church, and died in the fellowship of this church.... Though a stranger in our midst, she had won the hearts of all who had made her acquaintance. Tenderly nursed by her mother and husband...." Mentioned: children. Signed: J. T. ZEALY. (July 24, 1873; 3.3) [The date of birth of the deceased was obviously not 1848. The date was no doubt 1843, and mis-read by the printer, or the abstractor. MBS]

"Died in Pennington, Trinity County, on Sunday, June 22d, 1873, J. R. G. HOLT, our darling babe. Aged 7 months...."
Signed, A. J. HOLT. (July 24, 1873; 3.3)

MISS MATTIE M. PARKER died near Pittsville, Texas July 23, in the sixteenth year of her age. She was a daughter of DAVID PARKER, and a student at Waco University. Resolutions adopted at a meeting of the Pittsville Temperance Society on July 26 were signed: JOHN W. EVERETT, L. WARREN MILLER, W. C. MAY, ROBERTA DRURY, EMMA H. BROOKSHIRE, Committee; ALEX. WADE, President; S. W. MILLER, Secretary. (Aug 14, 1873; 3.2)

Died, July 18th, 1873, WILLIAM F. HARDEN, son of EDWARD H. HARDEN and FANNIE C. HARDEN, of Waco, Texas, aged 11 years, 4 months and 15 days. The deceased was born in Waco. Mentioned: his widowed mother, brother, and sister. Signed: J. H. S. (Aug 14, 1873; 3.2,3)

Died, at the residence of her father, MR. ELISHA FLOYD, near Anderson, Texas, on the 21st of July 1873, MRS. SALLIE A. JETER, the wife of J. R. JETER, Esq., of Sherman, Texas. Mentioned: married but a few months earlier. The writer had known her from girlhood. Signed: J. H. S., Anderson, Texas. (Aug 14, 1873; 3.3)

Died, in Bastrop, Texas, May 10th, 1873, MARY A., only child of B. D. and DRU J. ORGAIN - aged 16 months and nine

days. "Observer (Louisville), please copy." Signed: S. J. O.
(Aug 21, 1873; 3.3)

"Died, on August 10, 1873, at his residence in Caldwell County, Texas...REV. WILEY BLEWETT, in the 62d year of his age. He was born March 12, 1812, and baptized about the year 1834, commenced preaching about 1837, was married the first time in 1844, but lost his wife the same year, was married again in 1854. In 1869 or 1870 he removed to Texas, and in December 1870 settled in Caldwell County, where he died...."
(Aug 28, 1873; 3.1)

"BRO. HARRIS MITCHEL was born October, 1793, and departed this life at his residence in Milam County, Texas August 1867. BRO. MITCHEL married in early life, and raised a family consisting of sons and daughters, the most of whom have quit these shores. SISTER MITCHEL, who survived him, was born 1792, died a short time since....Brother and Sister MITCHEL came to Texas about twenty years since, and united with the Little River Baptist Church, and remained as such until the day of their death."
Signed: A. E. Vandivere, August 15th, 1873. (Aug 28, 1873; 3.1)

J. L. FARQUHAR died at his residence May 24, 1873. He was born in North Carolina September 21, 1807. "He was early impressed about his salvation by the dying words of his father. He united with the New Salem Church, Hines County, Mississippi in September, 1833. He was ordained deacon in 1837. He was united to HULDAH WELLS December 18th, 1827. His wife died October 27, 1862. He was married the second time to MRS. DREPPE WELLS October 6, 1864. BRO. FARQUHAR and wife were in the organization of the Washington Church in March, 1841. About this time EDER TRYON began his labors as missionary of the Marion Board. Soon the Education Society was organized, from which sprang Baylor University. BRO. FARQUHAR was elected one of the first trustees, and continued until death." Signed: J. E. P.
(Aug 28, 1873; 3.3)

"SINTHY HARDIN died July 18th, 1873, aged 70 years, 19 days. Was born in Ash County, North Carolina, moved to Knox County, Tennessee when young. United with the Baptist church in 1870, married Bro. G. W. HARDIN 1826, moved to Texas 1855. ...She has left a husband, six children, and numerous grandchildren....The Memphis Baptist and Knoxville papers will please copy." Signed: JOSEPH BIRD. (Aug 28, 1873; 3.3)

MRS. MARTHA F. O'BRYAN died at Bremond, Robertson County, Texas, July 9, 1873. She was the wife of J. T. O'BRYAN and the second daughter of REV. B. B. CHANDLER, of Fayette County, Texas. She was born in Greene County, Georgia, May 5, 1842, and was married March 17, 1859....She leaves a husband and four small children. (Aug 28, 1873; 3.3)

Died, at her father's house in Calvert, Texas, on the 19th inst., MISS MARY E. MARKS, aged 22 years, 2 months and 13 days.

Owensboro, Kentucky papers, and Dallas Herald, please copy.
Signed: W. H. DODSON, Calvert, July 24, 1873.
(Aug 28, 1873; 3.3)

WILLIE TAYLOR, grandson of Bro. J. A. FLIPPENS, died near Pilot Point on the 8th inst. He was accidentally wounded by an animal. Signed: Pastor. (Aug 28, 1873; 3.3)

In Memoriam to Wm. H. COLLINS, who departed this life September 7th, 1873, in the 20th year of his age. Signed: Cha's M. N. (Sept 11, 1873; 3.3)

Lines to Daisie Menard: a poem which tells of one missing from the household ("We call her dead...."). Signed: Mrs. P., Solitude, August 29th, 1873. (Sept 11, 1873; 3.3)

Tehuacana Mills, Limestone County, August 28th, 1873.
"Allow me to say to my friends and brethren that my son JAMES W. MERCER died...on the 24th inst. He made a profession and joined the Baptist church at Towash two years since. Swept off like a tornado, we had no opportunity to converse with him. ...Pray for the aged father and mother." Signed: W. A. MERCER. (Sept 11, 1873; 3.3)

MINNIE FLORENCE, daughter of B. S. and H. L. FITZGERALD, died September 20th, aged 7 years and 5 months. [A poem entitled, "To Little Minnie Florence," by Chas. M. Norton, follows.] (Sept 25, 1873; 3.3)

"Died, the 1st inst., at her residence, ELIZA HEISIG, aged thirty five. Sister HEISIG was born in Paris, France; became converted when young; was baptized in London in 1858, some months after her marriage with our Bro. HEISIG...." (Sept 25, 1873; 3.3)

Died, near Hempstead, Texas, on September 10, 1873, ROBERT ROANE LACY, aged 13 years and 5 days, son of ALEXANDER and M. ALLEN LACY. (Sept 25, 1873; 3.3)

LILLY POWER, only daughter of COL. CHARLES POWER, deceased, and ANTOINETTE POWER, died near Independence, Washington County, on the seventeenth day of August, 1873, aged 14 years and 7 months. Signed: H. C. (Oct 2, 1873; 3.3)

"Bro. JEREMIAH, son of AIKEN and ELIZABETH KILLINGSWORTH, was born in Chickasaw County, Mississippi January 10th, 1840; removed with his father to Jackson County, Texas in 1852; became a member of Eanon Baptist Church in 1858; was afterwards dismissed by letter, to join Brush Creek Church at its constitution, and was elected clerk, which office he held until he died. Was married to Miss SARAH ANN PIERCE January 6th, 1870. Died September 4th, 1873 after an illness of eighteen days. Personally Bro. KILLINGSWORTH was large, fleshy, and healthy - a poor man - a farmer by occupation....He leaves a wife, two

little daughters, a father, two brothers, and four sisters on these shores...." Signed: N. J. E. (Oct 16, 1873; 3.3,4)

MISS MAGGIE WARREN departed this life at Hockley, Texas September 22, 1873. [Long eulogy.] (October 16, 1873; 3.3)

MRS. NANCY MORROW, wife of ISAAC MORROW, died September 11, 1873. She was born July 17, 1821, and was married May 2, 1841. She joined the Baptist Church of Christ in 1862. Signed: J. S. MILES. (Oct 23, 1873; 3.2)

JOHNNIE, youngest son of W. B. NORSWORTHY, died at his father's residence on Buffalo Bayou, four miles below Harrisburg, on the night of the third inst., aged three years. (Oct 23, 1873; 3.3)

MISS ELIZA McDANIEL, daughter of WM. M. and ENSTALIA E. McDANIEL, died near Butler, Freestone County, on Wednesday, October 1, 1873. She was born February 16, 1855, and was age 18 years, 7 months and 14 days at the time of her death. She was baptized into the fellowship of Butler Baptist Church in the summer of 1869 by ELDER J. J. HARRIS. "When it was remarked that she [Eliza] would soon see some younger brothers who had died, 'Yes,' she said, 'and Willie too' - (a brother who had but recently died)." Signed: W. T. CHASE, Butler, Oct. 4th, 1873. (Oct 23, 1873; 3.3,4)

MRS. SACKIE I. STEELE was born October 8, 1840 at Columbus, Mississippi, daughter of READING S. BLOUNT and LOUISA LONG, of Halifax County, North Carolina - two of the oldest, wealthiest, and first families of that state, and who had been Baptists for several generations. She was married April 30, 1866 to A. L. STEELE, by Rev. J. B. LINK. Her death occurred on the 5th of October, 1873, at Toronto, Canada...."The deceased had been for several years a resident of this city [Houston]. She had gone on a summer tour, hoping to improve her health. After an absence of about two months from her home, she contracted a cold...and though nursed by husband, sister, and friends, she soon passed...." [In eulogy, the writer refers to her sister as the only surviving member of her family.] Signed: J. T. Z. (Oct 30, 1873; 3.4)

"Died, October 5th, 1873, in Travis County, Texas, JERRY QUINTAS, the infant son of J. C. and J. M. HARRIS, formerly of Virginia, aged 2 years and 7 months." Signed: H. (Oct 30, 1873; 3.4)

MRS. ALICE M. HOLT, wife of Elder A. J. HOLT, and daughter of Elder L. S. MARKHAM, died at Webberville, Travis County, Texas, September 21, 1873. Signed: A. J. H. (Oct 30, 1873; 3.4)

EDWARD E. McGAUGHEY son of J. C. and MARTHA J. McGAUGHEY, died near Montgomery, Texas September 8, 1873, aged 17 years, 4 months and 13 days. He was baptized in September, 1871, by

the writer, into the fellowship of Montgomery church. Signed: R. F. HARRIS. (Oct 30, 1873; 3.4)

MRS. BETTIE J. KIMBALL, "consort of our beloved pastor, Rev. J. A. KIMBALL...departed this life October 15th, 1873, at Larissa, Cherokee County, aged 26 years....She leaves an infant boy aged 14 months." During the war she was a student at Andrews Female College, Huntsville, Texas, was graduated with honors, and after this devoted a portion of time to teaching. Signed: V. C. R. (Nov 13, 1873; 3.3,4)

BLANCHE McNEILL, wife of CHARLES P. COLLIER, died on July 25, 1873. She leaves a husband and four children. Signed: P. (Nov 13, 1873; 3.4)

WM. M. McDANIEL died at his residence near Butler, Freestone County, Texas, November 2, 1873. He was born in Clinton, Jones County, Georgia, December 7, 1822. He was baptized into the fellowship of Butler Baptist Church in August, 1873, by ELDER WM. MANNING. "Peacefully he fell asleep, and by the side of his sainted ELIZA he awaits the resurrection of the just." Mentioned: a brother-in-law. Signed: W. T. CHASE. (Nov 20, 1873; 3.3)

BEAULAH COX, daughter of DR. WM. D. and E. T. COX, died near Bethel, Anderson County, Texas, October 21, 1873, aged 5 years. "The body was laid by the side of her sainted father in the graveyard at Judson Church...." Signed: J. H. R., Tyler, Texas, November 8th, 1873. (Nov 20, 1873; 3.3)

JOHN B. HANCOCK died 21 October 1873. He was born in Jackson County, Alabama, 22 March 1826, and moved to Texas in the fall of 1848. He married MISS SARAH F. HANCOCK of Bastrop County June 1, 1851, and joined the Baptist church at Hill's Prairie in the summer of 1856. He leaves a wife and nine children. Signed: A. W. M., Hill's Prairie, Bastrop County, Texas, November 11th, 1873. (Nov 20, 1873; 3.3)

HATTIE A. FARRIOR, only daughter of Mrs. HATTIE A. FARRIOR, died at Grad Cane [Grand Cane?] in Liberty County, Texas, 4 November 1873, aged nineteen years and nine days. "She was all a mother could wish a daughter to be - her father having died when she was quite an infant, and having only one surviving brother, who was much older, whom she loved as a child loves a father. No brother ever had a sister who loved him more ardently than she loved him, and his wife she loved as a sister, and her two little nieces and nephew equally so...." Signed: A Friend, Liberty, November 21st, 1873. (Dec 4, 1873; 4.3)

"SAM ELLIS was born in Lavaca County, Texas, December 21st, 1849. He was the only son of RICHARD ELLIS and his wife, MARY MUNN. Of his father, the author of 'Flowers and Fruits from the Wilderness,' (who was his early associate and knew him well) says: 'RICHARD ELLIS preached with great power a number of

years, and passed to his reward while in the prime of life.' The venerable Judge BAYLOR has often remarked that he was a worthy associate and fitting compeer in the...ministry of the lamented WM. M. TRYON. His mother is the sister of Rev. REDDIN ANDREWS, Jr. His last illness...terminated in his death, at his mother's residence in Fayette County, Texas, on...October 4th. He professed religion and was baptized into the fellowship of Shiloh Church by Rev. P. B. CHANDLER...in July 1865. His uncle, REDDIN ANDREWS, Jr., was baptized at the same time. He entered Baylor University in 1868, and with intervals of short or long duration according as his mother's business demanded, has been a student until last June." [Long eulogy, in which he is mentioned as an only son.] Signed: W. C. C. (Dec 11, 1873; 3.3)

MRS. FLORENCE A. LUMPKIN, daughter of JASPER and MARTHA McKINNEY, and wife of ELDER C. P. LUMPKIN, was born in Alabama on the 9th of August 1852, and died in Texas on the 29th of November, 1873, aged 21 years, 3 months, and 20 days. Her parents emigrated to Texas the year of her birth, and settled in Milam County. At the age of 16 she...was baptized and united...with the Little River Baptist Church. At the age of 19 she was married to Elder C. P. LUMPKIN, and afterwards moved her membership to the Port Sullivan Baptist Church, to be with her husband...." [In eulogy are mentioned: baby; father; mother; brothers; sisters; husband.] Signed: W. A. RICE, M.D. (Jan 15, 1874; 3.4)

HENRY J. GOOCH, son of A. R. and M. L. GOOCH, died near Calvert, of yellow fever, aged 26 years. He was born in Shelby County, Alabama. Signed: G. W. G., December, 1873. (Jan 15, 1874; 3.4)

"Bro. LAMBERTH HOPKINS was born in the State of Georgia September 24th, 1800; was married in the year 1824 to Miss SUSAN ADCOCK, of Alabama; joined the Methodist church in Alabama in 1832, and lived a consistent member until the day of his death, which occurred upon the 8th day of July last. Bro. HOPKINS came to Milam County, Texas in 1869...." Signed: A. E. VANDIVERE. "Texas Christian Advocate please copy." (March 5, 1874; 3.4)

"...WILLIAM MONROE FEKES was born in the State of Alabama, Bibb County, the 8th day of April 1848. He was baptized into the fellowship of the Fellowship Baptist Church in the State of Mississippi, Jasper County, in September, 1865. He emigrated to Texas, Milam County, in the year 1870. He was at the time of his death a member of the North Elm Baptist Church. This dear young brother was killed by the fall of his horse while riding him at night, which occurred on the 30th day of November last...." Signed: A. E. VANDIVERE. (March 5, 1874; 3.4)

"Died, of Meningitis, November 11th, 1873, at her father's residence in McLennan County, MATTIE HELM, daughter of P. N. HELM, in her 21st year...." Signed: B. (Dec 11, 1873; 3.2)

(To be continued)

NOTES ON ALABAMIANS IN OBITUARIES

Contributed by Pauline Jones Gandrud (Mrs. B. W.)

A. S. LIPSCOMBE Pages 173,174.*

In Mobile, Alabama, Percy Walker was married 27 December 1836 to Ellen Lipscomb, daughter of one Judge A. S. Lipscomb of Mobile.

ABNER S. LIPSCOMB Page 175.

In Greene County, Alabama, one Abner S. Lipscomb was son of Joel Lipscomb, Sr. (final estate settlement of Joel Lipscomb, Sr., 26 September 1836). Joel was a Revolutionary soldier.

JOHN B. HANCOCK Page 179.

There were three Hancock families on the 1830 census of Jackson County, Alabama. In two families a male child under five years of age was enumerated:

Allen Hancock:	1 male	under 5	2 females	under 5
	2 males	10-15	2 females	5-10
	1 male	30-40	1 female	10-15
			1 female	30-40
John Hancock:	1 male	under 5	1 female	10-15
	2 males	10-15	1 female	15-20
	1 male	20-30	1 female	40-50
	1 male	40-50		

FLORENCE LUMPKIN Page 180.

[Daughter of Jasper and Martha McKinney]

1850 Census Coosa County, Alabama:

McKINNEY, JASPER	28	Ala
Martha	26	"
James M	9	"
Mary F	7	"
Sarah	5	"
Harriet	3	"
Malinda	1	"
Nathan	3/12	"

Jasper McKinney, a son of Harris McKinney, was married in Coosa County, Alabama, October 1, 1840 to "Marthan" Bozeman, daughter of Nathan Bozeman, with consent of both the fathers. In his will, dated 1848, Nathan Bozeman names a daughter: Martha McCinney. Harris McKinney is buried in Coosa County.

*Reference is to page on which obituary appears, in this issue.

He was born March 4, 1874, and died May 12, 1864. His wife, Jane, died April 20, 1851, aged 54 years, 1 month, 16 days. She was Jane Ivey. The census gives his birthplace as Virginia - hers as Georgia. Harris McKinney was a son of Moses and Mary McKinney. A history of Coosa County, published in The Alabama Historical Quarterly, Spring-Summer, 1942, states that Jasper McKinney went to Texas in 1852.

HENRY J. GOOCH Page 180.

1850 Cenus Shelby County, Alabama:

GOOCH, Abraham	35	S C
Mary F G	30	Va.
Anne E	11	Ala
Henry J	2	"
Robert B	1	"

Dallas County, Alabama Marriages: Abram R. Gooch to Miss Mary F. G. Brooks, 3 May 1846, by O. Rockwell, M.G.

She was Mary Frances Gatewood Brooks, born 1820, died 1886. Abram Gooch was born 1815. and died 1882. They were married at the home of Joel E. Mathews.

LAMBERTH HOPKINS Page 180.

1850 Census Perry County, Alabama:

HOPKINS, Lambeth	49	S C
Susan	46	S C
Sarah A[nn]	21	Ala
Susan	14	"
Presilla	9	"
Nancy	7	"
MATTUCKS, Mary	20	"
Zacheriah	30	Ga
HOPKINS, John	17	Ala
Wm	11	"
Richard L*	5	"

*Richard Lambert

Lamberth Hopkins was born 24 September 1800, and died in Milam County, Texas, 8 July 1873. He was son of John and Elizabeth (Autrey) Hopkins, and grandson of Jonathan Hopkins. Susan was born 14 October 1803, and died 19 December 1886. She was daughter of John and Elizabeth Adcock. Lamberth Hopkins and Susan Adcock were married in Greene County, Alabama June 1826 (Marriage Book A, page 145). Tradition: the Adcocks came from Putnam County, Georgia.

Elizabeth (Autrey) Hopkins died 29 July 1847.

(continued next page)

1860 Census Perry County, Alabama:

HOPKINS, Lamberth	59	Ga
Susan	56	Ga
Presilla	18	Ala
Nancy	16	"
R L	14 m	"

WM MONROE FEKES [FIKES] Page 180.

1850 Census Bibb County, Alabama:

FIKES, Wm	31	S C
Catharine	25	Ga
Andrew J	5	Ala
Geo W	4	"
Christopher C	3	"
William	2	"
Martha L	10/12	"
Tyre	22	S C

There were several Fikes families on 1850 census Bibb County, Alabama, two of whom included a Wm., age 2. Since one was designated as Wm. B., I assume that the above was Wm. Monroe.

Wm. Fikes was married in Bibb County, Alabama, 19 October 1843 to Katharine Blasengim.

TARRANT COUNTY, TEXAS DEED RECORDS

Publication of abstracts of deed records from Book A, the earliest extant deed book in the Tarrant County Courthouse, was begun in 1972 by Betty Coburn Winchester. It is hoped that we may be able to resume publication of these records in the February, 1973, issue of "Footprints."

Although many of these records deal with conveyances during the period following the courthouse fire on the night of March 29, 1876, many are records that were re-filed, and re-recorded. Since the indexes to Tarrant County deed records do not show the date of the instrument, the oldest records must be located by turning through the deed books, page by page.

The Fort Worth Genealogical Society would welcome assistance in locating, by book and page, the oldest deeds of the county that are of record in the courthouse.

BIBLE OF JOHN G. STANDLEY

This Bible was published in 1878 by the American Bible Society, New York. It was contributed by Mrs. James A. Cushman, 1120 Wade Drive, Bedford, Texas 76021.

John G. Standley
and Mary L. White
were married on
Dec. 29th 1859 in
Trinity Co. Texas

John G. Standley
was born in Hancock County
Georgia Dec 27th, 1822

Mary L. Standley
was born in Polk Co. Texas
Dec 28th 1842

Sarah Elizabeth Standley
was born in Trinity County
Texas Jan 9th 1861

Mary Alice Standley
was born in Trinity County
Texas Feby. 22th 1864

John Isaac Standley
was born in Walker Co.
Texas Jan 14th 1867

William Nathan Standley
was born in Walker Co.
Texas Nov 4th 1868

Reuben Spiro Standley
was born in Walker Co.
Texas July 20th 1871

Joseph Sidney Standley
was born in Walker Co.
Texas Oct 18th 1873

Nancy Ophelia Standley
was born in Walker Co.
Texas March 16th 1875

Frank O [blurred] Standley
was born in Walker Co.
Texas July 15th 1878

Julia Olivia Standley
was born in Walker County
Texas Nov 22d 1881

Codelia E. Standley
Etty Standley
was born in Walker County
Texas Sept the 16th
A. D. 1884

Seborn Guy Standley
was bornd in
Walker Co. Texas July 28 18877
[as written]

James Madison White
was born in Polk Co.
Texas Mar 15th 1848

Isaac Bevel White*
was born in Hines Co Mississippi
June 10th 1813

*Isaac Bevel White was the father of Mary L. White, who married John G. Standley, and of James Madison White, who did not marry. The mother of these children died when they were young. By a second and third marriage, Isaac Bevel White was the father of two daughters.

BIBLE RECORD OF THE TERRY, STANDEFER AND SHORT FAMILIES

Contributed by Mrs. Odell Starkey, Route 2, Rusk, Texas 75785

This Bible is presently owned by Mr. Wayne Short, of Rusk, who is a grandson of William R. Short and Mary Ann Laura Standefer. The relationship of the Terry family to the Short and/or Standefer family, if any, is not known. Mary Standefer, born in Virginia (census), was apparently living in Arkansas in 1838, and by July 1, 1844 was living on the East Fork of the Trinity River in old Fannin County in the Peters colony, where she had come as a widow with two children, one of whom was adopted. (Conner, Seymour V. The Peters Colony of Texas.) She was granted 640 acres land in Collin County prior to 1859.

John L. Terry came to the Peters Colony prior to July 1, 1848, and in 1850 was issued a certificate for 640 acres land in Collin County, which he sold unlocated (Conner). He is missing from the 1850 census of Collin County, but Ann (Felter) Terry and her five children were enumerated, the three older children said to have been born in Illinois.

Correspondence on any of the families mentioned in the Bible record is invited by Mrs. Starkey, the contributor.

BIRTHS

Page 1, left column

John L. Terry was Born May the 13th 1819
 E Ann Felter was Born October 27th 1821
 Wm H Terry was Born September the 10th 1838
 John Terry was Born May 19th 1840
 Ellen Terry was Born May 28th 1843
 Emily Elizabeth Terry was Born March 12th 1845

right column

Charles G Terry was Born May 21st 1847
 James Byrd Terry was Born August the 21st A D 1849
 Anthany Wayne Short, was Borne December the 6th A D 1856*
 W. R. Short Was Borne the 28th day of February A D 1829

Page 2, left column

Mary Standefer Born Sept. 20, 1799
 Mary Anne Laura Standefer was born Nov. 10, 1838
 Robert C. Turner was born Nov. 1st 1835
 Anthny Wayne Shorte Born ~~March~~ [scratched through] 1856*
 December the $\frac{8}{1856}$

W. R. Short died at Mineral Wells June 2nd 1883
 Mattie Short Webb died April 25 1926
 Lula Irene Fisher Short born March 1, 1913

right column

Inez Dement Was born October 5, 1905
 William Wayne Short Was Born April 11, 1908
 Yarma Jean Short was born Sept 3 1934
 Ida Louise Short was born Nov 8, 1938

MARRIAGES

Page 3; left column

John L. Terry & E Ann Felter was married June 5th 1837
 John Dement and Julia Henry married Nov 6 1904
 Anthony Wayne Short & Julia Dement married July 21, 1907
 William Wayne Short & Lula Fisher was married March 25, 1933 at
 Redlands, Calif

right column

W. R. Short and M. A. L. Standefer was married March the 6th 1856
 Frances Fenely and Norma Jean Short married
 Robert Grace and Louise Short married February 21, 1963
 Robert Lee Hayes and Glenda Faye Short married July 15, 1959

DEATHS

Page 4; left column

Emily Elizabeth Terry died August 19th 1845
 A. W. Short died Nov. 12, 1936

right column

Mary Ann Laura Short Died January the 4th 1862
 Mary Standefer died December 13th 1871
 John Dement died Oct 5, 1906

[END]

*In a different handwriting the 6, in the date 1856, has been over-written with a 9, to indicate the date of birth as 1859. In the 1860 census of Collin County, Texas the age of Anthony W. Short is given as three years.

BIBLIOPRINTS

News From The Library

By Patricia Chadwell

As was promised in the last issue, this quarter's column will consist mainly of lists of new books available in the department. The first list is made up of books which have been purchased with library funds; the second, those books which make up the Ione Adamson Nolan Memorial.

Several noteworthy occurrences need mention, however. Of primary importance is our recent rearrangement of the room, which was forced by rising numbers of thefts and mutilations. All genealogical books, and reference books in other collections, have been placed in the northern part of the room, which can be reached only by passing a staff member. Users are required to sign the register with name and full address, and to present identification showing the address. All notebooks, briefcases, and large bags will be checked before the person leaves the area.

We have obtained interlibrary loan privileges for our patrons from the Federal Records Center in Kansas City, Missouri. The center has film of the 1850 and 1880 census for the midwestern states, an area which we have never been able to cover. A list of films available has been posted on the bulletin board in the department. The states covered are: Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Dakota Territory, and Kansas. The films are lent for three weeks (which includes transit time, so that they will be available to the borrower for about two weeks), and may be used only in the library. They may be ordered through the Interlibrary Loan desk in the General Reference Department (Phone: 332-6993).

After making arrangements with the Federal Records Center in Kansas City, I called Mr. Younkin at the Fort Worth Federal Records Center to see what might be available there under the National Archives deposit program. As might be expected, a great deal of Indian material has been deposited there, but material of more general interest will be forthcoming, such as the films of the Revolutionary Pension files. He has promised to keep us supplied with lists of their holdings. The Fort Worth Public Library will not be able to borrow anything other than census records from our own center. Therefore, area genealogists will probably want to apply for permits to use the Federal Records Center.

Here are the new books:

- 016.07156
N JONES, ROGER C.
CAROLINA NEWSPAPERS ON MICROFILM
- 016.9291
U KAMINKOW, MARION J.
vols. 1&2 GENEALOGIES IN THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS:
A BIBLIOGRAPHY
- 333.0973
K KIRKHAM, KAY E.
THE LAND RECORDS OF AMERICA AND THEIR
GENEALOGICAL USE
- 914.1003
S SMITH, FRANK.
A GENEALOGICAL GAZETEER OF SCOTLAND
- 917.64-69185
P PRZYGODA, JACEK.
TEXAS PIONEERS FROM POLAND
- 929
E ERICSON, JOE (MRS.).
KISSIN'KUZZINS, VOL. 2.
- 929.1
E EVERTON, GEORGE B.
THE HOW BOOK OF GENEALOGISTS. 6th Ed.
- 929.1
E EVERTON, GEORGE B.
THE HOW BOOK OF GENEALOGISTS. 7th Ed.
- 929.2
A. ANDERSON, JOHN S. (MRS.)
CALDWELL WORKBOOK SUPPLEMENT
- 929.2
B BOWMAN, ANNA HARMAN
GEORGE BOWMAN AND HIS DESCENDANTS
- 929.2
D DRIGGS, HOWARD R.
DRIGGS FAMILY HISTORY, BOOK ONE,
BEGINNINGS IN AMERICA
- 929.2
J JOHNSTON, HAROLD S.
THE CLARK FAMILY HISTORY
- 929.2
J JOHNSTON, HAROLD S.
THE JOHNSTON FAMILY HISTORY
- 929.3
C CURRER-BRIGGS, NOEL
COLONIAL SETTLERS AND ENGLISH
ADVENTURERS
- 973
K KIRKHAM, KAY E.
SOME OF THE MILITARY RECORDS OF AMERICA
AND THEIR GENEALOGICAL USE
- 973
S STRAIT, NEWTON ALLEN
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BATTLES, 1754-1900.

- 975.255
D
DAR, MARYLAND, MARLBOROUGH TOWNE CHAPTER.
TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS OF SOUTHERN
ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY
- 975.5296
S
SMOOTH, BETTY CARTER (McGUIRE)
DAYS IN AN OLD TOWN (ALEXANDRIA,
VIRGINIA AND VICINITY).
- 975.554 B
Pamphlet
BARGER, R. V. (MRS.)
TOMBSTONES IN ST LUKE'S CHURCH CEMETERY,
ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY, VIRGINIA
- 975.6
J
JOHNSON, W. P.
INDEX TO NORTH CAROLINA WILLS, 1663-1900.
- 975.6
R
REGISTER, ALVARETTA KENAN
STATE CENSUS OF NORTH CAROLINA, 1784-1787.
- 975.6382
M
McCOWEN, PEARL C.
FLASHES OF DUPLIN'S HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT.
- 975.733
W
WATSON, MARGARET
GREENWOOD COUNTY SKETCHES, OLD ROADS AND
EARLY FAMILIES
- 975.8
R
RICE, E.
INDEX TO SOME EARLY TAX DIGESTS OF GEORGIA,
1790-1818.
- 975.8545
F
FAULK, T. L. O.
HISTORY OF TWIGGS COUNTY, GEORGIA
- 976.13705
L
LITTLE, J. B.
HISTORY OF BUTLER COUNTY, ALABAMA,
1815 to 1885.
- 976.197
J v.1
JOHNSON, DOROTHY SCOTT
CEMETERIES OF MADISON COUNTY, ALABAMA
- 976.4
G
GRAMMER, NORMA R.
EARLY TEXAS MARRIAGES
- 976.4
JOHNSON
MILTENBERGER, REV. GORDON
THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMFORTER: A HIS-
TORY OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN CLEBURNE
- 976.8
P
PRESLEY, MRS. LEISTER E.
INDEX TO BIOGRAPHIES, GOODSPEED'S
HISTORY OF TENNESSEE, 1887.
- 976.856
B
BEJACH, WILENA ROBERTS (MRS. L. D.)
WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE MARRIAGE
RECORDS 1800-1850

- 976.9
W WESTERFIELD, THOMAS W.
KENTUCKY GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.
- 976.9465
R RAILEY, WILLIAM E.
RAILEY'S HISTORY OF WOODFORD COUNTY,
KENTUCKY.
- 976.9495
S SMITH, SARAH B.
HISTORIC NELSON COUNTY.
- 976.982
H v. 4 HOPKINS COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.
HOPKINS COUNTY, KENTUCKY CEMETERIES.
- 976.982
H v. 5 HOPKINS COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.
HOPKINS COUNTY, KENTUCKY CEMETERIES.
- 977.169
P POWELL, ESTHER W. (MRS.)
TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS AND FAMILY RECORDS
OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, OHIO.
- 977.136
P PERRIN.
HISTORY OF SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO. 1881.
- 977.8
W WOODRUFF, HOWARD W. (MRS.).
MISSOURI PIONEERS. VOLUME 14.
- 977.8
W WOODRUFF, HOWARD W. (MRS.).
MISSOURI PIONEERS. VOLUME 15.
- 977.886
W WOODRUFF, HOWARD W. (MRS.).
DENT COUNTY, MISSOURI (MARRIAGES AND
ABSTRACTS OF WILLS).
- 978.2397
C CREIGH, DOROTHY.
ADAMS COUNTY, THE PEOPLE, 1872-1972.
- 979.777
S SEATTLE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, INC.
MARRIAGE RECORDS, KING COUNTY, WASHINGTON.

NOLAN MEMORIAL COLLECTION

- 929.7
A ADAMS, ARTHUR
LIVING DESCENDANTS OF BLOOD ROYAL
- 929.40973
A AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES DEVOTED
TO HUMANISTIC STUDIES.
COMMITTEE ON LINGUISTIC AND NATIONAL STOCKS
IN THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES.
- 016.9142
A ANDERSON, JOHN PARKER.
THE BOOK OF BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY
- 976.9
A ARDERY, JULIA HOGE.
KENTUCKY RECORDS, EARLY WILLS AND MARRIAGES.

- 974.6
B
BAILEY, FREDERIC WILLIAM.
EARLY CONNECTICUT MARRIAGES AS FOUND ON
ANCIENT CHURCH RECORDS PRIOR TO 1800.
- 974.4
B
BAILEY, FREDERIC WILLIAM.
EARLY MASSACHUSETTS MARRIAGES PRIOR TO
1800.
- 929.4
B
BARBER, HENRY.
BRITISH FAMILY NAMES: THEIR ORIGIN AND
MEANING, WITH LISTS OF SCANDINAVIAN,
FRISIAN, ANGLO-SAXON, AND NORMAN NAMES.
- 917.6409753
B
BENJAMIN, GILBERT GIDDINGS.
THE GERMANS IN TEXAS.
- 973
B
BOLTON, CHARLES KNOWLES.
MARRIAGE NOTICES, 1785-1794.
- 284.5
B
BROCK, ROBERT ALONZO.
DOCUMENTS, CHIEFLY UNPUBLISHED, RELATING
TO THE HUGUENOT EMIGRATION TO VIRGINIA
AND TO THE SETTLEMENT AT MANAKIN-TOWN.
- 929.7
B
BROWNING, CHARLES HENRY.
AMERICANS OF ROYAL DESCENT.
- 929.7
B
BROWNING, CHARLES HENRY.
SOME COLONIAL DAMES OF ROYAL DESCENT.
- 975.739
C
CARWILE, JOHN BROWN.
REMINISCENCES OF NEWBERRY, S. C.
- 917.40631
C
CHAMBERS, THEODORE FRELINGHUYSEN.
THE EARLY GERMANS OF NEW JERSEY.
- 016.97308
C
CHILD, SARGENT BURRAGE.
CHECKLIST OF HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY.
- 973.52
C
CLARK, BYRON N.
A LIST OF PENSIONERS OF THE WAR OF 1812.
- 929.3
C
CLEMENS, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY.
AMERICAN MARRIAGE RECORDS BEFORE 1699.
- 929.72
C
CRISPIN, MORDECAI JACKSON.
FALAISE ROLL RECORDING PROMINENT
COMPANIONS OF WILLIAM, DUKE OF NORMANDY,
AT THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND.
- 975.5
C
CROZIER, WILLIAM ARMSTRONG.
VIRGINIA COUNTY RECORDS. VOLS. 6, 7, 9
and 10.
- 975.524
C
CROZIER, WILLIAM ARMSTRONG.
WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

- 976.9485
D DAVIESS, MARIA.
HISTORY OF MERCER AND BOYLE COUNTIES.
- 975.4
D DE HASS, WILLS.
HISTORY OF THE EARLY SETTLEMENT AND INDIAN
WARS OF WESTERN VIRGINIA.
- 976.302
D DEILER, JOHN HANNO.
THE SETTLEMENT OF THE GERMAN COAST OF
LOUISIANA AND THE CREOLES OF GERMAN DESCENT.
- 977.102
D DYER, ALBION MORRIS.
FIRST OWNERSHIP OF OHIO LANDS.
- 973.342
E EELKING, MAX VON.
THE GERMAN ALLIED TROOPS IN THE NORTH AMERI-
CAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, 1776-1783.--(1893)
- 973.342
E EELKING, MAX VON.
THE GERMAN ALLIED TROOPS IN THE NORTH AMERI-
CAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, 1776-1783.--(1969)
- 974.8
E EGLE, WILLIAM HENRY.
PENNSYLVANIA: GENEALOGIES CHIEFLY SCOTCH
IRISH AND GERMAN.
- 976.1
E ELLIOTT, CARL.
ANNALS OF NORTHWEST ALABAMA.
- 975.7
E ERVIN, SARA SULLIVAN.
SOUTH CAROLINIANS IN THE REVOLUTION, WITH
SERVICE RECORDS AND MISCELLANEOUS DATA.
- 929.40942
E EWEN, CECIL HENRY L'ESTRANGE.
A HISTORY OF SURNAMES OF THE BRITISH ISLES.
- 325.2420973
F FOTHERGILL, GERALD.
EMIGRANTS FROM ENGLAND, 1773-1776.
- 975.3
G GAHN, BESSIE WILMARTH.
ORIGINAL PATENTEES OF LAND AT WASHINGTON
PRIOR TO 1700.
- 929.2
G GIBSON-BIRTTAIN, MARY NOVELLA.
THE HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF SOME PIONEER
NORTHERN ALABAMA FAMILIES AND ALLIED NEW
YORK STATE FAMILIES.
- 974.8
G GLENN, THOMAS ALLEN.
MERION IN THE WELSH TRACT.
- 929.2
G GLENN, THOMAS ALLEN.
WELSH FOUNDERS OF PENNSYLVANIA.

- 975.236
H HANSON, GEORGE ADOLPHUS.
OLD KENT: THE EASTERN SHORE OF MARYLAND:
NOTES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE MOST ANCIENT
RECORDS OF KENT COUNTY, MARYLAND.
- 917.55
H HANSON, RAUS McDILL.
VIRGINIA PLACE NAMES.
- 929.40942
H HARRISON, HENRY.
SURNAMENES OF THE UNITED KINGDOM.
- 974.402
H HAXTUN, ANNIE ARNOUX.
SIGNERS OF THE MAYFLOWER COMPACT. (1968)
- 929.4
H HITCHING, F.
REFERENCES TO ENGLISH SURNAMES IN 1601
AND 1602.
- 973.2
H HOTTEN, JOHN CAMDEN.
THE ORIGINAL LISTS OF PERSONS OF QUALITY:
EMIGRANTS: RELIGIOUS EXILES: POLITICAL
REBELS.
- 975.5
H HOWE, HENRY.
HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF VIRGINIA.
- 974.802
H HULL, WILLIAM ISAAC.
WILLIAM PENN AND THE DUTCH QUAKER MIGRATION
TO PENNSYLVANIA.
- 975.2
J JACOBSEN, PHEBE R.
QUAKER RECORDS IN MARYLAND.
- 975.59
K KAYLOR, PETER CLINE
ABSTRACT OF LAND GRANT SURVEYS, 1761-1791.
- 973.52469
K KENTUCKY. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE.
KENTUCKY SOLDIERS OF THE WAR OF 1812.
- 976.2
K KING, JUNIE ESTELLE STEWART.
MISSISSIPPI COURT RECORDS, 1799-1835.
- 976.9
M McADAMS, EDNAH.
KENTUCKY PIONEER AND COURT RECORDS.
- 975.7
M McFALL, PEARL SMITH.
THE KEOWEE RIVER AND CHEROKEE BACKGROUND.
- 976.185
M McGUIRE, MRS. CHARLES POLK.
RECORDS OF PICKENS COUNTY, ALABAMA.
- 974.7
M McMULLIN, PHILLIP.
NEW YORK IN 1800.

- 974.7
M MacWETHY, LOU D.
THE BOOK OF NAMES, ESPECIALLY RELATING TO THE
EARLY PALATINES AND THE FIRST SETTLERS IN
MOHAWK VALLEY.
- 929.409415
M MATHESON, ROBERT EDWIN.
SPECIAL REPORT ON SURNAMES IN IRELAND.
- 975.459
M MAXWELL, HU.
THE HISTORY OF BARBOUR COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.
- 929.2
M MIDDLETON, MARY McCALL.
THE LACKOR FAMILY.
- 917.68034
M MORRIS, EASTIN.
"EASTIN MORRIS" TENNESSEE GAZETEER, 1834.
- 975.589
M MORTON, OREN FREDERIC.
A HISTORY OF HIGHLAND COUNTY, VIRGINIA.
- 975.11
N NATIONAL SOCIETY OF THE COLONIAL DAMES OF AMERICA.
A CALENDAR OF DELAWARE WILLS, NEW CASTLE
COUNTY, 1682-1800.
- 974.7
N NEW YORK (COLONY).
NEW YORK MARRIAGES PREVIOUS TO 1784. A
REPRINT OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION OF 1860 WITH
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.
- 973.52447
N NEW YORK (STATE).
INDEX OF AWARDS ON CLAIMS OF THE SOLDIERS
OF THE WAR OF 1812.
- 929.2
N NOLAN, IONE ADAMSON.
MISCELLANEOUS GENEALOGICAL NOTATIONS ABOUT
HUFFAKERS AND OTHERS: SUPPLEMENT TO HUFFAKER
FAMILY.
- 929.2
N NOLAN, IONE ADAMSON.
PARISH (PARRISH) AND ALLIED FAMILIES.
- 016.91756
N NORTH CAROLINA STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND
HISTORY.
GUIDE TO PRIVATE MANUSCRIPT COLLECTIONS IN
THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE ARCHIVES.
- 974.8
N NOTES AND QUERIES, HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL,
CHIEFLY RELATING TO INTERIOR PENNSYLVANIA.
- 974.8
P PENNSYLVANIA (COLONY).
PERSONS NATURALIZED IN THE PROVINCE OF
PENNSYLVANIA
- 973.52469
Q QUISENBERRY, ANDERSON CHECAULT.
KENTUCKY IN THE WAR OF 1812.

- 974.5
R
RHODE ISLAND (COLONY).
CENSUS OF THE INHABITANTS OF THE COLONY OF
RHODE ISLAND AND PROVIDENCE PLANTATIONS.
- 929.6
R
RIETSTAP, JOHANNES BAPTIST.
ARMORIAL GENERAL.
- 976.9832
R
ROTHERT, OTTO ARTHUR.
A HISTORY OF MUHLENBERG COUNTY. LOUIS-
VILLE, KENTUCKY.
- 974.8
S
SCOTT, KENNETH.
GENEALOGICAL DATA FROM THE PENNSYLVANIA
CHRONICLE 1767-1774.
- 917.58033
S
SHERWOOD, ADIEL.
A GAZETEER OF GEORGIA: CONTAINING A
PARTICULAR DESCRIPTION OF THE STATE.
- 976.4
S Coryell
SIMMONS, FRANK E.
HISTORY OF CORYELL COUNTY.
- 929.40941
S
SIMS, CLIFFORD STANLEY.
THE ORIGIN AND SIGNIFICATION OF SCOTTISH
SURNAMEs.
- 975.4
S
SIMS, EDGAR BARR.
MAKING A STATE: FORMATION OF WEST VIRGINIA.
- 016.9293
S
SIMS, RICHARD.
AN INDEX TO THE PEDIGREES AND ARMS CON-
TAINED IN THE HERALD'S VISITATIONS, AND
OTHER GENEALOGICAL MANUSCRIPTS IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM.
- 975.803
S
SMITH, GEORGE GILMAN
THE STORY OF GEORGIA AND THE GEORGIA
PEOPLE, 1732 TO 1860.
- 016.9173
S
SPEAR, DOROTHEA N.
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICAN DIRECTORIES
THROUGH 1860.
- 917.5
S
SPEED, THOMAS.
THE WILDERNESS ROAD: A DESCRIPTION OF THE
ROUTES OF TRAVEL BY WHICH THE PIONEERS AND
EARLY SETTLERS FIRST CAME TO KENTUCKY.
- 975.7
S
STEPHENSON, JEAN.
SCOTCH-IRISH MIGRATION TO SOUTH CAROLINA,
1772.
- 975.5
S
SWEM, EARL GREGG
VIRGINIA HISTORICAL INDEX.

- 975.294
T THOMAS, JAMES WALTER.
HISTORY OF ALLEGANY COUNTY, MARYLAND.
- 971.3
U UNITED EMPIRE LOYALIST CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE,
TORONTO.
THE OLD UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS LIST.
- 016.3173 U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.
CATALOG OF UNITED STATES CENSUS
PUBLICATIONS, 1790-1945.
- 355.11510973
U U. S. PENSION BUREAU.
PENSIONERS OF REVOLUTIONARY WAR STRUCK OFF
THE ROLL.
- 929.1
W WARREN, MARY BONDURANT.
FAMILY PUZZLERS, 1964-67-69.
- 974.803
W WESTCOTT, THOMPSON.
NAMES OF PERSONS WHO TOOK THE OATH OF
ALLEGIANCE TO THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA.
- 975.287
W WILLIAMS, THOMAS JOHN CHEW.
HISTORY OF FREDERICK COUNTY, MARYLAND.
- 975.548
W WOODS, EDGAR.
ALBEMARLE COUNTY IN VIRGINIA: GIVING SOME
ACCOUNT OF WHAT IT WAS BY NATURE, OR WHAT
IT WAS MADE BY MAN, AND SOME OF THE MEN WHO
MADE IT.
- 975.5
W WULFECK, DOROTHY (FORD)
MARRIAGES OF SOME VIRGINIA RESIDENTS,
1607-1800.
- 974.8
E EGLE, WILLIAM HENRY
NAMES OF FOREIGNERS WHO TOOK THE OATH OF
ALLEGIANCE TO THE PROVINCE AND STATE OF
PENNSYLVANIA, 1727-1755.
- 974.402
H HAXTUN, ANNIE ARNOUX.
SIGNERS OF THE MAYFLOWER COMPACT (1896-99)
Pamphlet
- 975.6
N NORTH CAROLINA STATE LIBRARY, RALEIGH.
MARRIAGE AND DEATH NOTICES FROM RALEIGH
REGISTER AND NORTH CAROLINA STATE GAZETTE.

"Mrs. Sarah B. Scott, the last surviving daughter of Patrick Henry, died on the 10th at Seven Island, in Halifax county, Va. She was 77 years old." -- The Texas Baptist, January 21, 1857.

QUERIES

MORRIS, POWELL, ROBERTSON, BUFORD, SOLOMON, PARROTT, BRAMBLETT

Would like to correspond with anyone having information on the following: Edward A. Morris who married 1814 in Tennessee Elisabeth J. _____?, also from Tennessee; George Thomas Powell, born 1858, married Lourania Robertson in Kentucky; also associated families of Buford, Solomon, Parrott, and Bramblett.

Jill Morris Campbell, 124 Heights Drive, Crowley, TX .76036

VENABLE, COWAN, CARPENTER, GRADY

Martha A. Venable, daughter of Leander Bennett and Sarah K. Cowan Venable, was 11 years of age in 1860. The family was living in Collin County, Texas (post office: Millwood) at the time of the 1860 census. Martha died before 1870; where and when did she die, and where is she buried?

Seeking place and date of death, and burial place of William L. Venable. He was listed on 1860 Collin County, Texas, mortality schedule.

Seeking correspondence with descendants of Mrs. Mary Ann Carpenter (a widow) who died at age 85 in January 1943, Denton, Texas. Was Mrs. Flora Grady a daughter of Mrs. Carpenter?

Mrs. Karen Venable, 8545 San Vicente Ave., Riverside, CA 92504

COCHRAN, GRANT, BELT, SCHOLLES, HOBBS, MOORE, CAMPBELL, EVANS, PAGE, LOGUE, LOGSDON, BRASHARES, OWNE, SAPP

Robert Cochran, born 1802 Washington County, Pennsylvania, married first, Margery Grant, Harrison County, Ohio; married, second, 5 July 1853, Margaret Elizabeth Belt Scoles, Fayette County, Illinois. Both died in Illinois. Margaret Belt was the daughter of Evan Belt of Montgomery County, Maryland. Would like to exchange information with anyone researching the Belt line.

Evan Belt, son of John Belt of Montgomery County, Maryland, married 1803 Sarah Hobbs, daughter of Samuel Hobbs of Frederick and Montgomery Counties, Maryland.

Lucinda P. Moore, born 26 February 1826, Dayton, Ohio, married James D. Campbell. They moved to Bement, Illinois, and both died in Illinois.

James Monroe Evans, born ca 1818 Alabama, married Jeanette (Julia?) Page, born ca 1819. Census records 1850 and 1860 show living Choctaw, Alabama. Children: James Lafayette, Sarah

Elizabeth, Amanda J., and Ella D. They moved to Milam County, Texas around 1870. James Lafayette Evans was a Confederate cavalry soldier who died at Waco, Texas.

Would like to exchange information with anyone working on these lines, as well as the Logue, Logsdon, Brashares, Owen, and Sapp lines.

Lucille I. Miller, 3840 Westerly Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76116

JOHNSON, COX, SMART, VAN WINKLE, BROWN, McCLOUD, McLEOD

Want information on parents or other relatives of Dr. W. T. Johnson who signed pension papers for James Christopher Cox, Lampasas County, Texas, 1882. How was he related to Elizabeth Johnson Cox, wife of Soloman Cox, parents of James Christopher Cox? How were the Johnsons related to the Smart and Van Winkle families of Lampasas, Burnet and Williamson Counties?

Want names of parents or other relatives of Thomas Brown and wife Malinda McCloud (McLeod), born in Kentucky and Tennessee, respectively. Lived in Missouri and came to Texas via Arkansas after the Civil War. They settled in Comanche County, were members of the Old Primitive Baptist Church, and gave land for church and cemetery where he is buried. Where is this cemetery? It is said to have once been called the "Old Concord Cemetery." Would like to hear from descendants of this couple, or anyone who has information on them. Will exchange.

Nora Cox Drennan, Rt. 2, Box 52A, Winnsboro, TX 75494

BERRY, MORGAN, ODOM, BROMLY, GLASCOW, GILBREATH

James Berry, born 1804 Tennessee, married Nancy _____?, born 1806 Kentucky. They lived in Alabama and moved to Wood County, Texas, in the late 1840's. Their children married into the families of Morgan, Odom, Bromly, Glasgow, and Gilbreath. Some of them moved to Johnson and Parker Counties. I would like to correspond with descendants of any of these lines.

Mrs. Gene Harris, 1404 Borger Street, Plainview, TX 79072

SANDERS, REED, COOPER, BURTON, REID, PRINCE, SEIGLER, WAY

Nathan Allen Sanders, born Lincoln County, Tennessee, 16 December 1836, married Mary Catherine Reed 22 January 1857 in Searcy County, Arkansas. Who were her parents?

Mary Evelyn Cooper, born 5 January 1861, Smith County, Texas, married William Sidney Burton, Van Zandt County, Texas, 15 December 1881. Who were her parents? Mathew G. Reid, born

1825, Gwinnett County, Georgia, married Martha E. Prince 26 January 1854, Conway County, Arkansas. Who were their parents?

I have an old Bible with family records of J. A. Seigler, born 1835, married Mary Jane Way, born 1838, and four children listed. If there are any descendants interested in these records, please write.

Mrs. Lillian Reid Gray, 1702 Cedar Crest Dr., Abilene, TX 79601

BRAMLET, PLESS, GULLEDGE, CLARK, SAVAGE, HAMILTON, HAIZLIP,
HOPPER, SCHAEFFER, TOWNSEND, BARTH, WHITE, ROSE

Jacob Nathaniel Bramlet, born 1871, Tennessee. Where? Died 1942, Lamb County, Texas. Parents William Harvey Bramlet and Melvina Pless. When and where were they born? Married Maggie Florence Gullede, Collin County, Texas, 1891. She was probably from Georgia. Where? Parents William Wallace Gullede and Harriet Clark. When and where did they come from? Were there brothers and sisters on either side?

John Benjamin (Dick) Savage, born 1861 probably Tennessee. Where? Died 1914 Briscoe County, Texas. Came to Briscoe County from Grayson County, Texas. When did he come to Grayson County? Parents Haden Willson Savage and Isabel Haden Hamilton. When and where were they born? There is Choctaw Indian blood in one of these lines. When and where did it come in? John Benjamin was married to Mary Anne Haizlip in Grayson County about 1888. Her parents were Vincent Whitaker Haizlip and Lavenia S. Hopper.

Ferdinand Schaeffer born Alsace-Lorraine, Germany, came to this country about 1870. How many came with him and where did they land? Who were his parents? Died in 1913. Married Lizzie Marie Townsend from Waterford, Vermont. When? Where? Parents G. A. Townsend and Anna Marie Barth. When and where were they born? When and where did they die? It is said they died early and Lizzie was raised by someone else. Who was it? Did she have any brothers and sisters?

John Frank White born 1853, England. Where? Died 1935 Swisher County, Texas. Who were his parents? Came to this country about 1869, probably with a brother Herbert. Where did they land? Married Emma Rose in St. Louis 1874. She was from Endfield, England. They came to this country about 1873. Where did they land? Parents were Henry Rose and Sarah _____?
 I need information on them.

Mrs. Wayne Bramlet, Route 2, Lockney, TX 79241

RICHARDSON, HARKINS, MCGONNOGIL

A Mr. and Mrs. (James?) Richardson moved in the 1870's from St. Louis, Missouri, to Lavaca County, Texas with seven children: James, Amos, Cunnel, Abb, Betty, Lydia, and Sylvia. The 1880 census, Fayette County, Texas, shows their son, James, age 24, living with his bride of one year, Melinda Ellen (Harkins) Richardson, and the brother Amos, age 20. James died 1924, Cisco, Texas. Amos reportedly died considerably later at Waxahachie, Texas. Melinda (Harkins) died 1938, Cisco, Texas. The best information I have is that the remainder of the family returned to St. Louis. The parents of Melinda Harkins Richardson were Drew and Martha (McGonnogil) Harkins, born Mississippi--my great grandparents. Cannot verify that the name of the father of these Richardson children was James.

Johnnie C. Richardson, 4425 Morris Court, Fort Worth, TX 76103

PRUITT, WORNELL, MIDDLETON, MELTON, FOREMAN, PICKERING, HARE, PENN, BOHUANCE, BOHUNCE

Giles Madison Pruitt, native of Tennessee, son of James A. Pruitt and unknown first wife; married 1845, Rusk County, Texas, Elizabeth M. Wornell, native of Tennessee, daughter of William R. and Judith (Middleton) Wornell. Their issue: Nancy Sophie married Jesse M. Melton by 1880 Freestone County, Texas; Julia C. married Franklin B. Foreman; James M. not married by 1886; Emily J. married C. Pickering; Martha ("Mattie") E. married Newton Hare; John C. [Claiborn?] married Dora Penn; Sarah Alice married John Bohu(a)ncc, living in Van Zandt County, Texas, 1886; and Winnefred E., who possibly died 1880-1886. Giles M. died ca 1870 Rusk County, Texas. Elizabeth M., the widow, and children sold their property (farm) located near New Salem, Rusk County, Texas, 1886. Seeking dates of birth and death and places of birth and burial of this family. Who was the mother of Giles M. Pruitt? Will gladly exchange.

Mrs. Roy E. Gibson, 4517 Coffee Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76117

BRITT, COLE, FRALEY, HOLDEN, LUKE, FENWICK, BROWN, DYER, CARRINGTON

Need information on parents of John Burcham (Burden) Britt, born Carroll County, Tennessee. First wife unknown. Leaving two boys almost grown in Arkansas, he married in Kaufman County, Texas, 1853, Sara Cole, widow of James M. Cole and the mother of three small daughters: Sara married George Fraley; Cynthia married Holden; Georgia (Emmiline?) married Tom Luke. John and Sara Britt had children: Victoria married Dick Fenwick; John B. Jr. born 1854, married Mary Malinda Brown; Royston married 1882 Hood County, Texas, Rebecca Dyer. What was Sara Cole's maiden name? Was she Sara Carrington who married 26 December 1849 James M. Cole, Carroll County, Tennessee? It is said that the widow Cole owned a stage coach. When? Where? John and Sara moved to

Comanche County, Texas, and the parents and all the daughters are buried in that county, places and dates unknown. Would like to hear from anyone who can furnish information on these. Will exchange.

Nora Cox Drennan, Rt. 2, Box 52A, Winnsboro, TX 75494

OWEN, ARMSTRONG

Sarah Jane Owen, born 12 May 1843 in Tennessee, married James L. Armstrong, and died 26 February 1936. Her parents were John and Elizabeth Owen who lived in Bastrop County, Texas, before 1850. Were John's parents Ezekiel (who died 1850 in Bastrop County) and Volley E. Owen who had other children: James, Ezekiel, Jr., W. E., Sarah A., Elizabeth, Mary, and Jane? Would like to correspond with anyone working on this Owen family.

Mrs. Jo Frances Box, 509 Frontier, Fort Worth, TX 76114

COX, KNIGHT, ELKINS, BUCKNER, STYLES, EDWARDS, DICKEY, YAGER

Will appreciate correspondence with anyone researching these lines: Elijah Cox and wife Sarah, Murfreesboro, Tennessee; William Knight and wife Elizabeth, Bedford County, Tennessee and Virginia; William P. Elkins and wife Mary, Bedford County, Tennessee and Virginia; John Buckner, Franklin County, Tennessee; John Styles and wife Becky (Edwards), Franklin County, Tennessee; Ephriam and Matthew Dickey, Franklin and Lincoln Counties, Tenn.; Paschal Yager, Leon County, Texas, Rutherford County, Tennessee, and Virginia.

Mrs. Tolbert E. Turner, 821 North Bailey, Fort Worth, TX 76107

STRINGER, FULFUR, FULFUER, WOMACK

Miss Stacey Stringer, born ca 1870 near Morgan, Bosque County, Texas, daughter of William W. and Nancy E. (Womack) Stringer; married before 1900 Sebe Fulfu(e)r. This couple, with at least two children (one son called "Willie") moved from Bosque County to somewhere in Oklahoma in the early 1900's. One source says they lived near Tuttle, Oklahoma, at one time. I am seeking any information as to birth and marriage dates, names of children, and date of death and place of burial of Stacey (Stringer) Fulfu(e)r. Will gladly exchange.

Roy E. Gibson, 4517 Coffee Road, Fort Worth, TX 76117

PRIMM, ROBERTS

Would like to contact relatives or old neighbors of the late Mrs. Doshia Primm Roberts who lived in Fort Worth for a number of years.

Ruth Henry, 211 West Main, Whitesboro, TX 76273

WEBB, STAPP, STEWARD

Who were the parents of Henry James Webb born 1820 Indiana, possibly Warrick County? Was his father Isaac Webb, who lived close by in the 1870 census of Burnet, Texas? An Isaac Webb was found in the census records 1820 Warrick County, Indiana; 1830 St. Francis County, Missouri; 1840 Washington County, Arkansas. Can't find him in 1850.

According to census records, Henry James Webb was in Fayetteville, Washington County, Arkansas, 1850; Williamson County, Texas, 1860; Burnet County, Texas, 1870. I have searched almost all of the counties north of Williamson and Burnet, Texas, in the 1880 census, and cannot locate him. Henry James Webb and Nancy Jane Stapp were married in Fayetteville, Arkansas. She was the daughter of Joshua Stapp, probably a first or second cousin of the famed Elijah Stapp, signer of the Declaration of Independence of Texas. Joshua Stapp was born possibly in Madison County, Kentucky, and moved to Overton County, Tennessee, down the Cumberland River. His wife, Sarah Steward, is likely a native of Overton County, and may have been the daughter of David Steward.

Mrs. Patty Lou Eubanks, 3301 N.W. 29th Street, Oklahoma City, OK
73107

CARTER, MAYES

Who were the parents of Minerva A. Carter who was born March 21, 1830 in Tennessee? She married James Madison Mayes approximately 1857. Children were James Allen, John Black, and Mary. She lived in Alexander, Erath County, Texas, from 1880 until her death February 14, 1916. Would also appreciate information regarding her husband, who was born in Arkansas. Land transactions in Erath County were made with W. L. Mayes of Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky, in 1890, and with G. H. Mayes of Erath County, Texas, in 1916. Were these persons related to James Madison Mayes?

Mrs. Ted Comp, 2069 S. Garnsey, Santa Ana, CA 92700

BELT, COLBATH, GOLAHAR, MOHLER, HANDSEL

John Thomas Belt was born December 9, 1877 in Atascosa County, Texas, and died November 12, 1928, Wichita Falls, Texas. His mother's name was Colbath. She had married a Mr. Golahar, and had two girls, one of whom was Fannie Annie Golahar, who married William Mohler. Their daughter, Dora Mohler, married Bud Handsel, and had twelve children. The name of the second Golahar daughter is unknown. Will appreciate any information on this family.

Mrs. F. E. Moore, 1642 Second St., Norco, CA 91760

INDEX TO FOOTPRINTS, VOLUME 15

Compiled by Patricia Chadwell

Pages 1- 48: Issue No. 1
 Pages 49-104: Issue No. 2

Pages 105-154: Issue No. 3
 Pages 155-204: Issue No. 4

Abbey 158
 Abbott 50, 136
 Abney 50
 Adams 6, 14, 15, 35, 49, 68, 143,
 157, 165
 Adamson 41
 Adcock 182
 Addams 32
 Adkins 66
 Adkinson 52
 Agnew 99
 Ainsworth 98, 112
 Alben 141
 Albey 108
 Albin 93
 Albright 162
 Aldred 102
 Alexander 14, 109, 111, 141
 Alford 57, 112
 Alkin 29
 Allan 32
 Allday 13, 15
 Allen 13, 37, 43, 65, 78, 100, 101,
 105, 113, 114, 128, 130, 155,
 157, 158
 Allison 99
 Alread 16
 Alsop 21
 Alvey 84
 Ambers 36
 Amick 18
 Anderson 15, 35, 43, 54, 57, 75, 77,
 99, 112, 119, 122, 123,
 128, 144, 155, 158, 167,
 171
 Andrews 18, 57, 83, 109, 110, 142,
 180
 Appleton 84
 Archer 18
 Arledge 34, 35, 36
 Armstrong 97, 107, 153, 201
 Arnold 8, 149
 Arnwine 106
 Arrington 112
 Arvin 100
 Asberry 155
 Asburn 14
 Ashburn 31, 97, 98, 106, 107, 109
 Ashmore 43
 Ashurst 13
 Askew 158
 Aster 158
 Atkinson 5
 Aud 75
 August 66
 Austin 18, 32, 85, 101, 108, 155,
 157
 Autrey 13, 182
 Autry 17, 158
 Aycock 165
 Ayers 112
 Ayres 57
 Bacon 14
 Bagby 8
 Baggett 111
 Bagwell 106
 Bailey 46, 55, 157
 Baker 38, 46, 85, 156, 158
 Balcom 34
 Baldwin 85
 Baleman 13
 Ball 43, 62, 123
 Ballard 98, 161, 164
 Ballew 106
 Bamburg 157
 Bandy 77
 Banks 116
 Barbe 23
 Barbee 89
 Barber 84
 Barcroft 141
 Barecroft 156
 Barefoot 108
 Barker 173
 Barkley 65
 Barkliff 99
 Barlow 99
 Barnard 109
 Barnes 84

Barnett 17,22
Baron 79
Barr 84,156
Barrett 18,122,124,149,150
Barringer 85
Barron 106
Barry 78
Barth 199
Bartley 84
Barton 17,85,97
Bartow 15
Barwell 155
Basden 32
Bass 32,78
Bateford 100
Bateman 83
Bates 32,100
Baugh 43
Baxter 6,15,110
Baylor 180
Beach 161
Beale 128
Beall 63
Beard 140
Beardon 42,97
Beasely 75
Beatley 18
Beauchamp 165
Beaver 83
Beddingfield 18,83
Beddo 143
Bedford 112
Bedingfield 16
Belcher 17,160,165
Bell 2,10,35,84,107,110
Belt 197,202
Benbrook 13
Benedict 133
Bennett 101,113,129
Benson 78
Bentley 64
Berry 31,66,85,98,106,158,198
Berryman 17
Beslulier 60
Bessent 59
Besslieur 60
Bevans 77
Bevers 32
Bevins 91
Bible 83
Bigbee 65
Bigham 98,107
Billings 16
Billinsley 84
Bingham 103
Bint 99
Binyon 3
Bird 98,156,176
Birdwell 31
Bishop 83,100
Black 41,84,109,112,110,148
Blacketer 17
Blackwell 105
Blair 17,87,109
Blake 4
Blakeley 84
Blakeney 28
Blandin 59
Blankenship 157
Blanton 38,83
Blasengim 183
Blessing 158
Blevens 91
Blevins 31,92
Blewett 176
Block 17,85
Bloodworth 158
Blount 16,27,58,62,178
Blume 66
Boatman 154
Boaz 59,60,67,156
Bock 31
Boggus 98
Bohan 111
Bohuance 200
Bohunce 200
Bolling 103
Bolton 53,130
Bond 78
Boney 97
Boone 51,133,157,173
Booth 8,88,98,99,156
Boozer 16
Bordner 167
Bortorff 75
Bost 13,16,17
Bostick 60
Boudeis 28
Boudine 28
Bowden 83,106
Bowdry 67
Bowen 13,16
Bowers 75,77
Bowles 13,14,84
Bowlin 97
Bowman 14,18,92,120,138
Box 201
Boyd 99,100,105,108
Boydston 84,85
Boyett 40,42

- Bradbury 105
 Braddy 156
 Bradford 99, 106, 171, 172
 Brading 100, 105, 106, 107
 Bradley 32, 77
 Bradshaw 172
 Bragg 75, 77, 82
 Bramblett 197
 Bramlet 199
 Branch 15
 Brandon 17
 Brannon 18
 Brashares 198
 Brashear 84
 Bratton 157
 Brazelton 18
 Breeding 15, 16
 Brewer 89, 93
 Brewster 59, 65
 Bricker 97
 Bridger 17
 Bridges 16, 69, 129, 158
 Briggs 84, 100
 Bright 7, 37, 38
 Briles 147
 Brinley 45
 Brinson 58, 60, 65, 69, 136
 Britt 200
 Brittain 97
 Britton 77
 Brock 31
 Brockman 157
 Brockway 16
 Bromly 198
 Brooke 153
 Brooking 156
 Brooks 84, 87, 153, 132
 Brookshire 175
 Brown 17, 18, 29, 30, 43, 45, 57, 58
 59, 64, 77, 84, 85, 96, 98, 99,
 100, 106, 109, 110, 112, 113,
 114, 143, 156, 157, 198, 200
 Brownfield 85, 156
 Browning 99
 Brownson 157
 Brownwell 83
 Broxton 70
 Broyles 41
 Bryan 15, 99
 Bryant 14, 84
 Buchanan 62
 Buckner 31, 50, 51, 201
 Buell 70
 Buford 197
 Bumpass 155
 Bunch 16, 160, 162
 Bupus 31
 Burford 18, 47
 Burgess 158
 Burkett 75, 77, 78, 86
 Burleson 157
 Burnett 27, 58, 61
 Burns 69
 Burrage 16
 Burragon 16
 Burrell 3
 Burris 155
 Bursey 57, 58, 63
 Burton 17, 198
 Burts 155
 Bush 98, 157
 Butler 14, 18, 102, 112
 Butner 18
 Butts 157
 Byars 50
 Byas 31, 32
 Byrd 33, 34, 107
 Byres 60
 Caddell 113
 Cadenhead 155
 Cagle 16
 Cakpell 88
 Caldwell 17, 87, 157
 Calham 111
 Calhoun 157
 Callaway 100, 113
 Calloway 15, 18, 51, 80
 Cambell 31
 Camerfort 70
 Cameron 68
 Camls 137
 Camp 43
 Campbell 20, 39, 139, 151, 157,
 197
 Canaday 14
 Canfield 66
 Cannon 13, 14, 16, 18, 39, 51, 63,
 111, 112, 134, 155
 Cantrell 118, 155
 Cantwell 98
 Canup 13
 Capell 23, 88
 Caraway 119, 120
 Cardwell 65
 Carhart 66
 Carmack 139
 Carnahan 157

Carnes 110, 137, 138, 139, 145, 147
 Carpenter 43, 111, 197
 Carr 14, 53
 Carrington 200
 Carroll 134
 Carruthers 157
 Carson 87, 88
 Carter 13, 75, 77, 156, 158, 202
 Casper 14
 Cass 31
 Casteal 105
 Cates 13, 100, 157
 Catham 111
 Cathey 157
 Cathoun 97
 Causey 78
 Cautly 13
 Cave 135
 Cavil 57
 Cawyer 122
 Ceat 47
 Cetti 62, 68
 Chalker 42
 Chambers 18, 84
 Chancellor 32
 Chancllr 32
 Chandler 3, 13, 32, 111, 176, 180
 Chaney 40, 41
 Chapman 59, 84
 Charlton 13, 16
 Chase 52, 178, 179
 Cheek 32
 Chenault 14
 Cherry 8, 46, 99, 108
 Child 39
 Childress 53, 168
 Chilton 128, 129
 Chipman 123
 Chisholm 16
 Chittum 98
 Chivers 32
 Christian 86
 Clanton 99, 103
 Clark 13, 14, 18, 36, 37, 49, 62, 84,
 149, 156, 157, 158, 160, 199
 Clarke 85
 Clarkson 83
 Clay 162
 Clayton 16
 Cleaveland 16
 Clemment 157
 Clevenger 155
 Clift 14
 Clodfetter 13
 Cloud 15
 Coast 18
 Cobb 100, 105, 108
 Cochran 78, 84, 197
 Cockrell 14
 Coffee 113
 Coke 32
 Coker 25, 100, 141, 142
 Cokers 156
 Colbath 202
 Colbert 157, 164
 Coldwell 84
 Cole 18, 35, 61, 130, 200
 Coleman 157
 Coley 34
 Collar 100
 Collard 100
 Collier 179
 Collins 17, 52, 64, 65, 109, 112,
 132, 157, 158
 Colvin 153
 Comer 158
 Commack 53
 Comp 202
 Compere 53
 Compton 99
 Cone 100, 117
 Conklin 128
 Conlee 36
 Connally 87, 107, 153
 Connelee 110
 Conner 17, 62
 Conway 16, 18
 Cook 32, 41, 83, 97, 98, 99, 106,
 108, 157, 159
 Cookston 41
 Cooper 49, 53, 64, 65, 90, 143,
 151, 158, 198
 Corn 32
 Cornett 77
 Cornish 107
 Corrith 64
 Corsey 78
 Coss 32
 Coston 85
 Cotiller 78
 Cotter 158
 Cotton 152
 Couch 94, 149
 Covey 84, 168
 Covington 67, 69, 156
 Cowan 197
 Coward 133
 Cowden 86, 100

- Cox 15, 16, 18, 21, 37, 39, 95, 99,
100, 107, 112, 120, 123, 131,
140, 147, 157, 163, 164, 179,
198, 201
Coyle 18
Craft 83
Cramer 133
Crane 5, 6, 53, 82
Crawford 15, 16, 43, 70
Crayton 13
Creamer 34
Creary 29
Creasy 32
Creath 7, 129
Creswell 27, 28, 69, 70
Crews 157
Crier 21
Crisp 45
Croft 14
Croker 82
Crook 149
Cross 31, 57, 70, 83
Crouch 58, 67
Crow 15, 58
Crowley 156, 158
Croxtton 15, 16
Crump 16, 18
Crumpton 78, 151
Crunub 67
Cruse 111
Crutcher 98
Cullens 83
Culp 109
Cummings 60
Cunningham 16, 20, 93, 94, 100,
108, 138, 158
Curbman 84
Curbo 158
Curie 32
Curry 15, 109
Curtis 85, 107, 108, 111, 112, 157
Custer 101
Cycle 4
Cyle 88

Dabney 111
Dade 59, 60
Daggett 28, 58, 62, 64, 65, 67, 68,
69, 70
Daken 100, 105, 106, 107, 108,
109, 111, 112
Dalton 17
Daniel 22, 32, 69, 90, 123, 134
Darby 45, 158
Darnell 156
Darr 16
Darter 65, 68
Darvin 33
Daugherty 112, 156
Davenport 97, 98, 105, 156
Davice 32
Davidson 83, 98, 100, 105, 107,
144, 148
Davis 2, 4, 14, 15, 18, 29, 32, 34,
46, 57, 61, 83, 84, 99, 105,
107, 112, 131, 132, 156,
163, 173
Davison 17, 85
Dawson 83, 98, 99
Day 31, 32, 40
Dean 14, 15, 17, 67, 135
Dearinger 101
Deaton 94, 121, 123
DeBusk 34
Dechman 77
Deckman 75
Delavan 120
DeLaWar 152
Dement 185
Denison 109
Deny 31
DeShazo 151, 158
DeSpain 99, 100, 105
Detheridge 46
Detwiler 152
Dewalt 157
Deweese 85
DeWitt 123
Diamond 7
Dickenson 17
Dickey 62, 201
Dickson 15
Dikes 111, 112
Dishman 57
Dixon 40
Dobbs 75, 77, 78
Dodd 5, 162
Dodson 7, 14, 54, 132, 177
Dohaney 67
Donifer 157
Dooley 59, 90
Dorris 87, 165
Doud 85
Dougan 84
Douglass 14, 62
Dought(e)y 157, 161
Doughtie 3
Downe 102

Downs 130
 Dowwel 158
 Dozier 36
 Drake 97, 98, 99, 100
 Dreibellis 17
 Drennan 198, 201
 Drisdale 172, 174
 Driskell 18
 Driskill 159, 163
 Drury 175
 Duckworth 122
 Dudley 85, 173
 Duff 75, 77
 Duffee 37, 129
 Duffer 97
 Duffield 99
 Duke 100, 162
 Dulise 31
 Dumas 64
 Duncan 35, 75, 77, 78, 98, 157
 Dunlapp 157
 Dunn 24, 32, 45, 80, 83, 107, 108,
 144, 145, 157
 Dunnigan 32
 Durbin 17
 Durham 83, 141
 Durkin 77
 Durrett 58, 61, 69
 Duval 45
 Dwight 31
 Dwings 31
 Dwire 105
 Dye 152
 Dyer 200
 Dysart 97, 98, 100

 Eades 164
 Eads 113
 Earl 63
 Earle 115
 Eastman 16
 Eaton 37
 Eaves 32, 83, 157
 Eddy 58, 61
 Edeny 54
 Edge 46, 83
 Edgen 75
 Edington 33
 Edmonds 28
 Edmonson 102
 Edward 140
 Edwards 13, 14, 49, 75, 120, 153,
 155, 201
 Eggleston 59
 Elder 39

 Elkins 69, 87, 117, 151, 201
 Ellette 17
 Elliott 28, 84, 111, 156, 157
 Ellis 15, 18, 26, 70, 141, 179
 Ellison 99, 112
 Elsberry 36
 Elsbury 135
 Elston 31
 Embry 149, 156
 England 81
 English 61, 157, 166
 Epperson 195
 Epps 27
 Erickson 83
 Estes 106, 108
 Estill 98, 99
 Eubanks 17, 37
 Evans 13, 37, 97, 103, 122
 Everett 175
 Everitt 136
 Ewell 22, 90

 Fagan 110
 Fain 100
 Fairley 63, 106
 Fairman 99
 Faison 171
 Farley 153
 Farmer 17, 21, 91, 117, 118, 156
 Farquhar 176
 Farrall 77
 Farrar 157
 Farrington 131
 Farrior 179
 Farris 46
 Faulkner 18, 151
 Fauntleroy 49
 Fekes 180, 183
 Felter 185
 Felton 172
 Fenely 186
 Fenn 100
 Fenwick 200
 Ferguson 70, 78, 158
 Feris 31
 Ferrell 38, 117, 174
 Ferris 64, 157
 Field 59, 61, 62, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70,
 156
 Fields 13
 Fikes 183
 Files 168
 Finch 5
 Fincher 85

- Finley 15,111
Finto 45,101
Fisher 30,70,186
Fishr 15
Fitzgerald 131,177
Fitzpatrick 78
Fitzwater 85
Fiveash 88
Flager 13
Flanary 168
Fleet 30
Flint 68
Flippens 177
Flowers 156,169
Floyd 175
Fluit 30
Flynn 157
Follett 133
Followwill 121
Foos 98
Foote 111
Forbes 107,108
Ford 9,102,118,131
Fore 78
Foreaker 15,17,84
Foreman 200
Forman 43
Forney 99
Forrester 54
Foster 11,31,32,75,100,106,
107,123,124,158,159,
160,169
Fouse 31
Fowler 78,85,113
Fox 97,104,105,150
Foy 13
Fraber 77
Fraley 200
Francis 46,103
Franklin 32,151
Frans 75,76,78
Fraser 156
Fredo 111
Freeland 84
Freeman 28,41,136,157
French 98
Freudiger 18
Frisby 78
Friz 37
Frost 112,157,160
Fry 114,157
Fulfor 88
Fulfuer 201
Fulfur 200
Fullen 145
Fullin 109
Fuller 6,50,63,83
Funderburk 35
Furgerson 78
Furman 158
Gadd 14
Gadsburry 98
Gafford 35
Gage 98,100,113,114
Gainer 157
Gaines 34,36
Gains 65
Gaither 118
Galloway 83
Gallup 55
Gammons 163
Gann 158
Gant 158
Gardenhire 15,17
Gardner 45
Garland 87
Garner 15,76
Garnett 9
Garrell 136
Garrett 59
Garrison 83,156
Gass 18
Gates 102
Gatewood 124
Gatlin 117,121
Gause 83
Gaver 138
Gee 156
Gennill 134
Gentry 84,100,102
George 75,77,78
Ghent 128,132
Gholson 157
Gibbens 61,75
Gibbons 77
Gibbs 110
Gibson 18,57,86,97,98,149,
200,201
Giddings 18
Gideon 155
Gilbert 84
Gilbreath 198
Gilbreth 89
Gilliland 33,98
Gilmore 32,58
Gladden 98

Gladson 57
 Glasgow 198
 Glasgow 78,162
 Glass 15,16
 Gleason 66
 Glen 32
 Glenn 76
 Glin 32
 Glover 18,51,82,156
 Goddard 49
 Gonzales 77
 Gooch 180,182
 Good 158
 Goode 16,100,152
 Goodman 158
 Goodnight 156
 Goodson 156
 Goodwin 33,156
 Goot 159
 Gordon 47,66
 Gorges 76
 Gorman 22,50
 Gormoon 158
 Gosdin 168
 Gough 55,56
 Gouhenant 62
 Grady 197
 Graham 32,83,162
 Grant 197
 Graves 7,49,50,62,78,84,85,
 109,110,111,112,115,
 137,160
 Gravis 109
 Gray 65,199
 Green 15,83,84,100,129,132,
 158,173
 Greenage 168
 Greene 157
 Greenwalt 108
 Greenwood 33
 Greer 100,108,158
 Gregg 155
 Gregory 70,162
 Gresham 15,83
 Griffin 15,18,36,83,84,103
 Griffith 13,24,99,100,105,108
 Grimes 31,34,84,107
 Grimsley 61,62
 Gross 158
 Grossman 70
 Grover 144
 Groves 18
 Grune 157
 Guess 32
 Guest 98
 Guffer 99
 Gullatt 108,109
 Gullede 199
 Gullett 105
 Gunn 34,156
 Guspan 84
 Haas 45
 Hackworth 50,80
 Haddock 155
 Hadley 175
 Haggard 83
 Hagmire 84
 Hagood 61
 Haile 109
 Hailey 17
 Hair 10
 Haizlip 199
 Halbert 116
 Halcob 31
 Hale 97,105,108,124
 Halford 18
 Hall 4,18,143,150,157,158
 Hallmark 83
 Halsey 99
 Ham 146,167
 Hambrickle 157
 Hamby 34,75
 Hamilton 99,101,199
 Hammill 14
 Hammit 167
 Hammonds 99
 Hammons 107,108,110,111,112,
 157
 Hampton 157
 Hanby 15
 Hancock 17,18,179,181
 Hand 112
 Handley 66
 Handsel 202
 Hane 83
 Hanes 3
 Haney 83,158
 Hankry 84
 Hanks 61,62,66,67
 Hanley 85
 Hanna 61,64,66
 Hanson 145
 Haragan 164
 Harbert 98
 Harbin 98,106
 Harden 175
 Hardgrove 14

- Hardin 106,146,153,176
Harding 55,87,88,97
Hardwick 97
Hare 200
Hargrove 31,155
Hargroves 31
Haris 31
Harkins 200
Harman 51
Harmen 18
Harmon 27,51
Harmonson 75,76,77
Harner 110
Harp 14
Harper 17,32,75,83,99
Hardisty 111
Harrell 39
Harrington 78
Harris 2,31,45,50,54,77,78,
83,156,158,174,178,
179,198
Harrison 1,15,53,77,144,157
Hart 9,83,84,98,109
Hartman 17,66
Hartsfield 60
Harvey 13
Harvick 170
Hasley 32
Hastings 158
Hatcher 28
Hatchett 41,83
Hawkins 16,40,42,98,99,155
Hawks 16
Hayden 155
Hayes 65,186
Hayman 59
Haynie 5
Hays 16,18,60,64,69,84
Hayworth 98
Hazlewood 69,70
Head 97,98,112
Heaslett 154
Heath 13,16
Heatten 109
Hedges 14,16
Hedrick 100
Hefron 158
Heisig 177
Helm 180
Helms 58
Henderson 18,57,69,70,106,
149,155
Hendricks 64,68,69
Hendrix 31,84
Henley 116
Henly 108
Hensley 43
Henson 23,24,143
Henry 97,157,186,201
Herd 106
Herring 15,168
Hester 22,78
Hewitt 16
Hibbard 158
Hicklin 97
Hicks 8,156
Higasew 147
Higbee 64
Higgins 14,17,31,32,77,98
Hight 157
Hightower 31,35,57,61
Hikam 32
Hill 2,13,31,42,50,78,84,
102,103,136,143,144,
157,174
Hilliard 100,111,112
Hinch 43
Hines 109,173
Hinesley 101
Hinton 15,163
Hirshfield 57,60,65,68
Hives 92
Hix 15,141,142
Hobbs 197
Hobby 149
Hobson 84,85
Hodges 61
Hodgins 147
Hoerster 153
Hoftsger 138
Hogan 85
Hogue 3,59,129
Holcombe 141
Holden 84,200
Holiday 18
Hollan 130
Holland 65,84,100,110,151,158
Holley 100,151
Hollingsworth 82
Hollis 53,54,158
Holly 17
Holman 129
Holmsley 19,20,96,139
Holt 13,15,83,85,98,156,175,
178
Homson 146
Hood 54
Hoos 98
Hoover 140
Hope 164

Hopethle 136
 Hopkins 65,68,84,180,182,183
 Hopper 120,121,199
 Horn 98
 Horton 84
 Hoskins 15,156
 Hostetter 109
 Hotchkiss 65
 Hounshell 33
 House 99
 Houston 1
 Hovenkamp 29
 Howard 5,7,14,18,59,61,64,84,
 109,144
 Howel 97
 Howell 25,67,79,98,102,143,156
 Hubbard 112
 Hubbell 15
 Hubert 102
 Hubman 158
 Huckabee 124
 Huckaby 67
 Huckins 133
 Hudgins 31,32,98
 Hudson 46,63,64,158,170
 Huffman 65,146
 Hughes 13,14,85
 Hull 115
 Hulsey 14
 Humberson 166
 Humphrey 119
 Humphries 68,83
 Hunt 156
 Hunter 35,76,106,156
 Hunton 132
 Hurbrough 14
 Hurley 159,160,162,163,164
 Hurst 18,43
 Husband 100
 Hutchenson 15
 Hutchinson 15,18,158
 Hutton 110

 Ice 31
 Idef 99
 Immell 141
 Immicks 75
 Inge 134
 Ingram 16
 Inman 25,144
 Irons 31
 Irwin 17
 Isaacs 66
 Isbell 18,30
 Isham 140
 Ivey 182

 Jackson 14,16,32,36,42,64,133,
 155,158,165,168
 Jacob 9
 Jacobs 13,100,110,166
 James 23,60,64,64,66,67,78,
 96,143
 Jarmon 2
 Jarrell 14,112
 Jarvis 68
 Jaymes 78
 Jefferies 88
 Jefferson 158
 Jeffreys 12,24,94
 Jenkins 87,88,107
 Jennee 106
 Jennings 29,30,60,64,70
 Jernigan 84
 Jeter 176
 Jimeson 32
 Jinkins 25
 Jobe 84
 Johns 132
 Johnson 4,13,17,29,31,37,38,43,
 53,54,59,60,62,63,64,65,
 67,69,75,77,78,83,95,98,
 100,112,149,155,156,157,
 198
 Johnston 136,154
 Jolley 105
 Jolly 99,100
 Jones 13,14,15,17,18,31,32,33,
 34,50,57,60,64,84,85,100,
 106,111,112,114,115,116,
 122,130,139,141,144,150,
 151,155,156,157,158,160,
 167,172,173,174
 Joplin 100,105
 Jopling 23,62,63,65,158
 Jordan 13,17,99,100,110,149
 Jordon 14,85
 Jowell 75
 Joyce 32
 Juhan 100
 Justice 99

 Kale 83
 Kannard 136
 Keahey 14,18,107,160
 Keen 6
 Keenan 134
 Keene 100
 Keener 119,121,123
 Keesee 38
 Keeters 15
 Keller 77
 Kelly 10,32

- Kemp 10,133
Kendrick 54,144
Kendricks 167
Kenedy 15
Kennard 134
Kennedy 77,166
Kerby 14
Kerfoot 70
Kerkham 15
Kershaw 67
Kettles 139
Key 100,108,151
Kidd 171
Killingsworth 177
Kimball 8,179
Kimbrough 98,105
Kinchlow 15
Kinder 98
King 14,28,30,32,59,61,62,
67,69,75
Kinnaman 157
Kirk 174
Kirkendale 90
Kirkham 13,158
Kirkpatrick 13
Kisby 116
Kissinger 108
Kitchum 97
Kizer 148
Kleen 18
Klutts 15,18,84
Kluttz 15
Knapley 29
Knight 60,64,69,104
Knox 98,100
Koonce 131
Kountz 107
Kribbs 75
Kridler 17
Kubler 157
Kunkel 108
Kuykendall 68,97
Kyer 83
Kyser 14,83
- Lackey 25,49,80
Lacy 16,25,54,85,110,177
Lake 28,67
Lakey 17
Lamb 100,109,174
Lampson 98
Lamson 100,104
Lancaster 16,53,156
Landes 123
Lane 17,106,107,109,110
Langston 112
- Lanham 17,83,100
Lankford 75
Lasater 17
Lasky 17
Lason 27,28,57,58
Laster 45
Latham 110
Lathrope 104
Latimer 78
Lauderdale 2,103,172
Laurie 16
Law 6,8,36,77
Lawrence 98,99,101,105,106,
107,112,131
Lawson 16,17,97,98,107,164
Lay 115,157
Leake 2
Lee 152
Leeper 77
Lefler 18
Leifest 153
Leins 16
Leiper 77
Leming 107
Lemley 78,97,99
Leonard 157
Lesley 145
Lester 21,25,59,91
Let 109
Letchworth 28
Lettrell 32
Levi 98
Lewis 14,15,64,77,85,106,156
Lidster 156
Light 158
Linder 108
Lindholm 31
Lindley 42,161
Lindsay 16
Lindsey 14,19,40,157
Line 83
Lingo 97,98
Link 6,7,8,51,174,178
Linn 190
Linner 75
Lipscomb(e) 173,174,175,181
Liston 111
Little 29,59,60,69,92,158
Littlefield 105
Littlejohn 66
Littrell 47
Lloyd 5
Lock 84
Locke 45
Lofland 84
Logan 140

Logsdon 198
 Logue 198
 Lomnes 108
 Long 46, 111, 155, 167, 168
 Longhely 111
 Lott 2, 79
 Louckx 29, 64
 Louder 84
 Loudermilk 50
 Louis 93
 Love 75, 104, 151
 Lovejoy 70
 Lovell 14
 Lovett 14
 Loving 15, 16, 28, 85
 Lowder 18, 83
 Lowe 14, 17, 18, 31, 32, 51, 75,
 156, 157, 158
 Lowry 17
 Loyd 16, 29
 Lucas 43
 Luedke 169
 Luke 200
 Lumpkin 173, 180, 181
 Lusby 119, 122
 Lutes 43
 Lutterloh 99
 Lyle 167
 Lyles 100
 Lynch 68, 100
 Lyon 14, 16, 82, 103, 152
 Lytle 158

 McAdew 156
 McAlexander 62
 McAlpin 117
 McAndels 157
 McArthur 106
 McCaffety 17
 McCaghren 120
 McCain 32, 40
 McCall 16, 28, 152
 McCamy 96
 McCandless 41
 McCarter 83
 McCartney 155
 McCarty 27, 103, 104
 McCarven 98
 McChristy 85
 McClendon 85
 McCloskey 132
 McCloud 198
 McClung 30, 58, 59, 65, 124
 McClure 121, 123

 McComas 6
 McComb 4, 98, 106, 133
 McCombs 109
 McConnell 16, 99, 100, 106
 McCord 18, 149
 McCormick 51, 64
 McCoulsky 15, 16, 76
 McCoy 43, 108
 McCracken 64
 McCray 15
 McCreary 16, 17, 83, 84
 McCrimmins 14
 McCulloch 32
 McCullough 14, 156, 175
 McCurry 15, 17
 McCurdy 31
 McDade 49
 McDaniel 15, 17, 44, 114, 133,
 178, 179
 McDermant 157
 McDonald 3, 15, 108, 110, 113, 132
 McDougal 16
 McDowell 17
 McEntire 32
 McGaughey 178
 McGee 67
 McGinnis 32, 85, 99, 156
 McGonnogil 200
 McGough 17, 97, 109
 McGraw 99
 McCrummett 85
 McGuffin 5
 McGuire 25, 144
 McGuyre 160
 McIlroy 83
 McInaid 17
 McInnis 39
 McJunkin 3, 6
 McKelfrnst? 147
 McKenzie 93, 158
 McKeoun 100
 McKilvain 100
 McKinney 14, 45, 180, 181, 182
 McKinzie 25, 54
 McKnight 136, 169
 McLamore 60, 70
 McLemore 151
 McLendon 16, 18, 84
 McLeod 198
 McMahan 85
 McNeeley 151
 McNeill 179
 McNutt 27, 32
 McPeeters 33

- McPhaul 97
McRae 66
McReynolds 13, 16, 39
McWilliams 83
- Maben 28
Mabry 158
Mace 88
Mack 63
Mackey 92
Macon 165
Maddara 55
Maddison 98
Magoffin 59
Mahoney 77
Mahurin 106
Main 122
Manley 8
Mann 61, 62, 66, 70, 100, 108, 109, 110, 112
Manning 52, 53, 84, 157, 179
Mansker 99, 100
Manson 16, 83
Marklee 28, 29, 155
Marks 176
Marksbury 156
Marlin 75, 76
Marlow 157
Marre 162
Marshall 19, 65, 129, 146, 155, 156
Martin 17, 25, 27, 31, 32, 36, 53, 61, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 133, 147, 149, 152, 155, 157, 159
Masick 61
Mason 3, 14, 16, 98
Massey 15
Massingale 89, 90
Masters 110
Mathews 94, 182
Matthews 38, 45, 68, 75, 76, 77, 97, 148, 149
Mattison 132, 172
Mattox 32
Mattucks 182
Maultsby 9
Maxwell 11, 32, 108
May 175
Mayes 7, 112, 202
Mayfield 44
Maynard 109, 111
Mayo 98
Meador 161, 162, 164, 165
Meadow 161
- Meckel 101
Medearis 108
Medker 78
Medlin 76
Meece 58
Meek 155
Mefferies 12
Meglasson 167
Meinke 121
Melton 18, 158, 200
Menard 176
Menefee 76
Menshaw 17
Mercer 14, 16, 19, 94, 176
Meredith 85
Merrill 27, 105
Meyer 36
Michem 31
Mickles 32
Middleton 10, 88, 130, 170, 200
Miers 78
Miles 17, 52, 178
Milhelm 132
Miller 17, 18, 22, 29, 35, 59, 76, 77, 78, 83, 84, 91, 103, 110, 112, 119, 122, 133, 151, 156, 157, 165, 175, 198
Milley 108
Milligan 137
Mills 13, 14, 78, 102, 111, 112, 157
Millsap 68, 101
Miniard 162
Minor 85
Mitchel 176
Mitchell 15, 16, 39, 51, 57, 58, 77, 84, 152
Mitchum 149
Modisett 168
Mohler 202
Monroe 84
Montgomery 14, 38, 99, 107, 108, 110, 120, 139
Moody 57, 61, 62, 67, 98, 152
Moon 69
Mooney 18, 83, 112
Moor 45
Moore 32, 34, 38, 46, 58, 60, 69, 83, 84, 107, 169, 197, 202
Morand 21
Moreland 172
Morgan 7, 16, 84, 112, 157, 198
Morrill 15, 77
Morris 30, 43, 57, 68, 103, 157, 165, 197

Morrison 62,66,97,148
 Morrow 178
 Morton 14,16,83,99,155
 Moser 16,57
 Moses 61
 Mosier 156
 Moss 164,165
 Moter 152
 Motley 97
 Moton 18
 Moulton 14
 Mounce 149
 Mounts 76,77
 Mowrey 116
 Muckle 131
 Muhleach 4
 Mulkey 28,61
 Mullens 98
 Mullin 63
 Mullins 13,17
 Munn 112,179
 Murphy 18,75,77,78,85,105
 Murray 9,61,105
 Murry 151
 Myer 132
 Myers 13,75,83,134,173
 Myres 134

 Nabers 138
 Nance 28,29,56,57,58,59,62,
 64,77,78,156,158,173,
 Nash 2,53,82,158
 Nearburg 35
 Neathery 158
 Neel 22,90
 Neely 20,93,112,123
 Neilson 99
 Nell 21
 Nelson 33,83,158
 New 130
 Newhouse 76,153
 Newman 29
 Newshaw 84
 Newsom 13
 Newsome 18
 Newton 31,34,35,63,110,157,158
 Niblett 69
 Nichols 28,29,31,57,58,109
 Nicholson 102
 Niel 90
 Noah 116
 Noble 57,134
 Norman 100
 Norris 13
 Norsworthy 178

 Northcut 19,95
 Northcutt 97
 Norton 177
 Nunn 84

 Oates 42
 Obel 120
 O'Bryan 176
 Odell 14
 Odle 111
 Odom 198
 Ohara 66
 Oiler 47
 Oldham 37
 O'Leary 152
 Oliver 13,116,173
 Olliver 17,156
 O'Neil 148
 Orear 111
 Orgain 175
 Organ 103
 Orr 84
 Osborn 98
 Osteen 41,42
 Ott 60
 Overton 28,29
 Owen 76,106,149,198,201
 Owens 15
 Owing 97
 Owings 156
 Oyler 47
 Ozee 61

 Packwood 108
 Paddock 28,57,69
 Page 76,78,197
 Pahl 55
 Pair 155
 Palmer 84,99,112,135
 Pankey 111
 Parham 97
 Park 15
 Parker 15,16,17,18,19,28,59,
 63,95,139,142,156,
 167,175
 Parkerson 95
 Parkeson 147
 Parks 4,133
 Parr 56
 Parrock 38
 Parrott 197
 Parsons 14,83,87,109
 Pate 99,102
 Patrick 173
 Patterson 18

- Patton 13, 88, 156
Paul 77
Paxton 54
Payne 13, 14, 15, 16, 84, 85
Payner 148
Pearce 158
Pearson 108
Peck 18
Pedego 17
Pedigo 58
Pendergrass 20
Pendleton 29, 64, 158
Penn 200
Pennington 43
Penry 17
Pentecost 36
Perham 41
Perkins 97, 111, 155
Perry 67, 76, 149, 156, 161, 162,
164, 173
Perryman 156
Peters 29
Pettitt 24, 95
Peveler 76
Peyton 18, 85
Phillips 15, 40, 76, 83, 99, 105,
106, 107, 157
Pickering 200
Pickett 22, 35, 84, 99, 110, 157
Pickwell 13
Pidigo 15
Pierce 130, 177
Pinckard 20, 142
Pinkney 67
Pipkin 4
Pirson 111
Pistole 135
Pitcock 105
Platt 29
Pleas 53
Pleasants 6
Pless 199
Plummer 35, 77
Poe 18, 109
Poindexter 46
Polk 105
Pollard 2
Pollars 100
Polly 13
Poole 128
Pope 34, 148
Popejoy 31
Poppewell 29
Porch 13
Porter 16, 80, 83, 158
Portman 55
Post 151
Potter 14, 78
Potts 130
Powell 15, 21, 43, 78, 138, 197
Power 177
Powers 96, 140
Poyner 155
Prater 33
Prather 80, 103, 156
Pratte 32
Prebble 110
Presley 158
Preuitt 142, 143
Prewitt 3, 4
Price 13, 18, 31, 40, 46, 68, 78,
100, 106, 107
Primm 150, 201
Primrose 115
Prince 31, 156, 199
Prior 15
Pritchard 47
Pruitt 92, 168, 169, 200
Pryor 15, 64
Puckett 14, 17
Pulliam 102
Purcell 37
Puryear 37
Putman 138
Pyles 64
Raborn 15
Race 158
Raechels 158
Rainbo 15
Raines 15, 157
Rainey 29, 62
Rains 13
Ramey 66
Ramsey 158, 162, 164
Randal 97
Randall 17, 84
Randle 134
Randol 63
Randolph 16, 99
Rankin 66, 139
Rasco 172
Rather 169
Ratin 13
Ratine 16
Rattleff 23, 78
Ratliff 33, 76, 147
Ray 18, 83, 98, 112, 117, 158
Rayner 76
Rea 92

- Reasoner 78,86
 Reaves 84
 Rector 17,154
 Redding 149
 Redman 156
 Redwine 142
 Reed 19,27,80,92,198
 Reeder 169
 Reedy 46
 Rees 173
 Reese 17,141
 Regg 14
 Register 14,15,16,18,83
 Reid 198
 Reilly 27
 Reily 27
 Remington 16
 Renfro 13
 Reves 31
 Reynolds 13,78,100,105,106,
 107,112,151
 Rhodes 143
 Rice 23,180
 Richards 64,153
 Richardson 18,41,66,99,107,200
 Richey 83,99
 Richie 18
 Rickard 100
 Riddells 16
 Riddle 28,98,150
 Ridennour 110
 Rigby 173
 Riggs 160
 Rigsby 146
 Right 172
 Riley 27,152
 Ringer 84,97,99,100,105,106,
 107
 Rinkel 77
 Ripatoe 156
 Ripley 160
 Ripps 156
 Ritchie 32
 Rites 165
 Rittleman 70
 Roach 92
 Roark 98
 Robbins 14,58,174
 Roberds 14,98
 Roberson 31,78,162,163
 Roberts 17,22,76,98,150,201
 Robertson 23,51,88,197
 Robinson 7,9,15,38,62,68,69,
 84,92,108,124,138,
 157,158,161,174
 Robison 164,165
 Rochell 15,85
 Roden 109
 Rodgers 31,167
 Roe 68,69
 Rogers 7,98,100
 Rollans 157
 Rolph 16
 Rose 199
 Ross 29,53,76,96,155,158
 Rosser 17
 Rouse 14
 Rowland 61
 Royse 85
 Rucker 158
 Rucks 112
 Rudolph 9
 Ruff 135
 Rupard 83
 Rupe 157
 Russell 32,34,62,118,123,130,
 143,165
 Ruter 156
 Rutledge 13,31,77
 Ryan 110
 Ryle 4,88
 Ryon 54
 Salter 159
 Samuel 60
 Samuels 17
 Sanders 2,14,16,32,76,77,
 106,147,151,198
 Sanderson 57
 Sandidge 65,158
 Sands 85
 Sanford 110,148
 Sansom 155,162,163
 Santmyers 157
 Sapp 153,198
 Sauls 135
 Saunders 64
 Savage 46,95,103,199
 Savidge 11
 Sawyer 18
 Scalf 17
 Scallern 174
 Scarberry 113
 Scarborough 105,106,107,112,
 170
 Schaeffer 199
 Schmick 97,99,100,106,112
 Schooler 113
 Schorr 157
 Schulemyer 101

- Schurty 174
Scoles 197
Scott 13, 15, 16, 17, 65, 78, 84,
146, 148
Sea 121
Seals 78
Searcy 78
Sears 98
Sebastian 13
Secrest 91
Seigler 199
Selby 85
Sellers 84, 153, 172
Senette 157
Senters 157
Sessions 35
Sexton 27, 66
Shackelford 36
Shanks 99, 108
Shannon 83, 110, 167
Shaw 35, 60, 105
Shawner 16
Shea 27
Shealer 53, 81
Sheehan 77
Sheeler 81
Sheen 77
Sheffield 99
Shelton 151
Shepard 98
Shepherd 4
Sheppard 100
Sheppherd 4
Sheridan 63
Sherrill 110
Sherrod 165
Sherwood 17, 83
Shield 17
Shields 17
Shimpock 85
Shipley 18
Shirley 76
Shivers 28, 31
Shockley 88, 90
Shoemake 113
Shook 16, 83
Shoopman 115
Short 85, 156, 185, 186
Shorter 150
Shrock 47
Shults 49
Shultz 68
Shute 11
Sides 168
Sigler 156
Sikes 38, 87, 117
Simmons 16, 87, 112, 145
Simms 15
Simpson 39, 106, 156
Sims 15, 16, 45, 157
Sinclair 10
Singleton 118
Sinton 155
Sinung 13
Sitton 17, 18
Skipper 159
Slack 156
Slaton 110
Slaughter 60, 88, 152
Slaylin 100
Sledge 14
Sloan 62, 94
Slough 97
Slover 111
Sluter 109
Smallwood 13, 62, 63, 69, 70
Smart 198
Smith 3, 8, 10, 15, 16, 18, 27, 29,
30, 33, 43, 51, 57, 58, 60,
61, 63, 65, 67, 68, 69, 78,
84, 97, 99, 100, 105, 106,
107, 108, 109, 133, 134,
150, 155, 156, 162, 165,
166, 167, 168, 174
Smithart 83
Smithhart 77
Srnkovsky 102
Smyth 52
Snead 109
Sneed 22, 50
Snelling 51
Snively 64
Snow 83, 100, 119
Snyder 38, 76
Solomon 197
Soreacker 18
Souders 43
Souter 62
South 55, 78, 85
Southall 84
Southerland 84
Span 100
Sparks 98, 100, 106, 111
Speer 32
Speight 3, 4
Spencer 68, 172
Spiller 111
Spillers 28
Spivey 154
Splawn 32
Spong 15
Spraggins 148

Sprague 77, 78
 Spratt 102
 Spurgeon 154
 Staeker 108
 Stafford 157, 158
 Standefer 185
 Standley 184
 Stanfield 106
 Stanley 78
 Stanton 49, 99
 Stapp 202
 Stark 57, 104, 143
 Starkes 18
 Starkey 185
 Starr 66, 164
 Steadman 51, 130
 Steddum 34
 Stedman 32
 Steed 51
 Steel 69, 107
 Steele 178
 Steen 98
 Steep 98
 Stephens 13, 57, 61, 66, 67, 84, 92,
 99, 100, 105, 108, 109,
 111, 115, 156, 158
 Stephenson 14, 16, 38
 Sterling 5, 50, 54, 55, 81
 Sterman 120
 Stern 135
 Stevenson 155
 Steward 15, 202
 Stewart 14, 15, 16, 18, 83, 119,
 123, 124, 141, 170
 Stidham 92
 Stiles 84
 Stilwell 100
 Stinnett 24, 145
 Stivers 77
 Stokes 58
 Stone 23, 34, 52, 104, 123, 137,
 139, 142, 143
 Stonecipher 165
 Storm 57
 Storrs 16
 Stout 15, 16
 Stovall 155
 Stover 111
 Stow 99
 Strahan 158
 Straley 83
 Strange 33
 Stricker 68
 Strickland 98, 108, 156
 Stricklin 156
 Stringer 201
 Stroud 32
 Stuart 17, 81, 97, 98, 99, 100,
 101, 105, 109, 110, 119
 Stubbs 17, 84
 Studebaker 83
 Stullz 16
 Sturdivant 157
 Styles 83, 201
 Suddath 156
 Sullivan 13, 17, 83, 158
 Sumerall 111
 Summers 9, 10, 16
 Sumpter 156
 Sutherlin 78
 Sutton 158
 Swaffins 156
 Swain 52
 Swanson 158
 Swayne 27, 28, 64
 Sweeton 114
 Swindell 76
 Swiney 29
 Swink 62
 Swofford 87
 Syler 159
 Sypert 13
 Tabor 14, 18
 Tackett 77, 78
 Talem 90
 Talley 14, 90, 91
 Talor 31
 Tankersley 19, 84, 99
 Tanner 106
 Tapper 152
 Tarter 97, 98, 100
 Tatem 90
 Tatum 14, 15, 32, 107
 Taylor 6, 13, 15, 19, 34, 56, 139,
 153, 177
 Teague 35, 55
 Teeters 31
 Templeton 60, 70
 Tenison 68
 Tennell 141
 Terrell 46, 59, 60, 62, 64
 Terrill 111
 Terry 58, 78, 158, 185
 Thaggard 43
 Thannisch 97
 Tharp 107
 Thetford 45
 Thomas 6, 14, 16, 45, 50, 51, 56,
 68, 69, 153

- Thompkins 11
Thompson 13, 14, 17, 18, 27, 28, 58,
62, 64, 83, 117, 122, 128,
155, 156, 157
Thornton 5, 18, 60, 61, 79, 88
Thurman 101
Ticthie 31
Timmins 158
Timmons 78
Timons 107
Tiner 158
Tinker 31
Tinsley 68
Tipton 38
Todd 18, 105, 110, 112
Tolbert 156
Toles 6
Tolivar 100
Tomas 31
Tomlin 15, 158
Tompkins 11, 166
Tompson 31, 32
Toryan 31
Townsend 65, 67, 97, 98
Traber 77
Tracy 98, 99
Trader 98, 99, 108, 111
Trammell 14, 15, 98
Tregg 16
Tresenrider 14
Tridle 20
Trigg 18
Trimble 105, 106, 107, 156
Triplett 36
Trollinger 18
Trook 13
Trout 17, 18, 84
Truett 13, 16
Truitt 70
Truscott 13
Tryon 49
Tucker 13, 17, 59, 60, 84, 98,
105, 109, 157, 166
Tudor 97
Tuggle 20, 96
Tumbleson 130
Tummins 63, 156
Tunnel 141, 142
Turknett 110
Turnbough 124
Turner 4, 53, 57, 62, 69, 99,
107, 156, 157, 201
Tuton 14
Tyler 61
Tyson 132
Underwood 85
Upshaw 175
Utley 158
Utterbuck 158
Vandivere 54, 173, 180
Vandusen 27
Van Eaton 60
Vankanon 106
Vantassel 83
Van Winkle 41, 198
Van Zandt 60, 68
Vaught 155
Veale 170
Veasey 54
Venable 101, 150, 197
Vernon 13, 14, 15, 16
Vervalin 14
Vickers 31
Wade 16, 67, 83
Wadel 60
Waide 84
Waits 97
Wakefield 160, 164
Walcott 110
Walden 13, 17
Waldon 15, 84, 158
Walforth 70
Walker 2, 14, 16, 18, 32, 52, 57,
61, 63, 76, 87, 115, 156
Wall 97
Wallace 13, 16, 17, 18, 100,
155, 156, 158, 163
Waller 52
Walls 32
Walters 28, 68, 156
Walton 15, 84
Ware 99
Warner 107
Warren 14, 31, 68, 98, 153, 178
Washam 164
Wasson 156
Watkins 83
Watson 15, 20, 36, 63, 97, 110,
141, 158
Watterson 18
Watts 157
Way 199
Weant 18, 83
Weatheray 17
Weatherford 157
Weaver 68
Webb 46, 53, 84, 107, 156, 158,
174, 186, 202

- Weedon 38
 Weeks 152
 Welch 21,66
 Wells 14,15,109,176
 West 13,14,31,32,84,130,135,
 149,152,164
 Westberry 13
 Westbrook 109
 Westerman 100
 Wethers 31,77
 Whaley 7
 Whatley 17,98
 Wheat 15,76,97,99
 Wheedbee 46
 Wheeler 69
 White 4,14,15,16,18,31,32,
 36,37,89,96,99,153,
 169,184,199
 Whitehead 84
 Whitfield 9,52
 Whiting 64,65,68
 Whitlock 7
 Whitmore 40
 Whitney 19,95
 Whitworth 111
 Whyte 28
 Wickley 14
 Wiggins 57
 Wilcox 106
 Wiley 32,149
 Wilkenson 31
 Wilkerson 15,18
 Wilkeson 32
 Wilkinson 7,77
 Willenberg 172
 Willers 16
 Willhoit 32
 Williams 4,14,15,16,18,28,31,
 32,41,59,76,78,84,
 85,97,98,99,103,107,
 110,112,119,122,149,
 150,156,158,163
 Williamson 85,97,110,157
 Willie 66
 Willingham 111
 Willis 33,149
 Willoughby 61,109,156
 Wilson 13,14,15,16,17,31,62,
 70,84,95,96,97,99,103,
 105,128,140,143,156,157
 Winter 6,122
 Winters 31
 Wiscom 111,112
 Wise 4
 Withrow 108
 Witt 155
 Witten 156,158
 Witter 129
 Wolcott 155
 Wolffarth 77
 Wolford 84
 Womack 201
 Wommack 18
 Wood 21,32,63,68,101
 Woodard 101
 Woodley 85
 Woodman 76,78
 Woods 6,27,28,57,61,66,67,
 91,122
 Woodson 51,80
 Woodward 43
 Woolridge 33,37,156
 Wooten 16
 Worn 31
 Worne 31
 Wornell 200
 Worrell 29
 Wright 8,25,35,59,79,96,98,
 99,137,158. See also
 Right, Rites.
 Wyatt 66,104,110,120
 Wylie 88
 Wynn 97,99,105
 Wyrick 45,155
 Yager 201
 Yancey 155
 Yant 45
 Yarborough 100
 Yarbrough 115
 Yates 32
 Yats 32
 Yeager 82
 Yealding 99
 York 58,60
 Young 57,62,105,106
 Zackry 18
 Zane-Cetti, see Cetti
 Zant 40,41
 Zealy 135,175
 Ziegler 55
 Zinn 157
 Zollner 18
 Zuscran 18

F O O T P R I N T S

Volume 15

Number Two

May, 1972

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Abstracts of Obituaries and Death Notices from <u>The Texas Baptist Herald</u>	Page 49
Abstracts of Deeds, Book A, Tarrant County, Texas	57
Biblioprints	
News from the Library	71
New Books of Genealogical Interest	72
First Tax List	
Young County, Texas 1857	75
Marriage Records	
Young County, Texas, Marriage Book I	77
Rockwall County, Texas Marriages, 1875-1890	83
Eastland County, Texas, Marriage Book I, 1874-1882	97
Notes on Alabamians in Obituaries and Census Records	79
Cemeteries	
Abandoned Cemetery, Erath County, Texas	86
Hog Springs Cemetery, Erath County, Texas	86
Unidentified Cemetery, Erath County, Texas.	87
Corrections.	88
1870 Comanche County, Texas Census	89
Queries	101

Lives of great men all remind us
We can make our lives sublime
And, departing, leave behind us
FOOTPRINTS on the sands of time.

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
Psalm of Life Stanza 7

All material published in Footprints and the name of the publication are copyrighted by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society and may not be reproduced without the written permission of the Society except in review or direct quotation of limited length.

COPYRIGHT, 1972, by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society
a quarterly magazine published by the
Fort Worth Genealogical Society
P. O. Box 864
Fort Worth, Texas 76101

F O O T P R I N T S

Volume 15 Number Four November, 1972

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MARRIAGE RECORDS	
Tarrant County, Texas Marriage Book I	155
Corrections to Eastland County, Texas Marriage Records	170
CEMETERY RECORDS	
Box Church, Or Pony Creek Baptist Church, Cemetery, Erath County	159
Tompkins Family Cemetery, Dallas County	166
Humberson Cemetery Identified, Erath County	166
Oden Chapel Cemetery, Somervell County	167
Walker Family Cemetery, Erath County	169
Unidentified Cemetery, Parker County	170
OBITUARIES AND DEATH NOTICES	
Abstracts of Obituaries from The Texas Baptist Herald	171
Notes on Alabamians in Obituaries	181
DEED RECORDS	
Tarrant County Deed Records	183
BIBLE RECORDS	
Bible of John G. Standley	184
Bible of the Terry, Standefer and Short Families	185
BIBLIOPRINTS, News from the Library	187
QUERIES	197
ADVERTISING DIRECTORY	203
INDEX	205

Lives of great men all remind us
 We can make our lives sublime,
 And, departing, leave behind us
 FOOTPRINTS on the sands of time.
 Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, A Psalm of Life

All material published in Footprints is copyrighted by the Fort Worth Genealogical Society. Reproduction of such material without the express written consent of the society is limited to brief passages quoted in review and direct quotations of limited length in genealogical or historical works where proper credit is given.

Copyright 1972 by Fort Worth Genealogical Society
 P. O. Box 864
 Fort Worth, Texas 76101

THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OFFICERS, BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AND COMMITTEES

Officers

President Mr. Weldon Hudson	Recording Secretary Mrs. Elva H. Robinson
First Vice-President Mrs. Warren Knox	Corresponding Secretary Mrs. O. B. Carter
Second Vice-President Mr. Duane E. Hayley	Treasurer Mr. Tom Lyles
Historian Mrs. D. A. Matton	Parliamentarian Mrs. I. Neal Samuels

Other Board Members

Mrs. Roy Blain	Mrs. P. J. Brown
Miss Patricia Chadwell	Mr. Robert Gill
Mrs. Kenneth Harlow	Mr. Claude W. Irvine
Mr. O. B. King	Miss Lucille Knox
Mrs. Marguerite Reuther	Mrs. Stanley C. Smith
Mrs. John D. Winchester	

Committees and Chairmen

Program Chairman Mrs. R. E. O'Donnell	Publicity Chairman Mrs. Noleta Snow
Membership Chairman Mrs. Marguerite Reuther	Budget Committee Mr. Tom Lyles
Mailing Committee Mr. Duane E. Hayley	Ancestor Referral Mrs. Kenneth Harlow
Census Project Mrs. I. Neal Samuels Mrs. Warren Knox	Research Committee Mrs. O. B. Carter
Genealogical Supplies Mrs. P. J. Brown	Cemetery Records Committee Mrs. Roy Blain
Editorial Staff Co-Editors Mrs. John D. Winchester Mrs. Stanley C. Smith	Fellowship Committee Mr. and Mrs. O. B. King
Library Editor Miss Patricia Chadwell	Hospitality Friendly Service
Query Editor Miss Merle Ganier	

PRESIDENT'S PAGE

Don't fear complaints; they're the key to progress!

It's always a surprise to find how many Society members are upset by complaints.

Too often these people come all "unglued" whenever a member protests some policy or procedure.

Worst of all, in our feverish desire to avoid complaints, we begin to adopt policies that are essentially negative: We won't do this any more; we won't do that any more; and in the long run we won't do anything much.

Why this attitude toward complaints? The main reason is the feeling that the member who comes with a complaint is an enemy.

How should complaints be handled?

1. A member with a complaint wants to be treated like a reasonable human being. He is probably slightly embarrassed to be making a complaint; it is not an easy thing to do. You can make a friend out of him by listening courteously.
2. Some complaints are reasonable, and some are not. Every complaint should be treated as if it is reasonable.
3. When a member makes a reasonable complaint, the only reasonable response is: "Jo, I'm sorry this happened. I'm glad you told me about it. We certainly must do something about this."
4. When a member makes an unreasonable complaint, it may result from lack of information or from sheer crankiness. In either case a try at constructive discussion should be made. Sometimes this doesn't work, but it works often enough that it is always worth trying.

Anyone skillful in handling complaints must like people and enjoy listening to them. He or she must be calm, feeling no urge to impress people with knowledge or work. He or she must be willing to admit that things sometime go wrong and be willing to take steps to correct them. If a member is that kind of a person, he or she will find that handling complaints gives as many ideas for improving the Society as going to workshops or reading technical literature.

A member with a reasonable complaint is a valuable member.

Weldon Hudson

CAROLINA CRADLE
The Yadkin and the Catawba

Genealogical Workshop
Co-sponsored by
Fort Worth Genealogical Society
and
Tarrant County Junior College

- WHEN: Saturday, March 25, 1972, 9:00 A. M. until 4:30 P. M.
- WHERE: Tarrant County Junior College, South Campus
- REGISTRATION: Begins at 8:00 A. M.
- FEE: \$7.50 per person. Lunch will be available in the college cafeteria. You buy your own lunch.
- SUBJECT: SOURCE MATERIALS USED IN CAROLINA CRADLE
- SPEAKER: DR. ROBERT W. RAMSEY, Professor of History, Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina; B. A. and M. A., Duke University; PhD, University of North Carolina. Dr. Ramsey has taught history at Greenbrier College, Lewisburg, West Virginia, and at Hollins College, Virginia. His writings have appeared in the North Carolina Historical Review.

Carolina Cradle is the result of Dr. Ramsey's in depth study of the settlement of that portion of eighteenth-century North Carolina between the Yadkin and Catawba rivers. It is the result of years of research in source records of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Maryland, as well as North Carolina. Dr. Ramsey's research has followed multitudes of settlers--German, Scotch Irish, Quakers, Baptists--from the time of their arrival in America at Philadelphia or Baltimore, through their first years in Pennsylvania, New Jersey or Maryland, and their migration down the Appalachian chain into North Carolina.

LET'S ALL GET TOGETHER FOR A REWARDING DAY. All are welcome to share with us this opportunity to learn more about North Carolina, and to improve our research under an expert in his field. Our speaker prefers that NO TAPE RECORDERS be present.

REGISTRATION FOR CAROLINA CRADLE WORKSHOP, FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
Saturday, March 25, 1972

Name _____ Telephone _____

Address _____
Registration Fee: \$7.50 per person. Make check payable to: Fort Worth Genealogical Society, and mail to the society, Box 864, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OFFICERS, BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AND COMMITTEES

Officers

President Mr. Weldon Hudson	Recording Secretary Mrs. Elva H. Robinson
First Vice-President Mrs. Warren Knox	Corresponding Secretary Mrs. O. B. Carter
Second Vice-President Mr. Duane E. Hayley	Treasurer Mr. Tom Lyles
Historian Mr. D. A. Mattoon	Parliamentarian Mrs. I. Neal Samuels

Other Board Members

Mrs. Roy Blain	Mrs. P. J. Brown	Miss Patricia Chadwell
Mr. Robert Gill	Mrs. Kenneth Harlow	Mr. Claude W. Irvine
Mr. O. B. King	Miss Lucille Knox	Mrs. Marguerite Reuther
Mrs. Stanley C. Smith	Mrs. John D. Winchester	

Committees and Chairmen

Program Chairman Mrs. R. E. O'Donnell	Publicity Chairman Mrs. Nelita Snow
Membership Chairman Mrs. Marguerite Reuther	Budget Committee Mr. Tom Lyles
Mailing Committee Mr. Duane E. Hayley	Ancestor Referral Mrs. Kenneth Harlow
Census Project Mrs. I. Neal Samuels-Mrs. Warren Knox	Research Committee Mrs. O. B. Carter
Genealogical Supplies Mrs. P. J. Brown	Cemetery Records Mrs. Roy Blain
Editorial Staff Co-Editors Mrs. John D. Winchester Mrs. Stanley C. Smith Library Editor Miss Patricia Chadwell Query Editor Miss Merle Ganier	Fellowship Committee Mrs. and Mrs. O. B. King Hospitality Friendly Service

THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OFFICERS, BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AND COMMITTEES

OFFICERS

President
Mr. Weldon Hudson

First Vice-President
Mrs. Warren Knox

Second Vice-President
Mr. Duane E. Hayley

Historian
Mrs. D. A. Mattoon

Recording Secretary
Mrs. Elva H. Robinson

Corresponding Secretary
Mrs. O. B. Carter

Treasurer
Mr. Tom Lyles

Parliamentarian
Mrs. I. Neal Samuels

Mrs. Roy Blain
Miss Patricia Chadwell
Mrs. Kenneth Harlow
Mr. O. B. King
Mrs. Marguerite Reuther

Mrs. P. J. Brown
Mr. Robert Gill
Mr. Claude W. Irvine
Miss Lucille Knox
Mrs. Stanley C. Smith

Committees and Chairmen

Program Chairman
Mrs. R. E. O'Donnell

Membership Chairman
Mrs. Marguerite Reuther

Mailing Committee
Mr. Duane E. Hayley

Census Project
Mrs. I. Neal Samuels
Mrs. Warren Knox

Genealogical Supplies
Mrs. P. J. Brown

Fellowship Committee
Mr. and Mrs. O. B. King

Publicity Chairman
Mrs. C. B. Snow

Budget Committee
Mr. Tom Lyles

Ancestor Referral
Mrs. Kenneth Harlow

Cemetery Records
Committee
Mrs. Roy Blain

Hospitality Committee

Friendly Service

Editorial Staff

Mrs. Stanley C. Smith, Editor

Miss Patricia Chadwell
Miss Merle Ganier
Mrs. John W. Ocheltree
Mrs. I. Neal Samuels

Mrs. Mayo Dancer
Mrs. C. B. Snow
Mrs. Leonard L. Ingalls
Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson

IN MEMORIAM

BETTY COBURN WINCHESTER
(1932 - 1972)

The Fort Worth Genealogical Society has sustained a great loss in the death of our Editor, Betty Coburn Winchester. A member since 1965, Betty had been very active in our society, having served several terms on the Board of Directors. She was one of those who helped the society grow to its present status. Prior to becoming Editor of FOOTPRINTS in 1969, Betty had served the society as workshop speaker and co-worker on the Census Project. She had done more census-copying than any other member working on that project and had completed all of the Tarrant County censuses, as well as various tax lists. She was an authority on Tarrant County history, having done vast research from primary source records.

Betty was born January 8, 1932, in Tarrant County, Texas, a daughter of Barney and Ruth (Wells) Coburn. She grew up in her native county, and attended Amon Carter High School, North Texas State University, and Texas Christian University. She was a member of St. John The Apostle Catholic Church, where she served as church secretary and was very active in the work of her church. In past years she also had been active in such organizations as PTA, garden club, Boy Scouts, the Daughters of the Republic of Texas, and Junior Historians. Betty never sought the limelight, but was often asked to speak to various groups on history and genealogy. At St. John's school she had a group of eighth graders whom she instructed in history, genealogy, and library usage.

Betty is survived by her husband, John D. Winchester, and six children: Marian, a graduate of North Texas State University; Byron, a student at Tarrant County Junior College; Eddie, a 1972 graduate of Richland High School; Richard, an eighth grader at St. John's school; Patrick, age 9; and Catherine Ann, age 7. Other survivors include her parents, of Fort Worth, and a sister, Mrs. Peggy Gough, of Dallas.

To Betty's family we extend our deepest sympathy and, at the same time, our grateful appreciation for her work in our society. Betty has, indeed, left her "footprints on the sands of time."

PRESIDENT'S PAGE

On March 2, 1972, The Cocke County Banner, Newport, Tennessee, published a special 1972 Progress Edition of its newspaper, consisting of 160 pages, in 16 sections. This edition abounds in genealogical information, and I recommend it to anyone doing research in Cocke County. The price of this issue is \$1.00. Also appearing in this issue is an article which I should like to repeat here. It goes as follows.

The Art of Happiness

You can't pursue happiness and catch it. Happiness comes upon you unawares while you are helping others. The philosophy of happiness is pointedly expressed in the old Hindu proverb, which reads: "Help thy brother's boat across, and lo! thine own has reached the shore."

Happiness does not depend upon a full pocketbook, but upon a mind full of rich thoughts and a heart full of rich emotions.

Happiness does not depend on what happens outside of you but on what happens inside of you; it is measured by the spirit in which you meet the problems of life.

Happiness is a state of mind. Lincoln once said, "We are as happy as we make up our minds to be."

Happiness doesn't come from doing what we like to do, but from liking what we have to do.

Happiness does not come from doing easy work but from the after-glow of satisfaction that comes after the achievement of a difficult task that demanded our best.

Happiness grows out of harmonious relationship with others, based on attitudes of good will, tolerance, understanding and love.

Happiness is found in little things: a baby's smile, a letter from a friend, the song of a bird, a light in the window.

The master secret of happiness is to meet the challenge of each new day with the serene faith that "All things work together for good to them that love God."

THE FORT WORTH GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OFFICERS, BOARD OF DIRECTORS, AND COMMITTEES

OFFICERS

President Mr. Weldon Hudson	Recording Secretary Mrs. Elva H. Robinson
First Vice-President Mrs. Warren Knox	Corresponding Secretary Mrs. O. B. Carter
Second Vice-President Mr. Duane E. Hayley	Treasurer Mr. Tom Lyles
Historian Mrs. D. A. Mattoon	Parliamentarian Mrs. I. Neal Samuels
Mrs. Roy Blain Miss Patricia Chadwell Mrs. Kenneth Harlow Mr. O. B. King Mrs. Marguerite Reuther	Mrs. P. J. Brown Mr. Robert Gill Mr. Claude W. Irvine Miss Lucille Knox Mrs. Stanley C. Smith

Committees and Chairmen

Program Chairman Mrs. R. E. O'Donnell	Publicity Chairman Mrs. C. B. Snow
Membership Chairman Mrs. Marguerite Reuther	Budget Committee Mr. Tom Lyles
Mailing Committee Mr. Duane E. Hayley	Ancestor Referral Mrs. Kenneth Harlow
Census Project Mrs. I. Neal Samuels Mrs. Warren Knox	Cemetery Records Committee Mrs. Roy Blain
Genealogical Supplies Mrs. P. J. Brown	Hospitality Committee
Fellowship Committee Mr. and Mrs. O. B. King	Friendly Service

Editorial Staff

Mrs. Stanley C. Smith, Editor

Miss Patricia Chadwell Miss Merle Ganier Mrs. John W. Ocheltree Mrs. I. Neal Samuels	Mrs. Mayo Dancer Mrs. C. B. Snow Mrs. Leonard L. Ingalls Mrs. B. C. Hutcheson
---	--